Volume #4168

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From June 6th, 1912 to June 8th, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 8th	S S Pretoria	Hamburg	77
" "	S S Columbia	Trieste	19
" "	S S Alliance	Cristobal	4

4168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4168

June 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 8 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1918, 19

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

41.68

11—1115

... to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... they speak. The original stock or blood shall ...sification independent of language. The mother ...y to assist in determining the original stock.

...T OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Citizen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretonia sailing from Hamburg, May 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoewe	Alvine	68		f. w.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Wulf	Heinrich	44		m. m.	real estate dealer	"	"						Ny	New York
3		Francis	52		f.	h'wife	"	"						Oreg.	Portland
4	Franz	Johann	32		m.	clerk	"	"							
5	Schilb	John	42		m. m.	gardener	"	"		Dänes				Ill.	Chicago
6	Schilb	Frieda	39		f.	h'wife	"	"						Col.	Denver
7	Schilb	Earl	10.		m. s.	—	"	"							
8	Schinkola	Josef	45		m. m.	none	"	"							
9	Schinkola	Maria	38		f.	—	"	"						Ohio	Cleveland
10	Stoleken	Heinrich	35		m. s.	—	"	"							
11	Jepsen	Engwaad	34		m. m.	Amerines manager	"	"						Cal.	San Francisco
12	"	Anna	26		f. "	h'wife	"	"						Minn.	Minneapolis
13	"	Viola	5		" s.	none	yes	no						"	"
14	von Gengorowitsch	Josef	39		m. s.	magneto maker	yes	yes						Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Batavic	Josefine	30		f. m.	h'wife	"	"						N.J.	Port Hamburg
16	Bauer	Marie	35		f. m.	"	"	"						N.J.	Port Amboy
17	"	Else	8		" s.	—	"	"						Minn.	Hennepin
18	"	Ernest	8		m. "	—	"	"						"	"
19	Ingraham	Alice	55		f. Wd.	none	"	"							
20	Lemley	Alfred	52		m. m.	Kassel-maker	"	"						N.J.	Oceanic
21	Johnston	Caldwell	31		m. s.	Private	"	"						Ny	New York
22	Snyder	Jeremiah	45		m. s.	lawyer	"	"							
23	Franke	Louis	75		m. m.	engineer	yes	yes						Pa	Allentown
														Ill.	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New- York., June the 7th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr Bock Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigat[redacted] alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, [redacted] with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious [redacted] admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemean[redacted] admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, o[redacted] in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or [redacted]ion, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accord[redacted] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List No. 3

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1913, 19

at New-York

J. W. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Newegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, May 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stock	Elisabeth	48		f. s.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	friends: Mrs. Bube Hannover: Quelhorsterstr. 4		
2	Kloth	Gertrud	22		f. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Mr. August Kloth Hamburg 24: Shaberstr. 34	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Klöckler	Anna	19		f. s.	—	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Mr. Josef Klöckler Wien: Imbert Waasam	"	New-York
4	Raitker	Josef	29		m. s.	Baner	"	"	"	"	"	Lipf	father: Franz Roberger Redl Ober-Österreich		
5	~~Nahse~~	~~Augustine~~	~~60~~		~~f. widow~~		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg	son: August Nehse 24 Eisenstrasse	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Müller	Dora	49		f. m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister: Mrs. Agnes Danners		
7	Kehder	Johanna	36		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Eisfleet 110:	Hamburg	Ill. Chicago
8		Hans	11		m. s.	Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. August Lilje Schanzenstr. 68	Hamburg	
9	Meyer	Heinrich	25		m. s.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wedel	father: Mr. Johannes Meyer Gartnerei 17		
10	Yasziak	Stanislaw	25		m. s.	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolensk	Wedel	Ill.	New York
11	Lipnika	Leon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Yasziak Smolensk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Alex	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bonthowski	Jan	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Canyon		father: Franz Benthowski Kraenarelk Smolensk	N.J.	Greenport
14	"	Helena	31		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Canyon		"	"	Canyon
15	"	Janina	9		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Henry	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stanislava	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jadwiga	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Balf	Slate	63		f. wid.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Hamel	son: Schlame Balf Hamel	Ill.	New York
20	Yorlmmber	Abraham	25		m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyraspol	father: Ebraje Yorlmmber Odessa	"	"
21	"	Marie	22		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Klara	5		f.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Epsstein	Gnadl	32		m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiole	wife: Frida Epsstein Kiole	"	"
24	Storn	Isidor	31		m.	shoemaker	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Munkacz	Mary Storn Munkacz	"	"
25	Gerner	Marie	61		f.	wid.	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	daughter: Marie Tietze Bergdorf	"	Cypress Hills
DEPORTED	Weiss	Paul	28		m.	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Mirchanarg	father: Peter Weiss Mirchanarg	"	New York
27	Ordaner	Jacob	55		m.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Bredy	Gulg. Storsha	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	"	Chroma	46		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Isidor Ordaner	"	"
29	"	Samuel	14		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohomerka	"	"
30	"	Julia	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 192

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no.	self	$17.00	yes	1866	Brooklyn	niece relatives: Miss M. Bauer Brooklyn, 44 7th Ave. friends: Miss Maria Winkler New-York, 1217 Park Ave. sister: Mrs. Joe Fischer New-York: 1737 Washington Ave. friend: Mr. Karl Rabenicl Cincinnati: 445 West Mc Mikan son: F. A. Pelse
2	yes	father	$50.00	no			
3	"	Bro in law	$20.00	"			
4	"	self	$1.00	"			
5	"	"	"	"			
6	no.	"	100.00	yes	1907	Jis Chicago	brother: Mr Georg Rehder 711 Chicago Christel Lake,
7	"	"	$40.00	no			husband: Mr Georg Rheder
8	"	"	"	"			
9	yes	"	$5.00	yes	1911	New York	brother: Mr Johannes Meyer 711 Chicago
10	"	"	$26.00	no			friend: Helene Lizka 139 23 ave Brooklyn
11	"	"	$1.00	yes	1906	18 Chicago	sister: Mrs. Kurz the same
12	"	"	$40.00	yes			137-23 99 st
13	no	"	$30.00	"	1909	12 Rameyen	
14	"	husband			1903		
15	"	father		yes	1912		brother: Alexander Bout-kowsky Greenpart
16	"	"					
17	"	"					
18	"	"					
19	yes	son	$25.00	no			son: Abraham Ball 2493 Marion ave Ny.
20	"	father in law		yes			father in law: Simon Wildfand 1426 Wilkins ave Bronx Ny.
21	"		$2.00				
22	"						
23	"	self	$20.00	"			brother: Leiser Epstein 2320 Newyork ave Bronx: William Stern 243 Stanton st Ny
24	yes	brother	$5.00	"			
25	no	self	$100.00	"			son: Willy Gerner 99 Pearl Express Hills
26	yes	"	$50.00	"			brother in law: Jacob Hellak 206-8 Bowery ave Bronx Ny.
27	"	"	$30.00	"			
28	"	husband		yes			son: Willy Ordower 179 Union ave Brooklyn
29	"	father					
30							

19 Insane or diseased, or paupers, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dk.	dk.	blue	none.	Germany	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dk	bl	bl	"	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Durnkrut niederösterr.
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Fockamarkt Ober-Österr.
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"									
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br.	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Hitzlingen
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Smolensk
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dkl	br.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dkl.	br	"	"	Bramosselb
"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	dkl.	br	"	U.S.A.	Greenpart
"	"	"	"	"		4	0	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Tarsais
"	"	"	"	"		3	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Rameyen
"	"	"	"	"		2	3	"	bl.	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	Russia	Kowel
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	dkl.	bl	"	"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl	br.	"	"	Tyraspol
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	bl	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dkl.	br.	"	"	Lvoe
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Zogo
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Rappeln
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Stolsau
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Sinkanow
"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	bl	br.	"	"	Hilman
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chalicow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 Mai 1912, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Wolff~~	~~Edouard~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~mother Sophie Wulf 46 Altpostw. Hamburg~~	~~Kansas~~	~~Topeka~~
2 ✓	Fischer	Helene	32 ✓		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~3~~	~~Voigt~~	~~Anna~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Flensburg~~	brother: Hermann Berber 23 Kaiserstr. Berlin	NY	New York
~~4~~	~~Lorch~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~44~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hannover~~	sister: Meta Hahn Flensburg	Ill	Chicago
5 ✓	Hübsing	Wilhelmine	32 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Mrs. Rube 4 Beckerstr. Hannover	Ny	Brooklyn
6 ✓	Wienglin	Johannes	24 ✓		"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Sprzheim	cousin: Mr. Rapp Castell	"	New York
7 ✓	Blohm	Julius	32 ✓		"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Eisleben	cousin: Mich. Wienglin Nebringen	"	"
8 ✓	Elsperger	Johann	23 ✓		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eichendorff	brother: F. Blohm 8 Sagerberg Kiel	S.D.	Scotland
9 ✓	Ranischenbach	Louis	47 ✓		"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Saara	father: Joh Elsberger Embering	N.D.	Scotland
10 ✓	"	Lina	42		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alex. Ranischenbach Saara Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee
11 ✓	"	Martha	21 ✓		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"			
12 ✓	"	Elsa	19 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13 ✓	Hell	Minna	39 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	mother Sarah Hell 5 Wilhelmstr. Elmshorn	NY	New York
14 ✓	Weber	Gertrud	19 ✓		"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Mr. Weber 5 Grabowerstr. Stettin	Mass	S. Dartmouth
15 ✓	Heidrich	Else	25 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	" — Hermann Heidrich		
16 ✓	Schulze	Ida	18 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Sarah Leipzig — " Karl Schulze	NY	Corning
17 ✓	Fischow	Rudolf	26 ✓		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bromin	" — " — "	"	"
18	Wöhle	Franz	23 ✓		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gruschem	" — Joh Eischow Wilhelmsau	NY	New York
19 ✓	Stenger	Franz	24 ✓		"	"	architect	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother Stefania Zimmermann Gruschem	Cal	San Leandro
20 ✓	Hübner	Maria	49 ✓		f	wid.	none	"	"	"	"	Bügel	father Leo Stenger Freiburg	NY	New York
21 ✓	"	Lina	11 ✓		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	another Hermann Müller Bügel	Mo	St. Louis
22 ✓	Eidmann	Anna	26 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: A. Marell Eidmann Breslau	NY	Brooklyn
23 ✓	Eschner	Anna	23 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isenbach	— " Eschner Germany	"	"
24 ✓	Steinhauser	Friedrich	45 ✓		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	father: Eugen A. Steinhauser Konstanz	Ill	Chicago
25 ✓	Franitz	Erich	17 ✓		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	" Albert Franitz Leipzig	Ny	New York
26 ✓	Köhler	Emil	22 ✓		"	H-5863	waiter	"	"	"	"	Burgstedt	" Emil Köhler Burgstedt		
27 ✓	Voigt	Karl	18 ✓		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"		father: Albert Voigt Hohenmarkersdorf Bez. Leipzig		
28 ✓	Tiepe	Friedrich	23 ✓		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"		father: Emil Tiepe Hohenmarkersdorf Bez. Leipzig		
29 ✓	Meissner	Fritz	18 ✓		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"		father: H. Hermann Meissner Hohenmarkersdorf Bez. Leipzig		
30 ✓	Nanen	Heinrich	34 ✓		"	"	decorator	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	mother: Maria Nanen Crefeld	Pa	Ft. Wilkens

22-120441-2-9-42

2-981293-5/26/42

11-315464-6/24/41

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1912

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1888	New York	Am coming to Haiti
2	yes	"	$10	no			son: Anton Becker 1114 Forest ave New York
3	"	"	"	"			sister: Magdalene Hamm 1849 Lincolnwood ave Chicago
4	"	"	"	yes	1866		nice: M. Boner 44 4th ave Brooklyn
5	"	"	$20	yes	1899 last time	New York	friend: Dr. T. B. Wagner 26 Broadway NY.
6	no	"	$60	no	1907/08	Yonkers	Hotel Hunkadas Hand Cream, Newark N.J.
7	"	"	$70	"			brother Hans Blohm Colma
8	yes	"	$10	"			friend: Josef Hofmann Condo
9	"	"	$7	"			
10	"	father	yes	"			brother in law: Alwin Fleischer 922 5th ave Milwaukee
11	"	father	—	"			
12	"	"	—	"			
13	"	self	$50	"			brother in law: Ernst Bargstadt 25 Audubon ave NYork
14	"	"	$16	"			friend: Chas Richardson Swarthmouth
15	no	father	$5	"			cousin: Clara Friedrich 40 Ellis place Corning
16	"	self	$4	"			friend: G. Macdonald Astor Hotel New York
17	yes	"	$46	"			brother: 1140 Fischau 448 120 st. NYork
18	"	"	$20	"			friend: Ernst Granzenbacher Alameda Canada San Leandro
19	"	"	"	"			cousin: Otto Fischer 223 E 55 NYork
20	no	son in law	"	"			son in law: Geo Redle 2800 W Park ave St Louis
21	"	"	"	"			
22	yes	self	$2	"			brother: Henry Norell 144 Lafayette Brooklyn
23	"	"	$2	"			friend: Mrs Elsa Rhoing 1137 Green ave Chicago
24	"	father	$6	"			cousin: Karl Steinkamer
25	"	"	$35	"			Anheuser-Busch Brewery Chicago
26	"	self	yes	"			brothers: Ramin Bros 621 & 479 6th ave NYork
27	"	"	$2	"			friend: Rob. Hindmarsh 239 Centre Street.
28	"	"	$2	"			New York:
29	"	"	"	"			friend: Mr. Karl Wohlrath 811 Street
30	no	"	$7	"			Cousin: Mr. Richard Gaedel Brooklyn: Edwards Street
							friend: Mr. Hermann Berg Cleveland, 401 State Bankbldg

19 Persons likely to become a public charge. (For cases and treatment of this class, see special requirements.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	gr.	gr.	"	"	Dresden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Oldenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nebringen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Trier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	München
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saara
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Elmshorn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Stettin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Erasnowshof
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Evesheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Bochum
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	"	"	"	Kongel
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Hagelloh
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Fürth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Mannheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	brn.	"	"	Hagenbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	br	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr Bock Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1912,

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 11

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz ..... sailing from ..... 25 Mai 1912 ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lemmler	Amandus	42	✓	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs Lemmler 92 Bornholmerstr. Berlin	NY	Newyork
2 ✓	Sabolewsky	Friedrich	24	✓	m	s	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Minna Sabolewski S.W. 29 Berlin	"	"
3 ✓	Synold	Emil	25	✓	"	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Franz Synold Fritz / Chemnitz	"	"
4 ✓	Bretlow	Frieda	26	✓	f	"	2-719412 -- 4/17/10. none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Mrs Wirsche 17 Bremerstr. Berlin	NJ	Hoboken
5 ✓	Schulz	Gustav	37	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	Rochester
6 ✓	"	Ida	4	✓	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7 ✓	"	Frieda	21	✓	"	s	5-13564 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	von Richard Schulz Berlin	"	"
8 ✓	"	Hermann	16	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 ✓	Weinmann	Roland	22	✓	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	mother R. Weinmann Greiz	NY	Newyork
10 ✓	Moller	Adolf	29	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bornwestheim		NJ	Jersey City
11	"	Christine	25	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Moller Siegelsberg	"	"
12 ✓	"	Walter	—	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13 ✓	Rosinske	Pauline	33	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Königsberg	father: Johann Lust Königsberg	NY	Newyork
14 ✓	"	Charlotte	8	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15 ✓	Dittrich	Margarete	24	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clausthal	father Eduard Dittrich Clausthal	"	Lewarn
16 ✓	Meissner	Martha	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oesining	father Gotthold Meissner Greiz	NY	Oesining
17 ✓	Vk 6(7)/7/14	Emmie	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18 ✓	Schickel	Julie	57	✓	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	mother: Marie Stenner 68 Entenangerstr. Stuttgart	Cal	S. Francisco
19 ✓	Bianzano	Emil	35	✓	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	uncle Christ Mitterlechner Mexberg	Ca	Chicago
20 ✓	Wirth	Emma	22	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Ignaz Wirth Wien	NY	New York
21 ✓	Boren	Ludwig	24	✓	m	s	gymnasth	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrava	mother Mrs Boren Sobrava	Ohio	Hartford
22 ✓	Lehner	Mizzie	24	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brann	mother Marie Lehner Middling	NY	New York
~~23~~	~~Borther~~	~~Josef~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~brewer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tapf~~	~~father Franz Moberger~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
24 ✓	Nemadbla	Fanny	35	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bilam	mother: Mrs. Nemadbla Bilam	Ohio	Cincinnati
25 ✓	Tanyscha	Anzena	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrow	father: Thomas Tanyscha Gabro	NY	New York
26	~~Bänsche~~	~~Lucie~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tabrah~~	~~Tarnow~~	Cal	S. Francisco
27 ✓	Ringler	Irene	12	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Arzeöl	Lucie Bansche Tarnowitz	~~NY~~	~~Newark~~
28 ✓	"	Edward	7	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Frank Arzeöl	NY	New York
29 ✓	"	Adel	5	✓	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30 ✓	Haramash	Anna	28	✓	f	m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Wien	wife: Marie Haramash Harrisburg Pa	"	"

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th of June*, 1912

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Nyork	friend: Mrs Rosenthal 197 E 101 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt gr.	none.	Germany	Schramm
2	"	friend	no				friend: Mr. Alfred Wolff & Co. New York 75 Pearl Street													
3	"	self	yes				friend: Ludmir Lora Bedaht. Volkszeitung New York							5	1		bl. gr.		"	Mainzaborg
4	"	earning	"				amt: Mrs. Raiderer 122 Hudson st	Hoboken						5	6		bl. gr.	4.	"	Kingig
5	no																		"	Berlin
6	"														7				"	Frankfurt
7	"	head	yes				son in law: Rudolf Zippel 70 E. 103 st. Rochester N.Y.												"	Frankenstein
8																			"	Berlin
9	yes	self	"				cousin: Felix Vogel c/o Lachenburg & Co Brooklyn NY												"	"
10	no	"	yes	1906		Kings Cty	friend: Fritz Grimm 226 Hoffman st Kings Cty							5	1		dkl. bl		"	Greiz
11	"	head	no											5	7				"	Siegelsberg
12	"	father	no											5	3				"	Hansen
13	yes	self	"				head: Benj Rosinske Mt Sinai Hospital Nyork												"	Stuhlgart
14	"	mother	"																"	Königsberg
15	no	father	"				friend: C. O Boynton Newarem													"
16	"	self	"	yes	1907	Ossining	friend: C. Macdonald Mahana Hotel Ossining												"	Barby
17	"	"	"	"	1910	"													"	Greiz
18	"	"	"	"	1879	"	wife: 350 Broadway St Francisco													
19	"	"	"	"	1889	"	Nyork —"— 2216 n 16 st	Chila						5	6		bl		"	Eschenfelder
20	yes	brother	no				brother: Charles Wirth 9/11 Walnut Nyork												"	Offenburg
21	"	self	"				friend: Alois Hirschbeck Hartford 29 Affleck st												Austria	Wien
22	"	"	"				cousin: Anna Schlesinger 306 East Anderson st	Nyork											"	Aschbrau
23	"	"	"				friend: Carl Zabendrin												"	Schwarz
24	no	"	yes	several times			friend: Frances Ponovski 318 E 56 st							5	3				"	Kirchbrunn
25	yes	sister	no				sister: Mary A. Wyblinski 1535 Edgelake St Francisco							5	4				"	Brilam
26	no	self	no				uncle: A. Weiss 27 16 ave	Newark						5	6				"	Radimer
27	"	head	wife											5	7				"	Tarnow
28	"	father	yes				husband: Salomon Ringler 59 29 st Nyork												"	Galizien
29	"	"	"											5	4				"	
30	yes	self	"	"			friend: Michael Blatnichy 311 E 61 st New York													
																			Hungary	Semmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that ~~I have made a~~ personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25. Mai 1912, 1912

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hannla	Kape	49		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Betola	wife: Mrs. ~~Betola~~ Hannla Bettola	NY	New York
2	Andresen	Wilhelm	41		m	s	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Merum	father: Forpaster Reading Langebraan	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Steiger	Hans	38		m	m	pastor	?	"	Switzerland	German	Austria	Wien	mother: R. Steiger 4 Sebastianstr. Berlin S/W	Iowa	Davenport
4	de Chondent	Emile	35		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Genf	Herrn de Chondent Genf	Cal	Horkton
5	Olsson	Joan	22		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteborg		NY	New York
6	Brandt	Emil	41		m	s	smith	"	"	Russia	German	~~Russia~~ GERMANY		mother Hanie Brandt Wilasche Bromby	"	Brooklyn
7	Rühn	Emma	25		f	s	~~Servant~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Rühn Izbgna	"	
8	Hildebrandt	Fritz	18		m	s	mechanician	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Darmstadt	mother: Anna Hildebrandt Darmstadt	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Dieterich	Conrad	16		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : Marga Dieterich	—"—	"
10	Göbel	Alfons	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Göbel Freibergsteigen	"	
11	Gerstmann	Fannie	20		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skryz	—"— Hermann Gerstmann Skryz	NY	Brooklyn
12	Szczalenski	Morjan	23		m	s	~~Schlosser~~ shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polnish	Russia	Polzlerrn	frma Josef Szczalenski Polzlerrn	"	New York
13	Tomassowski	Wladislaw	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gubernia	father: W. Tomassowski Gubernia	Pa	Irwingreen
14	Filipkowska	Romela	46		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Grummacin		Ill	Chicago
15	"	George	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Maria	18		f	s	11-301803-4/18/41 none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Henner	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Barbara Filipkowska Grummacin	"	"
18	"	Wanda	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Emilie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Janine	8		"	"	11-301802-4/18/41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Lilberg	Gosell	35		m	m	dyer 1-229558	yes	yes	?	Hebrew		Riew		Mass	Boston
22	"	Malke	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
23	"	Mendel	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law Schmeil Fuhrmann Riew	"	"
24	"	Schlieke	5		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
25	"	Clara	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
26	Tomanowski	Philip	36		m	m	Carpenter ~~farmer~~	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nor	father: Franz Tomanowski Nor	Ill	Chicago
27	Costa	Costa	33		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Turkish	Roumania	Molenwichla	—"— Costa Costa	Ohio	Newark
28	Rinkinen	Leonard	31		"	"	smith	"	"	Finnland	Finnish	Finnland	Wiborgschen	wife Tekla Rinkinen Wiborgschen	Virg	Astoria
29	Harzstark	Reisel	48		f	wd	none	no	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skryz	wife Fanny Harzstark Skryz	Ny	New York
30	"	Leib	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th of June, 1912. 10

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	170	yes	1908	Providence	friend: Georg Bertram 114 Washington Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dbl.	br.	none		
2	no	"	25	no			friend: Mrs. Jepsen 2615 Nichols Ave. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Syria	Damascus
3	"	"	1000				wife: Martha Steiger 22. 6 Bl. Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen
4	yes	father	140				cousin: Bernard Orvat 212 E. Lafayette Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl.	br.	"	Switzerland	Gehsau
5	yes	self	20	"			brother: Howard Olsson 176 82nd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Genf
6	"	"	50	yes	1905	Brooklyn	uncle: Eduard Schmidt 257 Himrodstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Sweden	Fargelanda
7	"	"	40	no			uncle & aunt the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libiesa
8	yes	"	32	"			uncle: Carl Weberweller Nr. 37 Bolck Grossneuhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Darmstadt
9	yes	"	3-1/2				friend: Fred Weber 197/98 Waldeimstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"			brother: Elias Gerstmann 102 Sevinstr. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zelenduik
11	"	brother	25				father: Alex Szydlowski 466 Kingsave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr.	"	Austria	Wolocza
12	"	self	25	"			brother Konst. Tomaniewski 135 Bot Armyansk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Chaya
13	no	"	27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gubernia
14	"	head	87	yes	1910	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dbl	gr.	"	"	Grammarin
15	"	self	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gy.	"	"	"
16	No	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	1000				brother: Wilhelm Filipkowski 1650 W. Division str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bl.	gy.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl.	fair	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl.	gy	"	Isl.	Wisman
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
21	yes	self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
22	"	head	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saraner
23	"	father	200				mother: Cedalla Weissmann 71 Allen St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
25	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	no	self	60	yes	1904	Jersey City	brother in law: 210 Rich Jersey City Wallerio Blankenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	09/10	Newark	friend: Hahn Wilzi 13 Stirling Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Wor
28	"	"	30	no			cousin: Henry Zagatzky 2420 Bainbridge Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl	"	"	"
29	yes	"	50	"			brother in law: Bernard Gerstmann 109 Bergen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr Book Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Deborah, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 7 1912, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from HAMBURG, 25 Mai 12, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pape	Elisabeth	42		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Mrs. Dorothea Pape Borgesch. 26.		Hamburg
2	Wiese	Rosa	26		f.				"	"	"	"	father: Mr. A. Wiese Hamburg, Grosseloh. 5		
3	Becker	Isaac	20		m. s.	merchant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	father: Mr. A. Becker Riga, Brückenstr. 12		
4	Krueger	Ida	22		f.	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	"	Friedrichstadt	father: Mr. Krueger Friedrichstadt, Hildenbechers.		New Bedford
5	Tossmann	Leibe	22		m.	shoemaker			"	"	"	Riga	father: Mr. Tossmann		
6	Bock	Elisabeth	24		f. s.	—			Germany	German	Germany	Eleschaln	Nowoalexandrowsk: Rigastr. 10		New York
7	Bock	Anna	18		f.				"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Bock Hamburg: Osterbeckermeg 14 pt.		
8	Gottliebowicz	Musche	19		"				"	"	"	"			
9	Bressler	Karoline	70		f.	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bonenes	uncle: Chaim Bael Bonenes: Fürnesstrasse		Brooklyn
10	Huber	Hermann	28		m.	Architekt			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	cousin: bis. Federalhaus address: Bahnhofplatz Grindamm 55		New York
11	Jork	Fanny	41		f. W	—			Germany			Duisburg	father: Willi Huber Duisburg: Tyndallstr. 20		
12	Stölzel	Johanna	26		f. s.	none						Berlin	cousin: Mrs. Rudolf Ostendorf Berlin: Holsteinischestr. 38	Ill.	Chicago
13	Winter	Franz	26		m.	merchant			"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Max Stölzel Neualdenburg S.A.		Minneapolis
14	Molcsanyi	Paul	27		m. s.	smith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mexicostadt	father: Max Winter		
15	Wulf	Eduard	48		m.	merchant			Slovak			Czell	father: Ivan Molcsanyi Mexicostadt Hungary: Vezell		New York
16	~~Jiegbrau~~	Rudolf							Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mrs. Sophie Wulf Hamburg: Alfredstr. 46	Ill.	Detroit
17	Bethge	Paul	33		m.	Bäcker			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Julius Bethge Kl. Zschachwitz b. Dresden		Allen
18	Bethge	Louise	34		f.				"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Faran Berlin-Pankow: Brehmestr. 25		Memphis
19	Faran	Elisabeth	64		f.				"	"	"	"			
20	Stalle	Hermann	47		m.	professor			"	"	"	Milwaukee	father: Hr. Fr. Stalle Potsdam, Behlertstr. 1		Milwaukee
21	Kiman	Käthe	42		f. s.	—			"	"	"	Potsdam			
22	Schlabahn	Bertha	49		f.				"	"	"	Berlin	sister: bis. Jacobowitz Berlin: Martin Luther		
23	Schlabahn	Käthe	16		f.				"	"	"	Kiel	daughter: bis. Elsa Rittel Kiel: Lilienstr. 7		San Francisco
24	Hoffmann	Siegmund	23		m. s.	merchant			Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Steinamanger	father: bis. Alex. Hoffmann Steinamanger		
25	Haller	Bela	37		f. s.				Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	friend: bis. Kähne		New York
26	Yakas	Kara	36		m.	—			"	"	"	"	Hannover: Holtzestr. 32	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	Andrew	4		m. s.	no	no		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Emilie Pries Hamburg: Lutherallstr. 20	Cal.	Oakland
28	Brassler	Johannes	63		m.	Goldschmied	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigslust	daughter: Elise Brassler		New York
29	"	Elise	56		f.	—			"	"	"	"	Ludwigslust: Schlossstr. 22		Texas
30	Mainwald	Anna	19		f.	Hausmutter none			"	"	N. S. A.	New York	father: Ewald Mainwald 18 Grevenstr.		Hamburg

10 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th of June*, 1912

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	50	yes	1905	New York	sister: Mrs. Mary Yordt 1853 East 9th Street N.Y. City							5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	father	"	"			uncle: Mrs. Gottlieb Wiese New York: Ninth Street 173							5	7	fr.	bl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	self	50	"			friend: Mr. L. Nissan New Bedford: 479 50 Acker-Rh.							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	25	"			Relatives: Mrs. H. Nissan same New Bedford: ~~77 Purchase St.~~ 74 S. Water St.							5	0	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Riga
5	"	"	200	"			sister: Mrs. P. Friedmann New York: Pleasant Ville Station							5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Friedrichstadt
6	"	brother	120	"			brother: Conrad Bock New York: 387 Lenox Ave.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
7	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law: Charles Shapiro Brooklyn: 1828 Ct. Gds Peace							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
8	—	"	0	"			son: Charles Brassler Brooklyn: 1534 44th Street							5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	Russia	Pinsk
9	—	self	28	yes	1885	New York	friend: Fritz Klucken Brooklyn, Spencer Place 6							5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	"	20	"			son: Mr. Willard Falk Indianapolis, Ind.							5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Darmstadt
11	"	"	"	"			aunt: Marie Tolz 2929 Columbus Minneapolis							5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	~~no~~	"	45	"	1907	Chicago	uncle: Max Winter New York							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Altenburg
13	~~yes~~	"	300	"			friend: Andrew Paulig Detroit, 19 Kossland Street							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Somlon
14	~~no~~	friend	68	yes	1907	Detroit	friend: Mr. Kaufman New York, 1 Broadway							6	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Ezgel
15	8	self	106	~~no~~			and then to Portland Street, Hoyt, Lawrence & Co.							6	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
16																					
17	~~no~~	self	100	yes	1872	New Orleans	brother in law: Mr. Alfred Varon Memphis: Leath Street 624 Monroe St.							5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans
18	"	husband	100	"										5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
19	"	"	"	"										4	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germany	Friedrichstadt
20	~~no~~	self	200	yes	1905 1912	Milwaukee	aunt: Mrs. Clarke Milwaukee: 64 Farewell Av.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
21	~~yes~~	"	150	no			friend: Mrs. Marie Levien New York 65 East 87 Street							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
22	~~no~~	cousin	15	"			cousin: Mr. Otto Foest San Francisco: Florida Street ~~1052~~ 1059							5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Glogau
23	"	"	"	"										4	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kiel
24	yes	brother	50	"			brother: Gustav Hoffmann New York 433 E 20 Street							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Steinamanger
25	~~no~~	self	100	"			brother: Mr. Louis Haller Chicago: 3642 Wilton Ave.							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Hannover
26	125	"	"	yes	1912	Oakland	husband: Mr. Theodor Yaha Oakland: 1217 Alice Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck
27	"	mother	no	"	"	"														U.S.A.	Portland
28	yes	self	1050	"			son: Mr. Hans Brassler Newark: Gardenstreet 4			Single				5	0	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germany	Ludwigslust
29	"	husband	100	"			aunt: C. Arcuschel 260 Huguenot St. Rochelle/New York							5	0	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Pasewalk
30	—	self	25	yes	1912	New York New Rochelle								5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Book

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19 12,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E on Wolf, Surgeon of the Peloria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7th 1912, 19 12

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from HAMBURG, 25 Mai 1912, 1912

11—2118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hodossy	Samu	36	m	s		retired	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lingos	mother: wid. Hodossy Samuele Lingos	N.Y.	New York
2	Lange	Johanna	19	f	s		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gneven	father: Heinr. Lange Gneven	Ill	Chicago
3	Schlomsky	Elsie	30	m	s		tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother: Esther Schlomsky Yagersdorf	Ny	New York
4	Rosh	David	38	"	m		merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tchabiez	wife: Fani Rosh Tchabiez	"	"
5	Banemeister	Hermann	28	m	s		engineer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father: Otto Banemeister Zossen Hdg	"	"
6	Yosahlo	Florentine	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	grand: Rosa Rath 85 Rechte Wiedenstr Wien	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Kesper	Elise	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Riem	husband: Conrad Kesper Riem	NJ	Bloomfield
8	Häffner	Conrad	34	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Regental	brother: Georg Häffner Nürnberg	Ny	New York
9	Class	Pauline	19	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Gerhingen	father: Wilhelm Class Gerhingen	Cal	Oakland
10	Levin	Emma	43	"	m	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metz	brother: Wilhelm Levin Benstein	Ny	New York
11	Zelsche	Arno	33	m	s		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Oswald Zelsche 94 Methfesselstr Hamburg	"	"
12	"	Emma	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Müller	Emilie	21	f	s		maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Salcercic	grandfather Franz Müller Salcercic	NJ	East Orange
14	Mischalow	Joseph	20	m	s		clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father: Jacob Mischalow Riga	Ny	New York
15	Weiss	Sandor	21	"	s		farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wesa	—"— Moritz Weiss Wesa	"	"
16	Wild	Maria	23	f	s			"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wirtdan	—"— Andreas Wild Wirtdan	"	"
17	"	Marie Luise	1/2	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Höfer	Elisabeth	14	"	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	Schemnitz	—"— Alex Höfer Schemnitz	Brooklyn	
19	Ritsch	Hermann	43	m	m		merchant	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Barborn		L.Isl.	Corona
20	"	Hermann	23	"	s		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	Frieda	20	f	s		none	"	"	"		"	"	wife: Hermann Ritsch Barborn	"	"
22	"	Hedwig	17	"	s			"	"	"		"	"		"	"
23	"	Alice	15	"	s			"	"	"		"	"		"	"
24	Adolph	Catharina	21	f	s			"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pollwark	father: Heinrich Adolph Pollwark	N.Y.	Bronx
25	Gabler	Berl	49	m	m		merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanisla	wife: Esta Gabler Stanisla	ny	New York
26	Pense	Alwine	22	f	s		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Adolf Kunsel 9 Langenpeldersdamm Hamburg	Cal	S. Francisco
27	Borchers	Emma	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vsenice	brother father: Klaus Borchers Vsenice	NJ	Jersey City
28	Suchanek	Marie	23	f	m	wife		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Crag	father: Johann Suchanek Crag	Ny	New York
29	"	Wastimir	2	m	s		none	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
30	Barthelmann	Marie	27	f	s			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	brother Wilhelm Barthelmann 7 Weingartenstrasse Strasburg	Cal	S. Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th of June, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	100 no				Navarre Hotel (Waller bona fide 38th St. New York
2	~~no~~	"	40 yes				uncle: Wilh. Buschlog 1457 Wartenow ave Chicago
3	yes	"	10 no	yes	1909	New York	brother Sam Rosenthal 156 Livingston "
4	"	"	50 no				brother in law: Abrah Sammes 177 Ludlow St "
5	"	"	150 "				friend: Moritz Reichsweig 31 W 112 St "
6	~~no~~	"	400 yes	1907	New York		daughter: Mrs Olef Jost 833 39th St Milwaukee
7	~~no~~	"	75 no				brother in law: Anton Bill 20 Harlowtn Bloomfield
8	yes	"	25 "				sister: Mrs Anna Hübner 196 Melrose Brooklyn ~~N York~~
9	~~no~~	"	18 "				sister: Mrs A. Bebe 1717 40th St. Oakland
10	yes	"	60 "				brother: Max Levin 350 E 84th St 108 St. "
11							brother: Arthur Ellesher 258 10 St. "
12		held	400	1911	N York		
13	no	mother	0 "				mother Elizabeth Müller 180 N 4th ave East Orange
14	yes	self	80 no				brother Samuel Mirschalow 18 Grand "
15	"	"	30 yes	1909	N York		cousin Benno Braun 837 1st ave "
16	"	2nd Hy	0 no				husband Paul Wilke 11 Ny
17	"	mother					betrothed Paul Schubert 446 W 35 St N York
18	—	self	25 "				aunt: Mrs Lina Köhler Morris Park L.I. Brooklyn
19	no	"	600				
20	"	father	150 yes	1910	N. Corona		
21	"	"	yes no				friend: Mr. Georg Aleman 57 Corona ave
22	"	"					
23	"	"					
24	"	self	25 "				aunt Anna Schwarz Bedford Park Bronx 309 E 179 St.
25	yes	"	100 "				cousin: Leon Rechtschaffen 229 E 14 St N York
26	~~no~~	"	25 "				aunt: Emma Barnbeck 310 Grove St. S. Francisco
27	~~no~~	2nd Hy	0 "				mother John Borchers 157 Fabrikstr 369 Central ave Jersey City N.J.
28	yes	"	200 "				husband: Anton Svchanek 572 15 St. New York
29	"	mother	"				
30	yes	self	34 "				sister Mrs Cecilie Trellyer Green Park Ave San Rafael Francisco

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl.	none	Hungary	Lugos
"	"	"	"	"	contract	4	9	"	dk.	bl.	"	Germany	Gneuen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Russia	Slawsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"		Austria	Tolla Bigg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gy.	bl.		Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bl.		Germany	Voshlowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hochstetten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl.		"	Regenstal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"		"	Zechingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	bl		"	Nielawitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl.		"	Dresden
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl.		"	Nordhausen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.		Austria	Szecsesie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Russia	Starosin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br		Hungary	Sotmar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Germany	Voigtsh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Northen
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	Nichonstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	"		Switzerland	Pfeffikonn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Uber Egwill
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		"	Stromberg dl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Herisau
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Canada	Tramagge
"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Stanislau
"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Tarnberg
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Dziecie
"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Lezy
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Strasburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the Belgria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 7 1912, 19,
at New - York 7th of June

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... alien ... came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Prelorca, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pretoria** *sailing from* **HAMBURG**, 25. Mai 1912, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grechana	Pawlana	20		f. s.	none	no		Russia	Russian	Russian	Kiew	brother Jacob Grechana Kiew	Cal	Crockett
2	Shudrna	Johanna	68		f. wd	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilaster	friend: Josef Semerak Pilaster	Ky	Brooklyn
3	Gross	Rachel	48		f. "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prag	brother: Elias Weinisch Prag	"	New York
4	Rene	Alexander	38		m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	German	ASA.	New York	IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
5	"	Hermine	37		f. w.	k'wife	"	"	"	"	IN IMMIGRANT AL		brother: Karl Rene 37 Langegasse Wien	"	
6	"	Lilly	10		" s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	Weber	Wilhelmine	35		f. m.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg		Cal	S. Francisco
8	"	Walter	12		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Weber Hamburg	"	
9	"	Willy	11		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Bosta	Emil	20		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Bosta 58 Nostizstr. Berlin	Mass	Boston
11	Lorzig	Mirma	41		f. m.	k'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister: Mrs Paul Henning Germany	Ky	Covington
12	"	Helene	8		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	Laynisch	Louis	33		m.	cook	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: Mr. Ed. Laynisch	Ill.	Chicago
14	Franke	Friedrich	26		"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grafenstein	Grafenstein Kr. Eupen father: Mr. A. Franke	N.Y.	New York
15	Schneider	Johannes	31		"	marine	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Mr. Reichenbach Hamburg: Klemmeyer 93		
16	Kramer	Ottilie	13		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oederan	father: Gustav Kramer Oederan i/Sa.		Lewiston
17	Viffmar	Frieda	19		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenach	father: Wilh. Lillmar Eisenach: Lohmühlenweg 3	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Ringler	Irene	28		m.	—	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Nabrowna	husband: Salomon Ringler		
19		Olwajre	7		s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	New-York: E 7th Street 69	N.Y.	New York
20		Yossel	5		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Kew	Karl	45		m.	Stellmacher	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Soldikowitschi	L'wife: Maria Kew	N.Y.	East Orange
22	"	Arthur	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soldikowitschi, Russia	"	
23	Potkovesik	Franz	28		m.	labour	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Schweckert	brother: Stefan Potkovesik	N.Y.	Newburgh
24	"	Anna	26		f. m.	—	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wisselbur Commelist Wisselbur	"	
25	"	Anna	3		f. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
26	Blelling	Lizzi	23		"	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	aught: Marie Kapellke Wien: 3. Bez. Rennweg 4	Col.	Pueblo
27	Sebesta	Anna	56		f. wd	—	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Mondreich	son: Franz Sebesta Schweckert		Newburgh
28	"	Genovena	15		f. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen			
29	Thomas	Max	23		m. s.	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	father: Max Thomas Gera: Unterm Haus	N.Y.	New York
30	Siegelbaum	Aisik	41		m. m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostorh	wife: Tauber Siegelbaum Ostorh	Mass	Boston

8 Weller Jusip

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 7th of June, 1912

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	40	no			brother: Ewan Erlchana 706 Bat Croxhill
2	"	himself	35	"			cousin: Mr. Kryst. Ramhofer 324 E 36 St. Brooklyn
3	"	"	10	no			Max Blickner Naples
4	"	self		yes	1900	NYork	
5	"	halfbrother	50	"		"	home: Ellmans food Newyork
6	"	father	born in	"		"	
7	no	self		no			
8	no	mother		yes			brother: Hlywich divorcés 32E Lick Street S. Francisco
9	"	"		"			
10	no	self		"			friend: Franz Hillenmeier restaurateur Boston
11	"	"	50	"			husband: Otto Jorzig 284 E 21 st Newyork
12	"	mother	50	"			
13	no	self	20	yes	1912	Chicago	friend: Mr. Gustav Weiland Chicago 1007 Webster Ave.
14	yes	"	15	no			brother: Mr. Christian Franke Brooklyn: 623 Woodbine street.
15	"	"		"			Am Bord 3/3: Voglinde
16	no	"	10	"			uncle: August Tilch Lewiston: Hortonstreet 134
17	no	"	16	"			friend: Mr. Carl Tilch Indianapolis: State street
18	yes	husband	15				
19	"	"	"				husband: Saloman Ringler
20	"	"	"				New York: E 7th Street 59
21	no	self	15	yes	1905	Newark	brother: Fred Ney
22	no	uncle	65	"	1902		East Orange: 525 Harly Grovestreet
23	"	self		yes			
24	no	husband	52	no			brother in law: Zoltan Rovasz
25	"	father					Newburgh: John Street
26	S	self	45				uncle: Franz Häberlein
27	"	"	50				Pueblo: Parrishest 210
28	"	"					friend: Ignaz Ravecz
29	yes	"	10				Newburgh: John Street
30	no	self	22	yes	1907		uncle: Richard Kaiser
							New York: Amsterdam Street 1948
							brother in law: Carl Kaiser
							26 N Fm Andoverst Boston

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been so induced to come in any manner.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr.	none	Austria	Kiew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	br	"	Austria	Uscimka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Neromuhl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Pairingrad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bs.	"	"	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dbl.	gr.	"	USA	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	dbl.	bgr	"	Germany	France op
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Wiesen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bs.	"	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cristinch
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dahlen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br	"	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Julien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schrenda Prov. Posen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pedelau Wa.
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dbl.	br	"	"	Eisenach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Matwurna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Woldenkwiechin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	America	Viernark
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St Johann
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Harkamyden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dbl	"	"	"	Schmerhirt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fellack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Innsbruck
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	"	"	"	Esslingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Görlitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lostock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Book
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19 11,
at New-York 7th of June 1911.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Prelone, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and ~~that I have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, 25 Mai 1912, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cahoon	Grace	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen	Cal.	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
2 ✓	Temple	H. D.	42	✓	m	m	retired	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
3 ✓	"	Farida	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4 ✓	Gibson	Jessie	22	✓	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	Minn.	Duluth		Minn.	Duluth
5 ✓	Zappert	Anna	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6	Schmidt	Christine	63	✓	f	wo	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mohawk		"	Mohawk
7	Deubel	Delynn	32	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Ypsilanta		"	Ypsilanta
8	Whitmire	Anthony	28	✓	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		"	—"—
9 ✓	Trebes	Johann	51	✓	m	m	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
10 ✓	"	Anna	43	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11 ✓	Hasensall	L. W.	43	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo		Ohio	Toledo
12 ✓	Laliberté	Emma	62	✓	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Mont.	Bozman		Mont.	Bozeman
13 ✓	"	Hazel	23	✓	f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
14 ✓	"	Lorraine	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th of June, 1912. 18

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	home in Vermont			sister: L. D. Calvan 40. St. James Park, Los Angeles
2	"	"	"	born - Phila.			
3	"	"	"	" - Baltmaire			home: Riverside, Chicago
4	"	"	"	" - Washington			parents: Duluth 301 8th Ave. East
5	"	self	"	born in Leipzig			husband: Earl Zappell
6	"	"	"	bin in Augsburg			new york: 88th Street
7	"	"	"	bin Ypsilanta			home Christ. Schmidt Mainstr.
8	"	"	"	born — " —			Mother Mrs. E. C. Deubel Mohawk
9	"	"	"	1886/1912 Chicago			Father Mr. Geo. Baltmaire Ypsilanta
10	"	"	"	" "			home: Chicago: 1821 North Park Ave.
11	"	"	"	born in Toledo			home: Toledo
12	"	"	"	" Maryen Park			home: Bozeman
13	"	"	"	" "			
14	"	"	"	" "			
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Fear to enter or attempt to enter United States as a result of race or political opinions? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						U. S. A.	Vermont
						"	Phila
						"	Baltmaire
						"	Washington
						Germany	Leipzig
						— " —	Augsburg
						Germany	
						U.S.A.	Toledo
						U. S. A.	Ohio Iowa
						"	Maryandox
						"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1912
at New-York 7th of June 1912, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Deloraine sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Canadian S. S. **Pretoria** *sailing from* **HAMBURG**, 25. Mai 1912, *19*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Nehse	Augustine	40		m	m	h'wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg	son: Ernest Nehse 24 Finkenau Hamburg	Can	Toronto.
2	Sufrygu	Rachela	60		f	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	nephew Leonard Schoenfeld	Ont.	Otto Nork Bay
3	"	Malka	29		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Olilee	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braila	"	"
✓ 5	Kahn	Henry	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Leopold Kahn Berlin, Pragerstr. 20.	Ont.	Montreal
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 / 1
5 0

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York - 7th of June, 1912

20

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination, and if not, whether such transportation is furnished by carrier or by whom.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			son, 64 West Front-street, Toronto, Can.		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"			son, San Saforyn North Bay Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Roumania	Bracta
3	Yes	mother	[illegible]	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
5	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1909	N. York	Frankein Exp. Co. 233 Fleetry st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	bl.		Germany	Berlin
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Buck Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Buck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 1912

at New-York 7th of June 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing ther with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **HAMBURG** 25 Mai 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernell	Bertha	29		f. m.	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Althaldensleben	mother: Dorothea Wiegart	Ill.	Chicago
2		Wilhelm	5		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Althaldensleben		
3	Trenal	Stephan	39		m. bookbinder		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Karlsbad	wife: Rosa Trenal	Pa.	Erie
4	Kahn	Leopold	24		m. merchant		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Erie Pa. East 9th Street 648		
5	Leben	Franz	38		m. engineer		yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Leopold Kahn	N.Y.	New York
6	Schmalfeld	Karl	18		s. farmlab.		yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Moorburg	Berg y Steiermark		
7	Kulcsar	Josef	25		m. baker		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Tatabanya	father: Heinrich Schmalfeld	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Dulai	Elisabeth	19		f. "	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Moorburg a/d Harburg		
9	Brand	Emil	32		m. m. workchucker		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Borbala Kulcsar	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Adele	29		f. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pressburg: Heneweltzki		
11	"	Hedwig	5		m. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Dobiacs		
12	Eisler	Therese	22		f. m.	—	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Pressburg Boldava		
13	"	Rudolf	0	11	m. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Friedr. Schmidt		
14	Pescha	Anton	30		m. m. farmer		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyest	Bremen: Weidenhofstein weg 364		
15	Reitenbach	Jacob	39		m. m. farmlab.		"	"	"	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Fischer	Imre	29		m. s. Lockesmith		"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest			
17	Feinberg	Mendel	0	9	m. s. Gentleman		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobsenz			
18	Böhler	Ernst	28		m. m. clerk		"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brenzlingen	husband: Rudolf Eisler		
19	"	Pauline	24		f. m. wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago: 1573 Chairbone Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Willy	4		f. s. none		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mana Pescha		
21	Resch	Henriette	28		f. m. wife		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	" Eva Reitenbach	Pa.	Erie
22	"	Josef	8		m. s. none		"	"	"		"	"	father: Janos Fischer	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ditke	Josef	23		m. s. tailor		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kutnik	—"— Rosa Feinberg	Ill.	Chicago
24	Rodewald	Johann	41		m. m. Saloonkeeper		"	"	"	German	"	Odolzon	father: Josef Böhler	N.Y.	New York
25	Skrzikowski	Josef	25		m. s. farmlab.		no	no	"	Polish	"	Slaskist	wife: Emilie Rodewald		
26	Lipkinski	Edward	26		m. s. bookbinder		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father: Hans Josef Resch	O.	Toledo
27	Wolf	Albert	17		m. " clerk		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Wien XIII		
28	Sosnowski	Julian	18		m. s. farmlab.		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rovsk	father: Stanislaus Lipkinski		
29	Sulkowski	Franz	27		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Lasy	father: Kasimir Wolf	N.Y.	New York
30	Boruczka	Ekaterina	22		f. s. farmlab.		"	"	"	"	"	Bigowice	Mannheim		
													father: Ignacy Sosnowski		
													Rovsk		
													husband Josef Resch	Ill.	Chicago
													17 Lingerich Wien XIII		
													father Josef Ditke	N.Y.	New York
													Kutnik		
													wife Emilie Rodewald	O.	Toledo
													Odolzon		
													father Hans Josef Resch		
													Slaskist		
													father Kasimir Lipkinski		
													Warschau		
													father Carl Wolf	Ohio	Cincinnati
													Mannheim		
													father Stanislaus Sosnowski	N.Y.	New York
													Rovsk		
													mother Katharina Sulkowski	Ill.	Chicago
													Lasy		
													father Ignacy Boruczka		
													Bigowice		

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th of June, 1912.

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	L'band	yes	yes	1911	Chicago	husband: Wilh. Barnett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl	blue	none	Germany	Altbaldenslehen
2	no	father	50	"	"	"	Chicago: 1931 Bellmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bl.	gray	"	America	New York
3	no	self	150	no	1912	Erie	uncle: Pa. 668 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	gray	"	Austria	Olmütz
4	yes	"	"	yes	1909	New York	friend: Dr. Jacoby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
5	no	"	160	no			New York, 700 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Austria	Bela
6	no	father	100	"			friend: Gustave Mack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Moorburg
7	yes	self	30	"			New York Dr. Waymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Dunaszek-
8	no	"	150	"			brother: Heinrich Schmallfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	br.	"		Tabely
9	no	"					San Francisco, 600 Fairmount Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dbl.	br.	"		Boldasa
10	yes	L'band	75	no			friend: Andro Mennet Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
11	no	father					New York: Vela Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"		
12	yes	L'band	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	friend: Andro Mennet New York Vela Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Wien
13	no	father	no				uncle: Charles Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"		
14	yes	self	200				New York: 90 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"		
15	no	"	160	yes	1909	St. Babertan	L'band: Rudolf Eisler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Budapest
16	yes	"	30	no			Chicago: 1573 Railroad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"		Agartin
17	no	"	200	"			friend: Samaan Cohn 24 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr. bl.	"		Alsa Hah
18	yes	"					friend: Mathias Jungling 2125 Bismarck St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Lobzew
19	"	husband	150	"			aunt: Bonnell Stirling 132 Pleasant St. Roberton	606 W. 116	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	Switzerland	Unterhulm
20	"	father	"				brother-in-law: Frank Ames 1117 Wonka Oakland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"		Egnach
21	"	self	200				friend Carl Longomy 5 Ave. 667 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl.	br.	"		Hemsberg
22	"	husband	150				brother: Rudolf Adolf Hohenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	Austria	Wien
23	no	self	150	no			acqu: Wladislaw Zaloga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bl.	br.	"		
24	"	sister	200	"			Belle Pl. 57 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dbl.	blue	none	Russia	Rubno
25	no	self	130	"			br. in L. Wilhelm Chielka 1218 E. Mount St. O. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blnd	blue	"	Russia	Rogowo
26	yes	self	200	Ons			acqu: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		
27	yes	"	150	"			brother: Joseph Rybinski 379 Glendale Freeport Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Chrechow
28	yes	self	126	no			friend: Fred Zebl Wisc. Milwaukee 449 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bld	br	"		
29	no	"	1400	yes	1911	Detroit	br. in L. Boleslaw Rialkowski 414 E. 155 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"		
30	yes	brother	30	"			brother: Antoni Falkowski 532 Market St. N. Jersey Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"		
							brother: Adam Kruchka 57 East St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	pock marked	"	Cigonice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer York, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 1912 day of , 1912,

at New-York 7th of June 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (meaning of a resident thereof) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" (or Irish or Scotch) on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien coming from Germany, or Hungary by race might properly come under the heading of Finns, Bohemians, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruce Wolf, Surgeon of the Belonia, Dr Rush Meredith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners only," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

43 243 286 6 17

actual fig

243 43 286

[redacted]

LIST OF

Revised fig

239 43 282

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohem[illegible]

P[illegible]

[illegible]grin.

[illegible]avian.

28

29

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24 th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	City Town.
1	Pietczak	Sigmund	20		M	S	farm l	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipowicz	father Jan Pietczak Lipowicz	Pa	Sadler
2	Maciejewski	Jan	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przychod	wife Marianna Maciejewski Przychod	"	"
3	Kriegel	Helena	18		F	S	farm hand	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnowicz	father Moses Kriegel Tarnowicz	N.Y.	New York
4	Klarmann	Lazar	30		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Zabie	wife: Rofka Klarmann Zabie	N.Y.	Long Island
5	Lisckinska	Marianna	30		F	M	farm l.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzierba	mother: Cecelia Grabowska Dzierba	N.Y.	Utica
6	Topol	Antoni	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsko	father Jan Topol Lipsko	Mich	Wyandotte
7	Stickel	Gottfried	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Romanowka	father: Friedrich Stickel Romanowka	N.Jers	Camden
8	"	Elisabeth	20		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	Pa	Maple Hills
9	Wardzinski	Jan	24		M	M	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	mother: Eva Wardzinska Warschau	"	"
10	Kendzierska	Adam	27		F	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Elguiska	father Joseph Kendzierska Elguiska	N.Y.	New York
11	Friedmann	Mordche	18		M	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kolepotok	father Moses Friedmann Kolepotok	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Hirnsetz	Leib	20		M	"	grader	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Michalyszyn	" Jankel Hirnsetz Michalyszyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																
14																
15																
16	Mielke	Karoline	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Odolien	mother Marie Kende Odalen	O.	Toledo
17	"	Auguste	7		F	S	child	no	no					"	"	"
18	"	Elsa	4		F	"	"	"	"							
19																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June the 7th* 1912

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no			friend: Josef Jaciak 22 St 610 Weidler Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl	br	none	Russia	Stypunce
2	"	"	12	"			cousin: Mr Perelko 510 W 49th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	7	"	Przychod
3	"	Protest	10	"			both: Hans Kriegel 45 Lenox St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	[illegible]	Austria	Tarnowicz
4	"	self	20	"			both: Richard Hermann Carolina Ave 218 Long Isl. N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Lahno
5	"	"	30	"			husb: Alexander Wasolewska Post St 376 Wyandotte Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Dworska
6	"	"	50	yes	14		cous: Maciej Chmielewski 1865 4th St Camden N Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Lysoko
7	yes	S. + Parents	50	"			both: Gottfried Müller Box 451 Maple Hills Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Rimanestra
8	"	husb.	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Warsaw
9	"	self	20	"			cous: Sigmund Perelko 510 W 49 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	bl	"	"	Warsaw
10	S	"	28	"			cous: Maurice Tychoski Kosciuszko St Buffalo N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Warsaw
11	"	brother	30	"			both: Leib Friedman Varick St 120 N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Hidpoth
12	"	"	34	"			cous: Morris Hilton Pitkin ave 1550 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Michalgrod
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	no	self	100	"			husb: Wm Miller Bloomd St 128 E. Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gr	"	Russia	Bojinow
17	"	Mother	100	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Bock Hamburg Amer. Linie, of the Pretoria, form Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19 .

at New York 7 June 1912.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should show as far as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer.

[illegible] the personal

[illegible] of the United States should be recorded [illegible] transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible].

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

frikan (black)" refers to the African Negro of the West Indies, North or South Ameri nce indicates a ure of negro blood

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the Venetia, and Ei a Hungary, or ople speak a

IAN (SOUTH).

The peo River Po (i. e. Abruzzi and Mo descendants who

Column 10 (L country, and city purposes that stear independent of coun

Aliens who are a visit abroad, should permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name an alien came). — The entry If no such relative living.

Column 12 (Final destin the place (city or town) of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having 14 should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 15 (By whom was pas definitely by whom passage was pai friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession column 16 should give in each case (i shown. Money brought by the head several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the The entries in column 17 should show wh before; and if so, the year (or period of ye

Column 18 (Going to join relative or frie The entry in column 18 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these inspection officer in the examination of aliens

portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the ata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their uth)"

he entries in column 10 should show the sidence. It is important for statistical ow country of last permanent residence ationality, or race nited States and are returning from s United States for country of last

relative or friend in country whence e and address of such relative, iend.

un 12 should show definitely United States, country, il

The entry in column

olumn 15 should show ther, or other relative

h. The entry in amount of money ivided among the

and where United States hiladelphia.

friend). — e or friend;

to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Victoria sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June 7th 1912, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

Oberwar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th, 1912

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Last permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Johann Conrad	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish				Ill.	Chicago
2	Müller	Johann	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German				N.Y.	Long Island
3	Lokes	William	39		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German				N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ers.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1902

26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Belongs to 912 N. Clark St.													
2							Chicago Ill.													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11							U. S. Citizen													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Locke second officer of the Prelona, from Hamburg, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bulk
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should in no case, under head of occupation, be returned "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "transit," should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1915, 190

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 25. MAI. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grelich	Richard	22		m s	printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	acq: Paul Lizewicz Berlin	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Selma	22	1	"	wife	"	"							
3	"	Irma	1		"	child	no	no							
4	"	Gerda	-	1	"	-	"	"							
5	Hendrych	Aldrich	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Protmirtle	father: Wenzel Hendrych Protmirtle	Ia.	Davenport
6	Simic	Elija	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rgis	mother: Marja Simic Rgis	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
7	Bednarz	Michal	28		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pirecseny	wife: Emilia Bednarz Pirecseny	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Dreyer,	Heinrich	30		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiehlhausen	father: Gerson Dreyer Wiehlhausen Schoppenhäuse		
9	Konieczny	Wojciech	28		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starkr	wife: Karolina Konieczna Starkr	N.Y.	New York
10	Stant	Peter (dead)	40		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Potrzecze	wife: Elisabeth Stant Potrzecze	"	Buffalo
11	Schmidt	Karoline	43		m.	house maid	yes	yes					brother: Rudolf Schmidt Starkr	Ill.	Chicago
12	Nahrgang	Dorothea	18		" s	servant	"	"	8-248486 - 8/18/11 (505)				father: Martin Nahrgang Strobelke		
13	Koessler	Max	16		m s	weaver			Germany	German	Germany	Blanchan	father: Julius Koessler Blanchan		
14	Piontka	Anna	27		" s	—			Germany	German	Germany	Dombrb	father: Anton Cepelka Dombrb		
15	Stuben	Erwin	24		m s	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Stuben	Wis	Oshkosh
16	Schnoor	Eduard	25		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lahne	father: Emil Schnoor Lahne	N.Y.	New York
17	Scheel	Hermann	24		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Scheel Lahne	Nebr.	Grand Island
18	Jeanovic	Vaso	37		m m	farm lab.			Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Gosce	wife: Ilka Jeanovic Gosce	"	"
19	Plavac	Nikola	26		m s	[illegible]							wife: Fotica Plavac		Jamestown
20	Jeanovich	Vaso	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vaso Jeanovic	"	"
21	Fittler	Ignatz	30		m s	smith	"	"	"	German		Lecz	father: Ignatz Fittler Lecz	Ky	Ky
22	Adamitsch	Franz	28		m m	blinder	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mnerecke	wife: Maria Adamitsch Mnerecke	"	"
23	Wolf	Karl	26		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Likan	father: Georg Wolf Likan	Conn.	New-Britain
24	Kastner	Johann	39		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neu Welhafen	wife: Amelie Kastner Neu Welhafen	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Balcar	Wilhelm	19		m s	clerk	"	"		"		Neu Bidan	father: Stefan Balcar Neu Bidan	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Krzysich	Florian	16		m s	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lohrau	father: Alexander Krzysich Lohrau	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Orcs 2/12220 30-6/7/11	Bigia	28		m s	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Matyas Bresburg	Conn.	Cleveland
28	Schlüter	Ferdinand	28		m m	weaver	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Blankenmoor	wife: Marie Schlüter Blankenmoor	Ill.	Chicago
29	Nagel	Ernst	22		m s	gardener	10/27/38		"	"	"	Marne	brother: Anna Nagel Marne	S.D.	Alexandria
30	Divanovic	Ivan	32		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Orzuv	wife: Marie Divanovic Orzuv	Ky	Ky

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class list 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York June 7 1914

, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother i.l.	no				brother i.l.: Robert Hoff. Milwaukee Wis 1011 N. Cass st.
2	"	brother	yes	yes	1909	Milwaukee	brother: Heinrich Kendrzycki Davenport Ia
3	"	uncle	no				brother i.l.: Stefa Cinnie Indiana Harbor Ind.
4	"	"	"				brother i.l.: Jan Pacz Minneapolis Minn 1012-5th st.
5	S	brother	yes				friend: Stanislaus Kowalczyk Brooklyn ny 238 Hewitt st.
6	S	"	"				friend: Edward Alexander Chicago Ill 1520 Fairfield ave
7	S	brother i.l.	no				Saul N.Y. Adam Schmidt 1142 Grand Ave
8	"	self	22	yes	1909	Cleveland O.	sister: Charlotte Schmidt 1032 N. Park Ave
9	S	"	32	no			sister: Julius Wagner Chicago Ill 1773 Foley Street
10	S	"	yes	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	uncle: Josef Barth. Schlosh Iris
11	S	"	no				cousin: Karl Hiller Syracuse N.Y. 1750 Vostrand Avenue
12	S	"	"				friend: Theodor Nagy Grand Island Neb.
13	S	sister	25				brother: Max Baumann Cleveland O. 26 st 58 st 1281
14	S	"	yes	no			brother i.l.: Stanislaus Kowalczyk 25?? Sackett st
15	"	"	22	"			friend: Stefan Mrakic Youngstown O. 320 Front st
16	S	friend	25	"			acq: Michael Fellx New York ny 2nd street
17	S	"	353				acq: Martin Cyers New York ny 1st & 73 st. 35 ave
18	S	self	12	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	acq: Josef Braun Astor Britain Comm. 56 Glen st.
19	S	"	19	no			acq: Karl Jandacek Rochester ny 523 Clinton Ave
20	S	"	26	yes	1907	Youngstown O.	friend: 200 Russell Bergmann Pa 943 Chestnut st
21	"	"	32	no			brother: A Stephan Eugville Oreg. near Portland ore
22	"	"	100				acq: Stefan Kosnath Cleveland Edison Box 187
23	no	"	30	"			cousin: Henry Müller Chicago Ill. Walter Ave # 3322
24	yes	"	24	"			friend: Christian Hargens Alexandria S.D.
25	no	"	600				acq: Nikola Lakic New York city ny 585 - 4th Ave 44 street
26	yes	brother	yes				
27	no	self	25				
28	yes	"	25				
29	"	mother	35				
30	yes	self	50				

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, idiot, insane, or helpless from any cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dk brd	blue	none	Germany	Schoppinitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipinitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Protwotzk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kriczka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nasoly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hinrichsen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Fleita
"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		Libowa
"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	Goitre	5	3	"	"	gray	"		Fleita
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Zwirzinow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Glauchau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	gray	"	Germany	Dresden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"		Kalisz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Zarnikau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Gross
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Schreckendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Liban
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Mariano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"		Kolonia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Lobsens
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bodajk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Glandorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"		Hazel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kosice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pretoria** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jahlan	Filip	38	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Austria	Gobresko Selo	wife: Maria Lisanovic Drzen	My	My City.
2	Filipovic	Bajo	31		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Marko Filipovic Gobresko Selo	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Razjenovic	Geo	48		m		no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Zaborcze	wife: Zivanica Razjenovic Zaborcze	"	"
4	Nikitsch	Heinrich	36		m	Mason	yes	yes							
5	"	Anna	34		f	wife	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg			
6	"	Konrad	11		m	child	"	"					brother i l.: Karl Pristil Pleschtschitz 7/2	Mich.	Montgomery
7	"	Frida	10		f	"	"	"							
8	"	Martha	9		f	"	"	"							
9	Pawlus	Maryanna	36		m	wife	yes	yes							
10	"	Agnes	15		m	child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgierz	father: Michal Pawlus Zgierz	L.	Youngstown
11	"	Franciska	11		m		yes	no							
12	"	Helena	10		f		"	"	7-170568-4/3/41						
13	"	Anna	3		f		"	"	7-132858-3/19/40 (509)						
14	"	Wiktorya	2		f		"	"							
15	Yanez	Karolina	18		f	"	yes	yes	8-258418-4-29-42	"	"	"	father: Jose Yanez	Mo.	Wilson
16	Burrese	Lucas	22		m	farm lab.	no	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagyszeleny	mother: Sophie Burrese Nagyszeleny	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Ghidiow	Todora	18		f	"	7X-262441-5/20/40						brother: Nicolae Ghidiow		
18	Frelmer	Samu	42		m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Budapest	wife: Rosa Frelmer Budapest	Wis	Superior
19	Eichenbaum	Armin	31		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nauna	parents: Israel Eichenbaum Nauna	"	"
20	Schirmer	Carl	32		m	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Schirmer Hamburg	"	"
21	Friedmann	Sandor	23		m	watch maker	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	aunt: Ignatz Rabinowitsch Wien	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Straubmüller	Michael	33		m	Cab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Württemberg	wife: Emma Straubmüller Württemberg	"	Bay
23	Mazur	Jakob	17		m	tiler	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	fat uncle: Heinrich Mazur Sand	Wyo	Lakewood
24	Pinka	Julius	36		m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Berlin	wife: Theresa Pinka Berlin	Ny	Ny
25	Wolf	Albert	17		m	student	"	"	Germany	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Wolf Mannheim	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Szollah	Elisabeth	28		f	wife	no	no	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT	Little Falls, Ny	father: Mihaly Kravcsek Szecsenbelya	Ny	Little Falls
27	"	Anna	7		f	child	"	"	"						
28	"	Mihaly	3		m	"	"	"	"						
29	Schroeder	Wilhelm	22		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Schroeder Berlin	"	Lorain
30	Kratochwil	Johann	33		m	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Losonic	wife: Katalin Kratochwil Losonic	Pa	Chicago

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	56	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	acq: Joseph Popin my city my 1. W. 72nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Hungary Polish Silesia
2	"	"	30	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
3	no	"	70	yes	1905	New York Harlem mach.	acq: Nikolas Kalic my city my 335 - 11th ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey	"	Austria Dalmatia
4	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Germany Leibnitz
5	"	husband	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	" "
6	"	father	check				nephew: Henry Hoots Muskegon Mich no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	1300					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	Post						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue	"	Austria Croatia
10	"	mother	30				husband: Josef Pawlus	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	—				Jonesystown S. 123 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Austria
12	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
15	self	self	12				Uncle: Jerdan Roszka Chicago Ill 1232 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Austria
16	"	"	25				acq: Hugo Gladau Milw. Wisc Robbs Pa 7th Lenzel sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Alt Lengyel
17	"	"	25				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	60				brother: Franck Zeltner Turkey Wisc. 12 Milwaukee sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Austria
19	"	"	25	yes	1905	New York	brother: Jerdan Tuchenhämmi my city my 575 3rd - 29th sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	"	10	no			brother-in-law Max Hankammen my city 238 E 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Germany Germany
21	"	"	20	no			acq: Georges Feldmann Brooklyn my 90½ Stockton sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	Austria Wien
22	"	"	30				acq: Franz Jaza my city my 376 Hamburg sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	Germany Lauchheim
23	father	25					father: Heinrich [illegible] Germany Wyo. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	" Jaxt
24	self	25					cousin: Johann Martes my city 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Hungarian
25	"	25					friend: Frank Zibel Milwaukee, Wisc 446 5th 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black brown	"	Germany Mannheim
26	"	"		yes	Little Falls my			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Hungary Hungarian
27	mother	40		no		Germany	husband: Stefan Zvollak Little Falls my 122 Elizabeth sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria Little Falls My
28	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
29	self	25	40				cousin: Anna Myers Evanston Ill. 815 9th + 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	Germany Germany
30	"	30					cousin: Franck Skirpil Philadelphia Pa 328 Alaska sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey grey	"	Hungary Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer., of the Pretoria, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1912, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Prot[illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szakinski	Michael	17		m		farmer			~~U.S.A.~~		June 29 1904				
2	Elzbieta		17		wf					~~U.S.A.~~						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Citizens of the U. S. A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) believer in the practice or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials, or (d) believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or (e) believer in sabotage, or (f) believer in the doctrines of any kind of association hostile to the United States, or (g) coming to the United States to engage in any such practice or advocacy after having been excluded and deported therefor, or (h) coming to the United States to engage in any such practice or advocacy after having been excluded from admission and deported before the passage of this act, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bock
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 day of , 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from [illegible] 25. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Werner	Johann	24		M.	S.	privat	yes	yes	U.S.	N. German	[illegible]			[illegible]	Little Falls
2	Kravinco	Theodor	30		"	S.	farm lab	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	Louis	25		"	S.	engineer									
4	Back	Oscar	55		"	M.	privat	"	"	[illegible]	"					
5	Haas	Jakob	53		"	M.	minister	"	"	[illegible]	"					
6	"	Anna Elise	49		F.	M.	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class list 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **June 7** 1912, 190

11—1116

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full of every alien.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, petitioned, promised, or agreed passage, or otherwise assisted, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Yes															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 21th 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skrikonis 64136 4 7/26/30	Wladyslaw	27		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Shavli	mother: Rosalia Skrikonis		
2	Gaskoft	Feodosius	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krakinovo	wife: Michalina Gaskoft	Shavli	Mass. Boston
3	Skerilis	Jurgis	26		m.	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Shavli	brother: Daniel Kerilis	Krakinovo	Cam. "
4	Korsa	Simon	28		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	"	wife: Annie Korsa	Shavli	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Birla	Ivan	17		m.	s. f.	lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	"	father: Josef Birla	Russia	" "
6	Gottlieb	Gedalgi	19		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	"	wife: Schlaime Gottlieb	Pingolinki	" "
7	Krslawski	Stefan	21		m	f.	lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Maaimir	mother: Ludwika Krslawski	Vladimir	Cam. Westerburg
8	Jurkstas	Anton	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanilen	wife: Antonina Jurkstas	Skanilen	N.H. Manchester
9	Stepinaitis	Salomea	22		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mickaniew	father: Mathias Stepinaitis	Mickaniew	Vmt. Rutland
10	Przwarinski	Lawin	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lewesken	" : Kazelanty Przwarinski	Lewesken	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Wenskus	Anton	25		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Przwarinski	" : Jacob Wenskus	Przwarinski	Conn. Bristol
12	Kalinowski	Alexander	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welin	wife: Stefania Kalinowska	Welin	" "
13	Ragaieris	Anton	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowo	" : Tekla Ragaieris	Janowo	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Pikas	Viktor	44		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilajishky	wife: Anzyama Pikas	Wilajishky	Conn. Hartford
15	Cechanski	Michal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	wife: Petronella Cechanski	Janowo, R.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Wicki	Piotr	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omski	" : Julia Wicki	Omski, R.	Minn. Minneapolis
17	Gowiski	Julian	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowm	father: Stanislaw Cechowm	Lachowm	Illinois
18	Kendraskiewicz	Wasila	25		m	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plonsk		Plonsk	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	— " —	Waclaw	3		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	name: Anna Karilewska		
20	— " —	Josef	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdanowo	Bogdanowo	Conn. "
21	Rakowski	Aleksander	21		m	f.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Plonsk	father: Tomiczek Rakowski		
22	Wasilowica	Veronika	22		f.	"	s.	maid	"	"	Polish	"	Bogdanowo	brother: Josef Wasilowica	Plonsk	N.Y.
23	Jurkaczewski	Stefan	26		m	"	f.	lab.	no	no	"	"	Drobien	father: Josef Jurkaczewski	Bogdanowo	Russia
24	Umiejewski	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sotopie	" : Franciszek Umiejewski	Drobien	" Grodno
25	Slawczyk	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szyzde	" : Stanisl Slawczyk	Sotopie	"
26	Krzieki	"	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzkow	wife: Krzieki Bronislawa	Szyzde	" Szyzde
27	Bieranowska	Jennuefa	18		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyzkow	father: Wladysl Bieranowska	Wyzkow	" "
28	Silkowski	Franz	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	mother: Katarzya Silkowska	Mlawa	Conn. "
29	Dawidzik	Jan	22		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipno	" : Marjanna Dawidzik	Lipno	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Smilkowski	Franz	36		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierpc, P.	brother: Adolf Smilkowski	Sierpc	Russia

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no			cousin: Michal Virbalas 92 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	(illegible)
2	"	"	"	yes	1909	Rochester N.Y.	bro. in l.: Adam Brzezniewicz 30 Sheldon Ave. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"
3	"	"	"	no			cousin: Kazimieras Kavaliunas 261 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
4	"	"	"	no			" : Jos. Cohn 514 Hopkinson St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"
5	"	"	"	no			cousin: Andrej Galowacz 268 Bte, Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
6	no	"	"	no			male: Josef Gottlieb 164 Grand St. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
7	yes	"	$22	no			friend: Peter Smitis 40½ Canal St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
8	no	"	$15	no			bro. in l.: Antoni Brungs 95 Bte, Arlington, Vmt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$22	no			friend: Adomas Sumskas 122 Varney St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
10	"	"	$85	yes	1907	Phila.	bro. in l.: Josef Daniszewicz 122 Ames St. Brooklyn, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
11	"	"	$30	no			" : Jonas Skimkus 95 Bte, Manchaug City, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
12	"	"	$30	no			cousin: Alexander Berthowski 540 Mary St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	yes	1910		brother: Juozas Kapanskis [illegible] Ave. Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
14	yes	"	$32	no			bro. in l.: Aleksander Birskowski 540 Mary St. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	a scar over the left eye	"
15	"	"	$40	yes	1902	Mass.	" : Jan Narkiewicz 104 Boston 215 Lynger St. Wegmouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"
16	no	"	$44	no			" : Ignacy Wisniewski 52 Chelsea St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
17	yes	"	$22	no			bro. in l.: Boleslaw Bialkowski 114 & 115 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Uncle	"	"			Finland: Bernard Kendrarkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	$20	"			28 Sheldon St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
20	"	"	"	"																
21	"	"	$11	"			cousin: Boleslaw Bialkowski 114 & 115 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond blue	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"			friend: Jan Wilenki [illegible] ave. Wegmouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
23	no	"	$25	"			cousin: Jan Jendrzejewski 114 North St. Great Barrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$30	"			brother: Tomasz Umiejewski 229 1st St. 231, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$22	"			cousin: Adam Kwasnicki 200 Box Jamesville, N.Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"			friend: Piotr Wachowski 37 Bennet St. Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	6	"			bro. in l.: Wladysl. Kozakowski 119 Orange St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond grey	"	"
28	yes	"	yes	"			brother: Antoni Pruchowski [illegible] Market St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Sawidzik 6 Pearl St. Berlin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blond blue	"	"
30	no	"	20	yes	1903 XII 11	Pa.	wife: Franciszka Bialkowski Decatur 145 Dortmund St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	brown	"

Camera # 1 Reel 1340

Vol. 4168	
37	Overlapped
Volume # 4169	
19 to 45	Column one partly
61 to 69	photo'd.
180	
	NC

Prepared by: Irene Sica Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Returns prepared by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Remarks" above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions of the Immigration and Naturalization Service records specified and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of Jne 7 1912 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Lock Second officer, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912 . 19 .

at N

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 1 should be impressed [illegible] the letter-press copying-book used for other Manifest purposes.

[illegible] Manifest [illegible] other Manifests.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should [illegible] the name of the vessel.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should [illegible] steel, iron, or composite [illegible] the entry in column 5 should [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] or [illegible] other national [illegible]

[illegible] the words [illegible] the main after-[illegible]

Stowaways [illegible] should [illegible] the declaration on the manifests and [illegible] the master, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] Can read and write. Column 7 should be filled with the letters [illegible] Yes, Yes, can, read and write, or No, No, can neither read nor write, or No, No, can read [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Such, for example, as on back of the certificate. The entry in [illegible] the name of the country given in said list.

Race. Letter in column 9 should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be made by the letters and figures set forth in this regard. For [illegible] English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., are to be denominated as such, and not as "British," "British" does not necessarily mean "English," nor race or [illegible] "French" does not necessarily mean "French," but race or [illegible] "French" does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] nationality. Natives of Germany who are Poles, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly [illegible] Polish, Hebrew, or Russian Jew, or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, South.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] would be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay passage. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Wolff, Surgeon at the Port of [illegible], duly sworn according to law, on my oath depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, containing the number, as appears therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from CUXHAVEN , 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8	Hlinka	Josef	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	R.C.	Austria	father	Josef Hlinka	Wo St Louis
9	"	Katarina	24	f	"	wife			"	"	"	"			
10		Eva	4	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother	Katarina Wojcechowska	
11	Wojcechowska	Josef	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Austria			
12	"	Katarina	18	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother	Katarina Wojcechowska	
13	Kowalczuk	Karol	25	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Austria			
14		Waldarya	23	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"			
15	Chmielska	Stanislawa	6	f	s	school			"	"	"	"			
16	Karol	Georgy	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria			
17	Wojcechowska	Nikolay	19	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
18	Glos	Jan	19	m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria			
19	Nis	Lewis	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria			
20	Rachowy	Aleksandra	21	f	m	wife	2-775656 10-16-40		Russia	Polish	Russian	Austria			
21		Natalya	6	f	s	child			"	"	"	"			
22	"	Stanislaw	3	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
23	Rahmanczak	Jacob	26	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria			
24	Wlyga	Stefan	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Tik	Josef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Tabory	Lucie	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Hanko	Josef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Nowicz	"	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Marcon	Nikoly	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Srazen	Stefan	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*Designate if citizen of the United States by the letter "C," if alien by the letter "A," and add whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People (as to be enumerated by the Dutch, Hebrew, Slavonic, Spanish, etc.) should be stated under this head, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , June 7 1912 , 190

| 13 No. List. | 14 Whether able to read or not | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket or not, and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 18 Name in full of each person, whether adult or child | 19 Whether married or single | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an anarchist | 22 | 23 Condition of health, mental and physical | 24 Deformity or Crippled, Native Race or People, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Feck Second officer, of the Pretoria, of the CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I am [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer, or in relation thereto, to be truly and correctly made out from the best of my own information, and belief; and that I have examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist or is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 1912 day of , 190 .

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months (under 1 year, state number of months).

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien, if any. If none, this column should be marked with a dash (—). Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "agent," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "manufacturer," or "dealer" are not sufficiently explicit. Give some definite description of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *nonprofessional* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Professional persons are those who practice a learned calling for others, or for the public.

Nonprofessional persons are those who work on a salary or for wages for their employers.

Such occupations as "merchant" should not be used, but the specific nature of the business conducted should be stated, as "shoe dealer," "grocer," "butcher," etc. Persons formerly engaged in such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "speculator," etc., should be described as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired banker," etc., as the case may be.

Aliens in transit through the United States should not be enrolled under heads of occupations as "merchant," "clerk," "manufacturer," etc., unless they are in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to refer to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in letter back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully used by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, Europe, West Indies, South America, or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Lucania, Calabria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which he is a citizen or subject, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, but a friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (state and city or town) of intended residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No, and if so, what institution, and why.

Column 16 (Height).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

Blow

Camera # 1 Reel 1340

Vol. 4168	
37	Overlapped
Volume # 4169	
19 to 45	Column one partly
61 to 69	photo'd.
180	
	NC

Date: 6/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Date 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

...ade ... retake(s) listed for the records specified ... above are true and complete micrographic ... the Immigration and Naturalization ...

...rtify that the retake(s) ... specified ... portion of the ... above are ... microphoto- ... Immigration Service ... and incorporated under my ... in the microphotographic reproduction.

...ail, Files, Records and Information ...section - - - Port of New York

United States.

38

ACT APPROVED JUNE 28 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Peck Second officer., of the Pretoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Peck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E. 39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria SS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7th 1912, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworowska	Katarina	36	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radom	[illegible] Josef Jaworzyski Radom	Mass	Springfield
2	"	Felixa	4	6	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Stanislawa	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Zdzislaw	3	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Petar Rotar	Alexa	24	"	s	farm l.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Molineke	father Dorofej Polar Molineke	N.y	New York
6	Seidel	Edward	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	german	"	Wladimirec	wife Albertine Seidel Wladimirec	"	Brooklyn
7	Missal	Leopold	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Missal "	"	"
8	Laks	Johann	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mankowo	mother: Pauline Laks Mankowo	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Prawsinski	Franz	19	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wladimir	father Jankel Prawsinski Wladimir	bel	Waterbury
10	Bziala Bialas	Andreche	24	"	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Feige Bziala "	"	"
11	Nowik	Meyer	20	"	s	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Lemy	father Schmüle Nowitz Lemy	N.y	New York
12	Labuszewski	Franciszek	30	"	m	farm l.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mazurowa	wife Klementyna Labuszewski Mazurowa	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
13	Karpowa	Maryanna	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szikawki	father Jan Karpowa Szikawski	Conn	New Britain
14	Lachawowitz	Josef	25	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kramsborki	mother: Anna Lachawowitz Kramsborki	Mich	Detroit
15	Lawalawitz	Vicenty	31	"	m	farm l.	no	no	"	"	"	Dolice	wife: Pauline Lawalawitz Dolice	"	"
16	Lubranska	Johanna	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lith	"	Lyakowo	father: Daniel Lubranski Lyakowo	N.y	Bloomfield
17	Naida	Alexandra	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezior	" Stanislaw Jezior	"	"
18	Milanowski	Antoni	31	m	m	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Bienica	brother: John Wyszocki Naida	Conn	Norwich
19	Bartolewicz	Mikola	19	f	s	serv. m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Janowiszki	mother Agata Bartlowitz Bienica	N.y	Brooklyn
20	Statzkalis	Andrzej	25	m	m	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Staskalis Janowiszki	Mass	Lawrence
21	Kandasz	Wladislaw	24	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	Wisc.	Milwaukee	wife Helena Kandasz "	"	"
22	Tamaszewski	Franz	40	"	"	farm l.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ziala.	" Maryanna Tamaszewski Ziala	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Wisniewsky	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabethport	father Josef Wisniewski Olanek	"	"
24	"	Franciszka	19	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna	father l. "	N.Jer	Elizabethport
25	Dragunowna	Franciska	19	m	s	farm l.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Justyna Dragunowska "	"	"
26	Rylinski	Ignacy	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Serautan	father: Valenty Rylinski Wrzesnie Mirzynek	Pa	Serautan
27	"	Maryanna	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mirzynek		"	"
28	"	Viktoria	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Stefania	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Wladyslawa	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1912, 19

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					husband: Ignacy Jaworowski														
1	yes	self	50	no	Schoen Str. 201 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Radom
2	"	wife	"	"	Faith Andover Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	friend: Jonne Rakimowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	40. 13 th. 318 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malinska
7	"	"	25	"	13th Str 4019 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Janowkod
8	"	"	100	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	10	"	Gizycke Wilhelmine Sack Chicago Str 10-12 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Mankowo
10	"	"	15	"	friend: Josef Gollisch Po Main 164 Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Wlatimir
11	yes	"	0		Austin i C "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	2	yes 1900-11 Mt. Pleasant	brother Simon Kawula 357 Madison Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	no	"	25	no	" Alexander Zaborowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lmy
14	"	"	25	"	nearest Rel. West Overland - Mt Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Mierzewizna
15	"	"	20	"	brother i C. Michal Zminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowski
16	"	"	10	"	15 Sylvester New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	be	"	"	Szikawski
17	yes	"	15	"	cous. Julian Kiersel 1188, 25 th Str Detroit Mich friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dylino
18	"	"	25	"	cous: Paulina Klimowna Parali Str. Pleasanfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lwakowo
19	"	"	3	"	uncle: Julian Kwiatkowski Main Str. 645 Warwick Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jezior
20	yes	"	25	"	brother i C John Wyrecki 238 Kent ave Brooklin NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zennalki
21	yes	"	25	yes 1910-12 Milwaukee	" i C Maria Kaminska Haverhill Str 58 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Jamniszki
22	yes	"	100	no	brother i C Kazimir Marcelis Allan Str 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	be	"	"	Jakubiszki
23	no	"	25	yes 1908-12 Elizabeth port	cous: Jozef Warecher 10 Ave 657 Milwaukee Wis. brother Wojciech Lewandowski 11 Ave 798 " " brother Franz Wisniewski World Str 109 N.J. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyca
24	"	"	"	no	" i C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca
25	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	gr	"	"	
26	yes	"	400	yes 1911-12 Scranton	brother: Ignacy Jagodowski five Str 217 brother i C. Peter Grodzinski Walter Str. 844 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	be	be	"	"	Wierzbica Gr.
27	yes	husb.	0	no 1898/04		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca
28	"	father	"	" Lisbon	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	Pockmarked	"	Nowowiec
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	none	"	Swiecieszyn
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol
						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Second officer. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Buck
II.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7, 1912, 19 , ,

at New York

M Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1911, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Förner	Anna	31		f. m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Germ.	NON IMMIGRANT Hungary	Kolocsa			
2	"	Gyorgy	11		m. s.	child									
3	"	Maria	9		f.	"	11-329499-1-1042				Hungary	Horeny	father: Thomas Förner Horeny	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Istvan	6		m.	"									
5	"	Anna	2		f.	"									
6	Valentin	697065 - 31/4/12.	24		m.	wife	11-1187 25 - 2/30/35		Hung. Hungary		(U.S.A. Visa)		father: Johann Gärtner		
7	"	Regina	6		f.	child									
8	Lpriela	Joseph	35		m.	gen-smith			Austria		Germany	Schwerbellenburg	wife: Laura Lpriela Charlottenburg	Conn.	Hartford
9	Bohnert	Jakob	70		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csonyrlya	wife: Katarina Bohnert Csonyrlya	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zsity	Mihaly	35		m.	"	yes	yes		Servian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	brother: Stena Schitz Szt. Miklos	Mich.	Detroit
11	Szricz	Andrus	37		m.	"				Slovak	Hungary	Szt. Miklos	wife: Roza Szricz		
12	Penziger	Elisabeth	35		f.	wife				German	"	Horeny	daughter: Magdalena Penziger Horeny	Wyo	Little Falls
13	"	Terezia	14		f.	child									
14	"	Barbala	12		f.	"									
15	Stantz	Johann	32		m.	farm lab.	no	no	"			Tokes	wife: Anna Stantz Tokes	Ill.	Gilman
16	Schell	Karl	31		m.	Coal Miner installator	2-67044-17/4/39					Szepan	wife: Susanne Schell Szepan	Ind.	Brazil
17	Beda	Amalia	24		f.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Bzd	father: Ignaz Bleckner Bzd	Ind.	Gary
18	"	Katicza	2		f.	child	no	no							
19	Toth	Josef	23		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes				Tokmos	father: Josef Toth Tokmos	Ill.	Silvercreek
20	Horlko	Maria	33		f.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT				
21	"	"	13		f.	child				Slovak	W.U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	mother: Maja Hrubka Turan	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	V/2 - 583/115	Paula	6		f.	"									
23	Naber	Heinrich	33		m.	actor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Amalie Näher Wien		
24	Lpitzer 784148 - 1/8/31	Hermann	24		m.	"	1-24896		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Szt. Miklos	brother: Adolf Lpitzer Nagy Szt. Miklos		
25	Lemniczuk	Michal	36		m.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowce	wife: Anna Lemniczuk Markowce	Pa	Hebron Tsp.
26	Fedurcza	Janos	27		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakamicza	wife: Marya Fedurcza Lakamicza	"	Hancock
X 27	Loserka	Mihaly	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parnka	mother: Anna Loserka Parnka	N.Y.	Binghampton
28	Bandurczin	Janos	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakamicza	father: Mosyl Bandurczin Lakamicza	Pa	Hebron Tsp.
29	"	Vasily	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Bandurczin	"	"
30	Laitar	Elena	12		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Laitar	Ny	Binghampton

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, *190* 42

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or head of family, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self		yes	1902 Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Kereny
2						husband: Stefan Varner												
3						Chicago Ill. 742 Rees str.												
4																		
5				yes	born in Chicago, Ill.													U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
6		self		yes	1899 Chicago, Ill.	husband: Georg Kelentri										brown	brown	Hungary Kereny
7		mother				740 Hechtstein str.												
8		self	32	no		friend: Joseph Lahlatschan Hartford Conn. 29 Affleck str.								5	6	blond	blue	Austria Klagenfurt
9			30	yes	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother in law: Nicolaus Kaschuba Chicago Ill. 1234 Penn str.								5	6	brown	grey	Hungary Ketzmoptya
10			100		1902 Detroit Mich.	wife: Helena Sorik Detroit Mich. 546 Hart str.								5	6	black	blue	Sat Miklos
11			300	yes	1903	acq: same address								5	6			
12			37	yes		husband: Martin Penziger								5	6	brown	brown	Kereny
13		mother				Little Falls Ny 306 First str.								5	4			
14														5	4			
15		self	25			brother: Adam Stanik Stellara Pa 535 main str								5	6	blond	blue	Silesia
16		brother in l.	20			brother in l.: Josef Panus Brooklyn Ny 627 Fremont str.								5	5	brown	brown	Hungary Gyor
17		husband	10			husband: Andras Beda								5	2			Gyor
18		father				Gary, Ind 709 Washington str.												
19		self	yes 2	yes		acq: Pal Mirusta Cleveland 6 791 Broadway								5	2			Fehervar
20				yes	1903 Cleveland O.									5	6	brown	brown	Fehervar
21		mother	35			husband: Jan Kollar								5	4			
22				born in Charleroi Pa		Pittsburgh Pa Carson str. 325												U.S.A. Charleroi Pa
23		self	25	no		acq: Lutheran Hospital Pittsburgh Pa								5	4			Austria Steier
24			20			brother: Andrew Epitter								5	9	brown	grey	Hungary Nagy Szt Miklos
25			8			my wife my m. 10 - 207 str. brother in l.: Lester Kurnarny								5	8		brown	Austria Skarkerwal
26			25			Kansas City Ks brother in l.: Georg Karsoz								5	8			Hungary Kadaman
27			20			Warwick Pa Box 122 brother: Johann Zaruba								5	9		grey		Zsitva
28			200			Binghampton N. Y. Main 33 brother: Georg Bandurezin								5	10				Kadaman
29			20			Pittsburgh Pa 99 2d str. brother: same address								5	11		brown		
30			150			sister: Anacia Kaitar Binghampton Ny. 92 Henry str.								5	4		black		

Ham alien. presents Bapt. cert. of Anna Korner Born June 28, 1910 Chicago Ill St Michaels Church

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Secord officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 190,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Euren Wolff**, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antonaites	Ignac	45	m	m	f. farm	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slitonaj	wife Anna Antonaites		
2	Budas	Bronislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Logowesa	father Michal Budas	Conn	Hartford
3	Skernowitz	Felix	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Logowesa	wife Kazimir Skernowitz	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Berzowzike	Helena	22	f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wolkomirz	father Jonas Berzowzike	"	"
5	Bagelis	Josef	20	m	s	f. farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jukniszki	mother Teodora Bagelis	"	"
6	Danielaitis	Barbara	23	f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Baci	father Kazimir Danielaitis	Mass	Gr...
7	Kampa	Anuila	20	f	"	f. farm	"	"	"	"	"	Schaulen	" Josef Kampa	N.H.	Nashua
8	Kuskoska	Mariana	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Seluky	" Josef Kuskoska	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Sewereyko	Rodian	27	m	m	f. farm	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Truskol	wife Elena Sewereyko	Pa.	Scranton
10	Wolczuk	Trochim	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczki	" Zofinia Kolczuk	N.Y.	New York
11	Granuak	Gregori	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selasmitowo	father Samuel Grazmak	Mass	Springfield
12	Suchalska	Victoria	21	f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sroblewicz	" Franz Suchalska	N.Y.	Hempstead
13	Safava	Teofil	46	m	m	f. farm	"	"	"	"	"	Wiszumki	wife Marianna Safava	N.J.	Palisades Park
14	Zembrzuski	Julian	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Zofia Zembrzuski	"	"
15	Zalewski	Stefan	19	"	s	11-182508-12/15/37	no	no	"	"	"	Kijewicse	mother Josefa Zalewski	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Glowacka~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~f. hand~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Psary~~	~~father Mateus Glowacka~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
17	~~Wojciechowski~~	~~Josef~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~f. farm~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kyltuny~~	~~" Kazimiera Wojciechowski~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
18	"	Kazimiera	18	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Allenstein	mother Marjanna Wojciechowski	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19	Sledzinski	Leon	58	m	m	f. farm	no	no	"	"	"	Izbica	wife Josefa Sledzinski		
20	Kisielewski	Wladyslaw	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krobia	" Jadwiga Kisielewska	Mich	Detroit
21	Banasiak	Tomasz	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sompolno	" Helena Banasiak	Pa.	Scranton
22	Mucha	Filip	46	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krelno	father Julian Mucha	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Zdebski	Josef	36	"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zatka	wife Anna Zdebski	Mass	Springfield
24	Maczko	Gyorgy	27	"	s	f. farm	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kana Ujfalu	" Gyorgy Maczki	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Mavelazan	Nacin	30	"	s	navvy	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	" Nilo Mavelazari	N.Y.	New York
26	Lavolak	Josef	35	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolowo	" Marianna Lavolak	Ind.	Terre Haute
27	Dombrowski	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marianna Dombrowski	Ill.	Chicago
28	Blaszkowski	Jan	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babiaczky	father Tomasz Blaszkowski		
29	Kalec	Jonko	21	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Oblaj	" Adam Kalec	"	"
30	Tujakloyn	Adam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tujakloyn	Pa.	Steelton

IN HOSPITAL DIS...

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or criminals within one year, or is a polygamist, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an epileptic, or is a professional beggar, or is a vagrant, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year of the date of application for admission, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or houses of prostitution, or who has been within one year practicing the procuring of prostitutes, or who is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$17	no	friend: Adam Rawinowicz, Hensay Av 20 - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Oleksiny
2		"	28	"	uncle: Rafael Berial, Eng 46 - Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kozovizze
3		"	25	"	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wolkowicz
4		"	22	"	" John Jurewicz, 24 23d Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Juchowicz
5		"	15	"	brother: Kazimiras Bagelis, 18 Remark - Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bezerula
6		"	43	"	" Kazimir Damelaytis, 40 1/2 Canal St - Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Schaulen
7	no	"	25	"	uncle: Jan Paczkiewicz, Newark ave 733 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wallin
8		"	25	"	cousin: Franciska Cwikowska, 455 Dortmund St - Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Turkol
9	yes	"	22	"	friend: John Cwikowski, 6 52d St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raczki
10		"	19	"	cousin: Karl Borys, 7 Perry St. - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selamislawo
11	"	"	24	"	" Aleksy Wronski, Hazel ave Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Serokiewicz
12	"	"	25	"	friend: Piotr Borch, Palisades Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wiszniewic
13		"	25	yes 1906 10 Palisades Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	16	" 1907 07 New York	brother: Antoni Zembrzuski, 99 1/2 E. 8 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kijewicze
15	"	"	25	no	uncle: Wladyslaw Lewandowski, Mitchel St. 903 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Psary
16	"	"	22	"	husband: Jan Slowacka, 2333 Illinois St. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaszuzo
17		"	25	"	brother: Andrzej Bryanski, Box 1222 - Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Mostajewo
18		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	
19		"	7	"	cousin: Stanislaw Bonkowski, Milwaukee St. - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Ozbirza
20		"	30	"	uncle: Peter Bugdalski, 704 Main - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krolewa
21		"	28	"	brother: Stanislaw Banasiak, 139 - 23d Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Lompolowo
22		"	23	"	friend: Isaak Watta, 4 Perry St. - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krolewo
23	no	"	10	"	brother: Franciszek Zielinski, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Leszczyna
24	yes	"	16	"	friend: Morris Kirsch, 1779 Madison Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Sopranczlawo
25	no	"	19	yes 1907 111 Keene Pa	friend: Mike Stein, Main St. 119 - Keene Junction	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bilcle
26		"	17	no	brother: Marcin Pawlok, Lake St. 3252 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sgoda
27		"	20	yes 1907 07 Chicago Ill.	brother: Kazek Blazej, 1311 Holden St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Lelewo
28		"	12	no	brother: Ignacek Blazkowski, Holt ave 1334	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Helmiczuk
29		"	18	"	cousin: Radi Matic, 187 - 3rd St - Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Oblaj
30		"	10	"	stepbr: Stojan Stulo, 3 St. 581	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Eock Second officer, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Hamburg Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Buck
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erwin Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolff

Sworn to before me this June 7 day of [illegible], 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria *sailing from* Hamburg May 24th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilzik	Kasimira	20		f. s	farm m	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrovo	father: franz Wasilzik Ostrovo	Conn.	Montville
2	Sajka	Josef	19		m. "	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Nieckayowa	franz. Sajka Nieckayowa	Mass.	Turnerfalls
3	Degutis	Petras	20		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Kiwitki	mother: Katarina Degutis Kiwitki	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
4	Balowica	Matheus	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakriluski	Teresa Balowica Zakriluski	Mass	Lawrence
5	Franzkunas	Petras	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novikas	Viktoria Franzkunas Novikas	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Stukas	Vincent	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daveveic	Anna Stukas Daveveic	"	"
7	Wisosskene	Katrina	50		f. ma	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Darkis	son Jan Wisosskene Darkis	Mass	Worcester
8	Gojz	Michal	17		m. s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kukaszewo	father Michal Gojz Kukaszewo	N.J.	Central falls
9	Fedorowicz	Konstanty	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maney Fedorowicz	Vt.	Proctor
10	Hoz	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwig Hoz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Zalawiewicz	Paulina	22		f. "	farm ma.	"	"	"	"	"	Sidy	Maciej Zalawiewicz Sidy	"	Woodhaven
12	Skyjewski	Jan	32		m. "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kijewice	Antoni Skyjewski Kijewice	"	Maspeth
13	Drongowski	Bronislaw	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leyk	Antoni Drongowski Leyk	"	Yonkers
14	Czajkowski	Boleslaw	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leyki	Konstanty Czajkowski Leyki	"	"
15	Fedorowiz	Iwan	25		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lukaszyn	Iwan Fedorowicz Lukaszyn	Vt.	Proctor
16	Dembowski	Wawrzyn	29		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augustinowo	wife Aniela Dembowska Augustinowo	Ill.	So Chicago
17	Nowak	Ignacy	32		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czamaniesko	Katarzyna Nowak Czamaniesko	"	"
18	Marczak	Jan	36		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	father Michal Szymadawa		Chicago
19	"	Jadwiga	30		f. "	wife			"	"	Russia	Wotkowo	father " Wotkowo		
20	"	Stanislaw	5		m. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "		
21	Tokarczik	Jacob	35		m. "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Stolico	wife Maria Tokarczik Stolico	Mass	Springfield
22	"	Tarzana	22		f. s	farm ma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Trofim Tokarczik		
23	Lewkow	Moisahe	23		m. "	farm lab.	1-53993		"	"	"	Ostrovo	mother Agafia Zolotkow Ostrovo	Conn.	New London
24	Terentij	Leon	26		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowka	wife Marya Terenty Ostrowka	"	"
25	Nosik	Kinis	29		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrachnowicz	Hanna Nosik Vrachnowicz	N.Y.	New York
26	Pinchan	Andrey	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamoszyn	mother Mathona Pinchan Zamoszyn	"	Hudson
27	Janowica	Andrey	46		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	New York	wife Teodora Janowick Pawlowsk	"	New York
28	Kopanski	Stanislaw	30		" "	"	no	no	"	British	Russia	Lubranica	Katarzyna Kopanska Lubranica	Ill.	So Chicago
29	Stawnikowski	Antoni	37		" "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brdowo	Odigonda Stawnikowska Brdowo	Wis.	Menhanttee
30	Zuras	Kasimir	25		" s	farm lab.			"	Lithuanian	"	Walkemir	father Antanas Zuras Walkemir	N.J.	Brooklyn

P-8/73231-E.D.-4/9/38

2-569933-505-9/1/38

11-122107-7/2/38-505

2-615199 3/3/39

11-267224-2-21-41

16-M-980-7/23/43.

1-53993

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED 1912

CHANGED

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19 46

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2 no				brother: Jan Wasilzak, Box 164 Montville, Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ostrowo
2	"	"	24 "				uncle: Oleis Sajka, no st. Turner falls, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	3 "				father: Andras Degurtis, 50 Walnut st. 24, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	6	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Nieczajowka
4	yes	"	24 "				sister: Anna Balowicz, 101 Pine st. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slawatki
5	do	"	25 "				[illegible] Ignatas Shirka, 50 Bedford Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Jakubiszki
6	do	"	25 "				brother: Ignatas Shirka, 50 Bedford st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Nowikas
7	do	"	25 "				son: Bronislaw Wisosztane, 191 Willebrun st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Derverin
8	do	"	25 "				brother: Jan Goj, 19 Central st. Central falls, R.I.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Dyrej
9	do	"	25 "				brother: Michal Fedorowicz, Box 144 Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kikassavo
10	yes	"	25 "				brother: Jan Hoza, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	25 "				cousin: Jan Horol, 314 Grafton Ave Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dudy
12	"	"	20 yes	1910	Maspeth, N.Y.		friend: Jan Jarkowski, Stebbelar 446 Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kijewicze
13	do	"	25 no				cousin: Adolf Targonski, Peterson st. 144 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lajk
14	do	"	25 yes	09/10	Braintree, Mass.		brother: Adolf [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	25 no				brother: Michal Fedorowicz, Beke st. 144 Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lukaszyna
16	yes	"	13 "				friend: Josef Zdravica, Mckenzie no st. 3914, So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zdice
17	"	"	6 yes	09/10	Chicago, Ill.		brother: Archacki Felikes, 9118 Jeffers ave So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowicki
18	"	"	yes	07/12	Chicago, Ill.		brother in l: Stanislaw Tonkolewski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	dk blond	blue	"	Russia	Tolkowo
19	"	husband	— no				[illegible]														
20	"	father	— "				uncle: [illegible] 8341 Superior st	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	yes no				brother: Josef Tokarczuk, 4 fury st. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	d	"	"	"	Slesino
22	"	"	— "				friend: Jan Skalowski, 30 Trumbull st. New London, Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	no	"	30 "				brother: Jan Skalorski, Tunnam st. [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Skopke
24	"	"	31 "				friend: Hugo Lederer, Ave A 55 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrowka
25	yes	"	25 yes	06/11	Englewood, N.J.		brother: Lawrenti Druchan, no st. Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wachowice
26	no	"	30 no				friend: Ludwischa Dworkin, E. 87 st st. 182 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Iwanowsza
27	yes	"	yes	yes	06/11	New York	father in l: Jan Rybovski, Ruskin Ave 8345 So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lawrowsk
28	"	"	17 no				cousin: Josef Prokopowczynski, Maple st. 961 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Polzowice
29	"	"	17 "				brother: Peter Imasz, Grand st. 933 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Fedorowo
30	"	"	20 "											5	7	"	dblond	grey	"	"	Iwaiborsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M Buck
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 1912 *day of* , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of June 7 1912, 190

at [blank]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from 15. MAI. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borczyk	Aleksa	24		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowce	wife Anna Borczyk Markowce	Pa	Hummer City
ADMITTED 2	Lohoda	Ferencz	44		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT	Austria	wife Juliana Lohoda Tolna	O.	Hammond
3	Balacza	Istvan	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Peter Revers	wife Anna Balacza Peter Revers	My	My
4	Sarcev	Sanvs	26		" "	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Sarcev	Ind.	Mishawaka
5	Sikora VL-235/709 1/14/31	Marya	20		f s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jablonka	father Georg Sikora Jablonka	Cal.	Alhambra
6	Baran	Jan	18		m s	farm l.	no	no	"	"	"	Silkowitz	father Alois Baran Silkowitz	Cal.	Alhambra
7	Nikolic	Josef	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Sisek	wife Margareta Nikolic Francisca Nikolic nee Horvat	Ind.	Hammond
8	Lukacs	Janos	30		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liszkofalu	wife Suza Lukacs Liszkofalu	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Skurzynska	Rosalya	28		f s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzmica	mother Maryanna Skrzynska Kuzmica	O.	Cleveland.
ADMITTED 10	Hari	Janos	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kistoresz	mother Magda Hari Kistoresz	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Krach		16		" "	barber	no	no	"	"	"	Orosz	father Peter Krach Orosz	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Schaeppe	Friedrich	18		" "	farm l.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neznamoje	father Paul Schaeppe Neznamoje	"	"
13	Calouski	Jan	23		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrowczyk	" Josef Calouski Ostrowczyk	Wisc.	Hurley
14	Romanyszin	Dyrus	24		" "	baker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ogulina	" Filip Romanyszin Ogulina	Ill.	Augusta
15	Stark	Jossel	20		" "	farm l.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Usyol	mother Fronce Stark Usyol	N. Jer.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 16	Lubczyk	Pter	28		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopuszany	wife Marya Lubczyk Lopuszany	Ill.	Chicago
17	Jasskowicz	Jacos	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Baracska	" Victore Jasskowicz Nagy Baracska	Pa	Mc Keesport
18	Kamuiski	Ferdinand	18		" s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nury	father Victor Kamuiski Nury	Pa	Lebanon
19	Bober	Anna	43		f "	housemaid	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle Franz Bober	N. Jer.	Jersey City
20	Lagoskorny	Wilhelm	26		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Helene Lagoskorny Berlin		
21	Loebenstein	Erich	20		" s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dusseldorf	mother Lina Loebenstein Schroder Str. father Isaac Rifing	Md	Baltimore
22	Becker	Anna	25		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rezsohaza	wife Helena Olszanowska Rzeszowce	N. Y.	New York
23	"	Magdalena	3		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michael Szynarski "	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Olszanowski	Wladyslaw	33		m m	farm l.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzechowice	wife Rosca Zbrozek Brzostkas	Ill.	Chicago
25	Szynarski	Jedrzej	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comm. " Josef Molnar Kun	"	"
26	Zbrozek	Gregor	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostkas	father Fapuszak Kun Erguter	N. Y.	New York
27	Acs 61	Istvan	30		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kun	wife Rosenia Weitzl Hg	N. J.	Jersey City
28	Kur	Stefan	22		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Erguter	mother	O.	Akron
29	Weitzl	Konrad	48		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hg			
30	"	Katalin	17		f s		7-/124139-7/27/37								

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 7 1912, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	5 yes	1909 Jackson Sent.	brother i. l.: Lukas Horiwny Thomson City Ia no str.
2	yes	"	10	1907 Akron, O.	brother i. l.: Franz Horwath Kenmore O. Box 317
3	[illegible]	"	14	1907 South Bend Ind.	brother i. l.: Istvan Kiderat Mychity My 4 on K. 54th str.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] no		father i. l.: Istvan Rauschenberger Myshawaka Ind. 338 Fischer str.
5	[illegible]	brother i. l.	40 "		brother i. l.: Johann Wasuly Aberdeen Wash. Asbury Block A Rm 10
6	[illegible]	cousin	25 "		Cousin: Andrzy Wojda Raymond Ind. Forest 5034 ave
7	[illegible]	self	40 "		brother: Mato Mandic Milwaukee Wis. 820 4th St
8	[illegible]	"	45 "		cousin: Josef Lepsis 1612 Cleveland O
9	[illegible]	"	10 "		husband: Stanislaw Skurzynska 34 ave 338 Milwaukee, Wisc
10	[illegible]	"	20 "		cousin: Peter Dam Laurel St. 174 Philadelphia Pa
11	[illegible]	"	20 "		brother: Johann Kaak 1240 Leidy St.
12	[illegible]	brother	350 "		brother: Paul Golovejda 50 Hoe 833 Hunters Point
13	[illegible]	self	235 "		cousin: Josef Jakobi 29 Bang St. - Augusta Me
14	[illegible]	"	640 "		friend: Jacob Klein Newark Ave 119/20 Jersey City N.J.
15	[illegible]	"	19 "		uncle: Moische Kogel Cleveland 8857
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		brother i. l.: Wasyl Kaluwski. New Kensington Pa. 4 Ave 1077
17	no	"	24 yes	1907 Pa. Lebanon	cousin: Ignac Gromlowski Lebanon Pa. Weidmann St 946
18	"	"	25 40		brother: Czeslaw Kaminicki Jersey City N.J. Henderson 340
19	yes	"	25 "		brother: Franz Bober New York 341 E. 9th St.
20	no	"	30 "		aunt: Robert Chuck Baltimore Md. Bond St.
21	yes	"	20 "		Cousin: Frida Schellicker 128 E. 110th St. New York
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		husband: Walter Fleker Carlesender 2262 St. Louis Mo.
23	[illegible]	mother	20 "		
24	[illegible]	self	16 "		cousin: Jan Stelyioki Holl St. 1240 Chicago Ill.
25	[illegible]	"	20 "		cousin: Jan Helmicki " "
26	no	"	340 "		brother i. l.: Gustaf Konrads Norfolk St. 129 N. York N.Y.
27	[illegible]	"	10 "		brother i. l.: Major Janos 1170 St. 10 3168 Cleveland O.
28	"	"	25 "		friend: Stanislaw Jurcicki Henderson St. 340 Jersey City N.J.
29	[illegible]	"	yes yes 190[illegible]	Akron 6	son: Konrad Weigl
30	[illegible]	"			brother: Ludvic St 32 Akron 6

19 Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Markowice
						5	6		grey	brown		Hungary	Polen
						5	6		black	grey		"	Peter Rivers
						5	6		brown	brown		"	Gadorros
						5	3		blond	blue		Austria	Jablonica
						5	5		"	grey		"	Lythowice
						5	6		"	"		Hungary	Lipnica
						5	5		brown	"		"	Liskotan
						5	5		blond	"		Russia	Kuzmicz
						5	7		"	brown		Hungary	Kuljovecz
						5	6		"	"		"	Cicke
						5	11		dbl.	br		Russia	Negajowce
						5	6		brn	gray		"	Ogulinac
						5	2		br	bl		"	Kyrnik
						5	5		br.	"		Austria	Lopuscany
						5	6		black	br		Hungary	Waskany
						5	6		"	"		Russia	Dury
						5	4		br.	gr.		Hungary	Jagodnick
						5	9		black	br.		Germany	Lokowiecz
						5	6		black	blue		"	Lissa
						5	6		br.	br		Hungary	Rozsaka
												"	"
						5	5		blond	gr		Austria	Kochanowce
						5	5		"	"		"	"
						5	6		"	gr		"	Lucznarz
						5	6		br	br		"	Kiss
						5	3		br.	gr		"	Kiss
						5	6		"	"		Russia	Zezmir
						5	5		"	br		Hungary	Hegyes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer., of the Pretoria, from ....., do
(Signs whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 17 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at ..

H. Keller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiriokus	Anton	22		m s	farm l.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wyksniowi	mother: Anna Kiriokus Wyksniowi	PA	West Alington
2	Sigmunda	Jonas	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wawern	father: August Sigmunda Wawern	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 3	Kodlawski	Anton	35		m m	Carpenter	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lowrowsko	wife: Konstantyna Kodlawski Lowrowsko	Mich	Iron River
4	Kownalski	Waclaw	27		m s	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Rogcnice	wife: Jadwiga Kownalska Rogcnice	Ill	Deerfield
5	Kopko	Thomas	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zielona	father: Rolf Kopko Zielona krol	Pa	Mt Kearney
6	Mrozowna	Anna	19		f s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kronoborki	father: Tuncels Mrozowna Kronoborki	Scotland	Great Britain
7	Skrzalkowski	Antoni	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kulczyn	brother: Franz Skrzalkowski Kulczyn	"	Bayonne
8	Rutkowska	Marianna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrozi	father: Antoni Rutkowski Wrozi	"	Bayonne
9	Radzganis	Ronald	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutkowski	wife: Antonia Radzganis Rutkowski	"	Bayonne
ADMITTED 10	Saperstein	Jacob	45		m m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Brausk	wife: Rosyde Saperstein Brausk	NY	New York
11	Bauer	Oskar	18		m s	farm l.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dombrawo	father: Josef Bauer Dombrawo	"	"
12	Zyzdowicz	Scholastyka	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zbyrno	father: Josef Zyzdowicz Zbyrno	NY	Yonkers
ADMITTED 13	Cirul	Juliana	28		f m	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Janowenice	father: Carl Cirul Janowenice	Conn	Waterville
14	Baldyga	Andrzej	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife: Malwina Baldyga Sokolow	Ill	Chicago
15	Rajkowski	Antoni	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drobin	father: Jan Rajkowski Drobin	"	"
16	Skrupieuski	Stanislaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakibuzy	father: Jan Skrupienski Bakibuzy	N Jers	Jersey City
ADMITTED 17	Olszkowski	Adam	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolacki	wife: Veronika Olszkowska Kolacki	"	"
18	Zalewski	Edward	22		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalesnie	father: Mikolaj Zalewski Zalesnie	NY	New York
19	Bialowas	Michalina	28		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Golewcin	cousin: Jozan Bialowas Golewcin	Con	Waterville
~~20~~	~~Royal~~	~~Gyngyy~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farm l.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Dombo~~	~~mother: Verbus Royal Dombo~~	~~NY~~	~~Jersey City~~
~~21~~	~~Szaposz~~	~~Mathaly~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubenik~~	~~wife: Maria Szaposz Lubenik~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
22	Golonij	Serene	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tissawo	wife: Rosa Golonij Tissawo	~~Mt Kearney~~ PA	Frankfort Germany
23	Swidrak	Marya	18		f s	house maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Wefere	father: Matyas Swidrak Wefere	NY	Brooklyn
24	Piter	Andro	32		m m	f. l.	"	"	"	"	"	Prato	wife: Anna Piter Prato	Pa	Punlo
25	Glownia	Marya	17		f s	house m.	"	"	"	"	"	Malcow	mother: Marya Glownia Malcow	"	"
26	Kral	Pal	25		m m	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Szbara	wife: Brezgi Kral Szbara	Ill	Chicago
27	Garbel	Janos	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Garbel Szbara	"	"
28	Habraszew	Jura	29		m m	(7-11882) - [illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	Lepeze	wife: Anna Habraszew Lepeze	Pa	Mucic Hill
29	Rabinowicz	Itzig	20		m s	jeiler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skwera	father: Gerach Rabinowicz Skwera	NY	Brooklyn
30	Szczitzki	Josef	20		m s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lezenie Szczitzki Marval	"	"

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no																
2	yes	"	25																	
3	yes	"	25	no																
4	yes	"	25																	
5	yes	"	25																	
6	yes	"	19																	
7	yes	"	25	yes	1903	Bayonne N.J.														
8	yes	"	25	yes																
9	yes	"	35	"																
10	"	"	25	"																
11	"	"	24	"																
12	yes	"	25	"																
13	yes	"	25																	
14	yes	"	18	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.														
15	yes	"	20	no																
16	yes	"	25	"																
17	yes	"	20	yes	1911															
18	yes	"	25	yes																
19	yes	"	10	"																
20	yes	"	30	"																
21	"	"	33	"																
22	yes	"	25	yes	1908	Franklin Furnace N.Y.														
23	yes	"	16	yes																
24	yes	"	18	yes	1904 1/2	Buffalo N.Y.														
25	yes	"	20	yes																
26	yes	"	25	yes	1907	18 Owensville														
27	yes	"	13	no																
28	yes	"	19	"																
29	yes	"	25	"																
30	"	"	5	"																

Brother: Jozef Rimkus, Wilkinson Pa
brother: Peter Szymonka Box 209
Lawrence Mass Ellen Str 160
Brother: Peter Szymonka Lawrence Mass. Ellen Str. 161.
brother i. l. Casimy Surokun Iron Ryder Mine Box 153
brother: Josef Nowatarski Le Beer Flat Mon Box 55
brother i. l. Josef Lawizki Mt Pleasant Pa
brother i. l. Ed. Szymanski Box
Glen Britain Box 109
brother i. l. Peter Zindowski Bayonne City 19 yes. 195 6th Str
cousin Konstantin Kupsinski Bayonne City 19 21 6 Street
brother i. l. Rafael Bilaak Bayonne N. Jer. R.F.D. No. 46
brother i. l. John Beaver New York Bridge place 12
cousin Stanislaw Krzywicki New York 293 E Monroe
uncle: Maciej Szyszkowicz
brother: Antoni Chmiel Duryea Pa
uncle: Marcin Polkan Chicago Ill 3353 Lisse St.
uncle Jan Trzeciakowski Jersey City N.Jers. 1 Belmont Str
brother: Wladysl. Krumpelman Jersey City N.Jers. Linden Str. 51.
brother i. l. Albin Baczkowski New York 1st Av. 564
brother: Jan Zalewski Pittsburg Penn. 10 Ave.
sister: Aniela Bialowas Brooklyn NY 1486 Bross Madison 202
Sister: Rozal Szymczyk Scott Pittsburg Pa. Margaret St. 60
brother i. l. Ferenc Szilagyi 1127 Jessamine St Pittsburgh Pa
brother i. l. Rasz Josef Franklin Furnace N.Jers.
brother i. l. Anna Krauz Brooklyn NY Saratoga Ave 1872
brother: Alojz Cater Bemlo Pa. 20 Ave.
Italy: Luigi Galleo
brother i. l. Johann Barabas Chicago Ill Melrose Ave 8526.
uncle: Andrew Jorkel Bay Ave 8520
uncle: Petro Lenivics Swissvale Wilkins Pa.
brother: Leib Rabinowicz Brooklyn NY Monroe 47
brother i. l. Chas Levine Brooklyn NY Hopkins 98

1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wawern
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Golanen
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rogunec
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pozkosic
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnolski
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kulenczyn
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mori
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poburk
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Brann.
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jombrowo
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlynos.
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaczyznic
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozilazy
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jrobcic
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Brikibucy.
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	Kowalow
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Zalesic
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blencin
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Jendre
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Petkonic
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tisanik
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nekrec
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalcan
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sekura
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zepere
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Skwera
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wawra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the ....., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock

U. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, Dr. Ernst Wolf, Surgeon of the [redacted]ORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 7 1912, 190

at New-York

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 25. MAI 190

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 [illegible]	Josef	28		M	S	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaschorek	father Adam Tumonow	Mich	Detroit
2 [illegible]	Michal	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joz Konowicz	"	"
3 [illegible]	Alexander	20		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russian	Wer	wife Maria Czyhanow	"	"
4 Turczak	Josef	21		M	S	3-7,7946	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wer	father Simon Bootan	N.J.	Jersey City
5 Cukranka	Mojce	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzynka	" Adam Turczak	"	"
6 Kapelinski	Mikoly	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian	Wislok	aunt Mollie Grzynka	Pa	Moon Run
7 Bittenbinder	Peter	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lenjewski	O.	Youngstown
8 "	Magdalena c/	1		F	S	Chinaman	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Erzsebetlonek	wife Anna Bittenbinder	Ill.	Chicago
9 Jancsi	Istvan	32		M	M	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Risbereszki	Mother Erzsebetlonek	"	"
10 Pap	Jnre	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jancsi	Ok.	Akron
11 Lucsra	Gustav	26		M	S	Iron worker	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Budapest	" Rosalia Pap	"	"
12 Feluer	Kondaukii	40		M	M	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Kucsera	Ind	Gary
13 [illegible]	Josefa	33		F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Borgarm 26 Budapest	"	"
14 "	Wasyanka	8		F	S	child	no	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother		
15 "	Jaleslaw	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stefan Feluer Budzyn	Ill.	Joliet
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 8, 1912. ....., 190.... 52

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	18	no			agt: Frakits Imre 253 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brn.	none	Hungary	Wonostrocy
2		"	20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		br. i. l.	17	"			br. i. l. Franz Wajczulk 39 Henderson St. Krug Ag NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
4		brother	20	"			br. Bronislaw Jurczak "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lenno
5		self	20	"			brother Skrzyp "Kupenka" Pr. 39 Main Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzyski
6		"	26	yes	1909	Johnstown Pa.	bull i. l. Jwan Szyrocicko Ontario 13 O. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Wisla
7		"	23	"	1910	Ford City Pa.	acqe: Ereny Kaas Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Ulo Wisłowa
8		father	40				606 E. 92 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Hungary	Rudolfgued
9		self	22	yes	06/09	Lorain	friend: Burski Peter Broadway St. 690 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10		"	34	no			bull i. l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	"	"	Russia	Kisberyped
11		"	20				br. i. l. Andreas "Beda 79 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
12		"					friend: Wojciech Rybarecki 409 Ewald St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
13			20	09/5	yes	Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Budzyn
14			18	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15				"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Book
E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 day of 1912, 1912.

at New-York

J Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, sailing therewith (Here insert "sailing" or "proceeding" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912, 190

at New-York

J. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [redacted] sailing from Cuxhaven 25TH MAI 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NUMBER IN FULL.		Age			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name. 28	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	Egor	49	M	farmland	yes	yes	Russia	Roumen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		another	Canada	
2	"	Paul	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rostoff	"	Sask	Lanigan
3	"	Ekaterina wife	19	F	wife	"	"			"	"	" Agnes Obrodovich	"	"
4	Mostalok	Johann	32	M	mason	yes	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zastawna	" Rostoff	"	"
5	"	Valeria	30	F	wife	"	"			"	"	mother i/l Rosalia Hawecha Wadowcecie	Ont.	Montreal
6	Schinfeld	Abraham	28	M	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	nephew: Heinrich Schinfeld Braila	"	"
7	Vogelbreen	Fedor	30	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nichyloff	wife: Mary Vogelbreen Nichyloff	Ont.	North Bay
8	Vandenwatte	Christian	32	M	saw mill lab.	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Germany	Duisburg	friend: A. Kamphaus Duisburg	Ont.	Montreal
9	Roman	Friedrich	39	M	servant	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Liger	wife: Marie Roman Torre	Alta.	Edmonton
10													Sask.	Ottawa
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

Manuscript

9 91

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [redacted] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 27 1913 190 54

	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				If Yes—								Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Sex.	Age.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	M	self	yes	no		Cousin Johann Pfirschinger	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Rastadt
2	"	"	"	"		uncle " Peters	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		acq. Karl Sands	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"		cousin H. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Lastawica.
5	M	self	"	"		nephew Sam Lefrom	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"		cousin: Michal Kierwek	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Roumanian	Baile
7	"	"	19 yrs	yes	2 yrs	friend: Fritz Friendly	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Nieligbow
8	"	"	36	no		acq: Frans Pelegrino	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Richen
9												5	6			gray		Italian	Terre
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer, of the [redacted], from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master, the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Beck
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 1912 day of , 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single S. or M.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
29														
[illegible]	28		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablonni	Father: Peter Jaklanski		
[illegible]ski	24		f	m		"	"	"	Russian	"	Stremme	wife: Jefimia Jablonni	N. J.	Perth Amboy
[illegible]ma	47		f	w		"	"	"	"	"	Stremme	": Agata Lukejka	Chas.	Springfield
[illegible]ina	42		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukowyn	wife: Walusia Lenkauska	N. J.	Brooklyn
Ladnika	29		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Olemk	father: Franciszek Olemk	Mich.	Detroit
Alexander	29		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Remmire	father: Jan Brock	N. J.	Brooklyn
Jones	23		f	m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wierzinki	brother: Petras Jukins	R. I.	Perth Amboy
Jens	28		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Jenkiene	mother: Stanislava Jenkiene	N. J.	Newark
Jan	48		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Sroli	wife: Zofia Sroli	N. J.	Brooklyn
Fedriken	43		m	m		"	"	"	Russian	"	Zamosze	mother: Veronika Zamosze	"	Oneonta
Kowalczyk	24		f	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Pomirien	wife: Josefa Pomirien	N. J.	Hoboken
Jakub	31		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Minkowo	": Stanislawa Minkowo	Ill.	So. Chicago
Julian	40		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kirlow	father: Wladyslaw Kirlow	Wis.	Milwaukee
[illegible]	29		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Zgzmuntowo	": Franciska Zgzmuntowo	Ill.	So. Chicago
[illegible]	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wierbo	mother: Jako Wierbo	Ind.	Hammond
[illegible]	22		f	s		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bojna	father: Stevo Bojna	Pa.	Lapinen
[illegible]	49		f	w		"	"	"	"	"	Oblaj	": Johann Oblaj	"	Shelton
[illegible]	28		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	German	"	Osijek	": Franz Osijek	O.	Cleveland
[illegible]	24		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Nagymakfa	father in l.: Rada Nagymakfa	Ill.	So. Chicago
[illegible] 5/13/13	42		m	w		yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Melenoze	son: Filip Radak	Pa.	Shelton
[illegible]	25		f	m		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Varasd	father: Kosmes Kis	O.	Akron
Jan	24		f	m		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesremek	wife: Anna Czesen	Pa.	Berwick
Mihaly	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Temesremek	wife: Ila Szekora	Ill.	Chicago
Jerson	36		m	m		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petrocz	wife: Kata Petrocz	O.	Canal Dover
Janos	36		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mana Petrocz	"	"
Fedor	26		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Petrocz	"	"
Jan	27		m	m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lipcse	wife: Lipcse	Pa.	Minners Mills
Mihaly	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Lapko	"	"
Andrey	25		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Socha	father: Jura Socha	"	Homestead
Juan	26		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lipcse	father: Jura Lipcse	"	Minners Mills
											Dolka	mother: Anna Dolka	O.	Youngstown

28

F B Macauley Insp

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual ... elsewhere.

List 8

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of Aliens at Port of New York, June 8 1912, 19

56

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
												25		26	27			
												Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
No. in group	Sex	Age	Can read?	If Yes— Was he in the practice of reading? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	m	self	28		fr. Y.: Rozmlanky Kobylinsky					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia / Jarkowo
2	ye	"	25		cousin: Antan Chwedchik													
3	"	"	25		Springfield, 4 Terry St. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Gremme
4	m	"	25		fr. fr.: Daniel Kaja													
					Benjamin Island, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Lukaszyn
5	ye	"	25		fr.: Wl. Roman Szymankiewicz													
					161 Howard St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	" Plonk
6	m	"	19		penzijn: Josef Wenkay													
					243 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" Semrose
7	"	"	23		penzijn: Rozmlanky Kobylinski													
					203 Smith St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Wisniski
8	ye	"	60		brother: Jakob Jurkevich													
					159 Pine St. Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	" Wilkowski
9	m	"	43		penzijn: Karol Rozlewski													
					36 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Skibicz
10	"	"	26		brother: Nimma Jurcekova													
					mine St., Oneonta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Zamorski
11	ye	"	24		friend: Alexander Wasilewski													
					255, 5th St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	" Pomorsken
12	"	"	19		brother: Chelaw Danielewicz													
					1824 Chauncey Ave, E. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	" Smolarek
13	"	"	44		cousin: Jozef Jurisenka													
					2nd St. 6166, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Tomczinski
14	"	"	32		cousin: Andrzej Jurczak													
					1384 Superior St. E. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	" Wilczynski
15	S.	"	45		cousin: Andrzej Jurczak													
					Superior Ave, Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Wenta
16	S.	"	16		cousin: Adolf Kiolczyk													
					Lafayette, Co., grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Bojna
17	"	son	23		brother: Adolf Kiolczyk													
					2nd St. 651 Rolfston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Oblaz
18	m	self	25	yes 1907	son: Stefan Jaller													
	8				Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Cipek
19	ye	"	15		fr. fr.: Varga Janos													
					845 Shelton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Nagymaka
20	no	"	16		Poland: Jenken Jendrewicz													
					2nd St. 633 Fullen, Pa	"	"	"	"	I.E.W.S.	2	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Oblaz
21	m	"	22	yes 1907 Benzik	friend: Radisics Milos													
					Akron, O. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Melencze
22	S.	"	30	no	friend: Csagon Lajos													
					5 Ave 153 Berlik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Vamos
23	S.	"	25	yes 1904 Canal Zone	friend: Ferenc Szamuely													
					1141 Ogde, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" Temesvenech
24	S.	"	26	yes 1904	cousin: Belicska Janos													
					Box 29 Canal Zone, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Petrocz
25	S.	"	30	yes 1905	brother in L.: Janos Takus													
					Box 525 Canal Zone, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	" "
26	no	"	14	no	friend: Palczaczyk													
					Canal Zone, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	" "
27	"	"	20		cousin: Peter Badlercsen													
					Borgh, Minnero Mills P. Lazerne Co., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blew	"	" Lipese
28	"	"	18		uncel: Feder Kasla													
					friend: Peter Rebrej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" "
29	"	"	20		8 St. 623, Roxenlead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blew	"	" Socka
30	"	"	18		cousin: Jura Legedic													
					Melysien Mills P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Lipese
					brother: Owen Meler													
					Sel St. 611, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Socka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Baer
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship Company or by the U. S. Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

Name in full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	Samuel	22	m	single	farm l.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorgan	father Pawel Iwaka	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	Jonas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Salantew	brother Mikaelawicrine	"	"
Nicholas	Tawonika	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	brother Thalarypsa Petaris	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Prigaby	father Mateusz Pluleskas	"	"
"	[illegible]	6	"	child	no	no	U.S. born of Russia	"	"	"	"	Wi. Gaviaune	"	"
"	[illegible]	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Natalia Sakalicho	"	"
[illegible]	Jan	18	"	single	farm l.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wielodrus	Prigaby	Mass	Haverhill
[illegible]	Luisa	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lechanyn	father Josef Kleinkowski	Conn	Hartford
[illegible]	Aleksander	18	m	single	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Slonarzy	brother Lyman Wielodrus	Mass	Chelsea
[illegible]	Josef	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilaty	father Antoni Lechanyn	"	"
[illegible]	Josefa	55	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembsk	wife Karolina Slonarzy	N.Y.	Yonkers
"	Jonas	18	m	single	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Wilaty	Conn	Hartford
[illegible]	"	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pierzchawa	" Dembsk	"	"
[illegible]	Julian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prchilij	father Franz Pierzchawa	"	Perrysville
[illegible]	Jakob	42	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austr.	Tebawa	" Hyronim Mirowski	"	"
[illegible]	Andreas	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salok	wife Magdalena Prchilij	Pa	Johnstown
[illegible]	Luska	21	f	dau	no	no	"	"	"	"	Oslawina	father Mikaly Jas Tebawa	N.Jer	Garfield
[illegible]	Jan	26	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostapie		mother Katarzyna Salok	Pa	Easton
[illegible]	Josef	25	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dembowa		father Mikolaj Oslawina	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Maria	28	f	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavada		brother Antoni Ostapie	"	Pittsburgh
"	Jonas	9	m	s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agata Dembowa	"	Rankin
[illegible]	Jwan	33	m	single	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Kuilaw	sister Elzja Szczska Zavada	"	"
[illegible]	Andreas	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwakow	wife Hanka Lankaw Kuilaw	N.Jer	Newark
[illegible]	Jonas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa	father Jonka Gdula Lwakow	"	Haverstraw
[illegible]	Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	" Jonas Skibiak Ostrowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Salok.	mother Anna Kwaczek Ostrowa	"	Irvington
[illegible]	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa.	wife Anna Lachga Salok	N.Jer	Jersey City
[illegible]	Jan	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gumbastelke	wife Maria Reperah Ostrowa	"	Irvington
[illegible]	Stefan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Latvian	"	Vanjas	brother George Cap. Gumbastelke	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
[illegible]	Josef	44	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prienow	" s. l. Mika Panin Vanjas	Oh	Cincinnati
												father Antona Kwiak Prienow	Mass	Quincy

29

*Insert the name of the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York, June 7 1913, 19 58

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	50	Friend Jacob Widawowicz 1820 Manhattan Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Mikolajewerne
2	"	28	Walter i.L. Antonas Pilelis 32 Hudson St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	27	cousin: Alfons Papota 178 26th Ave 178 - X St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Gawieniec
4	"	10	yes 1905-11 Newark	Brunswick Stefanowicz Roskow Lincoln St. 43 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Bogaty
5	"	"	"	Faith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	W.St.A. Newark.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Bogaty
7	self	26	no	Ludw. Waclaw Kolakowski 52, Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	gr	"	Russia	Kraswas
8	"	18	"	cousin Joseph Gorniskas. Wexford 12 Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Shelvany
9	"	15	"	cousin Wladysl. Jurdanis ak. Palmetto 15 Glendale L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl	"	"	Slonany
10	"	28	yes 24-28 Russia	Cousin Antoni Kasenys 19 Wrobel Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Lubelsky
11	"	43	no	Friend. Josef Grabowski 69 Hamilton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Dembsk
12	"	"	"	Faith. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	23	"	Brother: Franciszek Perwanowski Box 22 Pennsville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bb	bl	"	"	Pierchawo
14	"	25	"	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Pochyly
15	"	29	yes 25-29 Schneidemuhl	Bro. Wojciech Wadas. no trade. Schneidemuhl Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Velenna
16	"	1	no	friend. Zalinz Zawada 219 7th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Salok
17	"	14	"	Brother i.L. Michal Barandiak 250 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Debrecina
18	"	3	yes 6-11 Philadelp.	Cousin Mikolaj Krupinski Chrome Ave 2231 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Oslapie
19	"	17	no	cousin Stanislaw Gilat Emerald 2 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Semlenna
20	"	46	"	Husband Wasyl Slim Evergreen Ave 213 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Berenska
21	"	"	"	Faith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	44	"	Brother i.L. Stanislaw Jakubowski Belmont Ave 22 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russland
23	"	42	"	cousin Antoni Pilka no trade Lawrence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swalawo
24	"	31	"	Brother Jacob Jaworski 6 Elm St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Oslawina
25	"	4	"	Uncle Antoni Kuczynski Box 66 Irvingtown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	46	yes 26-10 Bridgeport	friend: Mateusz Kupa formerly lich Nowe Bogumowo Russ. Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Salok
27	"	20	yes 6-11 Springfield	Cousin Antoni Mikolus no trade Farmingdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Oslawina
28	"	26	no	brother-in-law Pop Gardank. Liverpool St. 46 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Gumbas kelke
29	"	20	"	friend. Ursa Gangarow Hamburg Ave 1811 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Varzas.
30	"	35	"	cousin Jan Jaworowski 6 Beach St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Smerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Secretary Owner, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Beck
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Wladislaw	18		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Sawiance	Japan: Antoni Wierkun Sawiance	Mass.	Lawrence
[illegible]ska	Emilia	55		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	wolka	son: Alexander Bogunski	N.J.	Brooklyn
[illegible]stein	Alexandra	16		f	s	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: wolka	"	"
[illegible]	Stanislaw	24		m	"	Basket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]plinska	Valeria	19		f	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Glumielow	uncle: franz Dzimplinska Glumielow	Ore.	Albany
[illegible]ana	Stanislaw	20		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krosno	father: Franciszek Kagiuna Krosno	"	New York
[illegible]kowski	Jozef	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	wife: Zofia Ruszkowska Wyszkow	Ore.	Homestead
[illegible]ski	Marcin	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oldaki		Ct.	Rockville
[illegible]ofsky	Felica	18		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister in l.: Zofia Brzeska	"	"
[illegible]r	Michal	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sobiesz	mother: Oldaki father: Heinrich Swarta Sobiesz	N.J.	Brooklyn
[illegible]zewski	Josef	45		m	"	"	no	yes	"	Polish	"	wilaky galomina	wife: Rosalia Holdsaarska wilaky galomina	N.J.	Jersey City
[illegible]ewski	Antoni	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melrova	father: Michal Szydlowski Melrova	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]wski	Josef	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembiawki	wife: Olena Hallbowska Dembiawki	"	"
[illegible]ski	Stanislaw	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wierzbice	mother: marya Kokanski wierzbice	"	Chicago
[illegible]	Jacob	29		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sedes	wife: Maria Plahuncsak Sedes	N.J.	Jersey City
[illegible]ser	Andrasz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drahanow	" : Maria Zakatosz Drahanow	Pa.	South Sharon
[illegible]zzj	Gustav	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeado	" : Rosa Csatornyj Ekeado	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
[illegible]j	Istvan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csekeszeg	" : Anna Artyj Csekeszeg	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
[illegible]	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weke	father: Andrasz Toth Andrel	N.J.	South Amboy
[illegible]i	Berkalew	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeado	wife: Dorci Kopi Ekeado	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
[illegible]	Laszlo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisna	" : Maria Kutnyj Lisna	N.J.	Passaic
[illegible]	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debronka	father: Istvan Kanko Debronka	"	Kingsbridge
[illegible]	"	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magy Szlovens	"	"	wife: Liliarma Monlyj Magy Szlovens	"	"
[illegible]	Michaly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossuloncz	" : Veranika Sharkova Kossuloncz	N.J.	Jersey City
[illegible]ska	Katarzyna	18		f	s	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hoki gorne	father: Jan Poprocka Hoki gorne	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Jiro	24		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komiatna	wife: Katarzyna Pekar Komiatna	"	"
[illegible]sk	Wendel	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Kovecza " "	"	"
[illegible]	Anton	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jodlowa	mother: Katarzyna Nosal Jodlowa	Pa.	Johnstown
[illegible]	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dewikowa	father: Jan wolok Dewikowa	"	"
[illegible]	Jan	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT	Johnstown, Pa.	wife: Hanya Slendina Olka	"	"

30

Henry Mack
Agent

Sept 1/04 - F-9 - 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†[illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

60

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether able to read or not.										25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—														
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							consin: Wladyslaw Tomaszewski												
							57 Haverhill Lawrence, Mass							5	8	fair	light brown	blue		Russia	Tomaszewice
2							son: Stanislaw Mraczewski												
3							bro'l: " Daughter												
							Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						Nawoline
4							"												
							No 2nd st. 133							5	6						
5	no		38				consine: Helena Chrzeszczanka												
							Swan st. 6 Albany, N.Y.							5	11		blue				Chmillowo
6	yes		45				cousin: Bronislaw Zalinowski												
							St. 157 st. 256 New York, N.Y.							5	6						Koszalinska
7	no		28				cousin: Victor Wadziewski												
							Prospect st. 37 Hammond, Ind.	Hermaphrodite						5	5		grey				Barjaki
8	yes		24	yes	04/07	Rockville, Ct.	friend: Franciszek Sokolowski												
							Rockville, Ct.							5	7		blue				Woldaki
9	yes	father	—	no			W. Main st. 140												
							brother: Wilhelm Stuter							5	6		grey				
10	yes	self	40				Fulton st. 166 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10		blue				Zabiela
11			28	yes	07	Erie, Pa.	bro'l: Alexander Witkowski												
							Morgan st. 173 Jersey City, N.J.	Left Vienna 15th Feb 5 days on the sea very sick hope to get											Poland	Koszolenda
12			24	no			cousin: Stanislaw Jarabski												
							Buffalo st. 8718 So Chicago, Ill.							5	4						Wlenkowice
13			40				bro'l: Wojciech Wasilewski												
							" " 8422 " "							5	11		brown				Zomosé
14			10				father: Michal Kostarecki												
							Ashland ave 6345 Chicago, Ill.							5	4		grey				Wierzbica
15	no		30				bro'l: Pete Sukowicz												
							537 Bremen ave Jersey City, N.J.							5	8						
16			40	yes	03	Chicago, Ill.	bro'l: Istvan Forgacs												
							387 Capman ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.							5	7		brown				Arkenova
17			29		03/09	Franklin Furnace, N.J.	bro'l: Kuszar Istvan												
							no st. Franklin furnace, N.J.							5	8		blue				Tisaado
18				no			friend: Ferenc Pisztyegyi												
							1228 Jerome st. New Brighton, N.Y.							5	6		brown				Perlenik
							bro'l: Istvan Forgacs												
19			29				339 Capman ave Mt. Vernon, N.Y.							5	5						Wecke
							bro'l: Janos Lajos												
20			25	yes	05	Akron, N.Y.	no st. Franklin furnace, N.J.							5	6		black				Tisaado
							bro'l: Janos Major												
21			17	no			no st. Rexford, N.Y.							5	6		blond	blue			Sinne
							bro'l: Josef Kelm												
22			22	"			cousin: Heidenville, N.Y.							5	5						Dobronska
							" : Hilarey Josef												
23			22	yes	06/11	Allentown, Pa.	" " " "							5	6						
							bro'l: Majik Tomasanyi														Nagy Lelnova
24			24		06	New York	sister: Marya Pyontka							5	6						Kosaimiezo
							230 Bremen ave Jersey City, N.J.														
25			18	no			Front st. 1826 Chicago, Ill.							5	5					Austria	Tekergoni
							bro'l: Johann Kozlowsky														
26			20	yes	07/09	Chicago, Ill.	Bremen ave 8138 "							5	5					Hungary	Kouvatna
							brother: Jan Kenesz														
27			9	no			" " "							5	6		brown			"	"
							brother: Jan Wadas														
28			19	"			no st. Johnstown, Pa.							5	5		blue			Austria	Sedlowa
							cousin:														
29			13				— " —							5	5		"	"		"	Zendlowá
							bro'l: Jan Balik														
30			12	yes	07/11	Johnstown, Pa.	Down ave 353 Johnstown, Pa.							5	6		black	brown		Hungary	Olka

Master of the Vessel or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Finland sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	Name in full. Given Name. 32 Surname.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Helena	22	F	s	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Wladyslaw Sorez Mlawa	Conn	New Britain
	Wladyslaw	41	M	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish				"	"
	Istvan	22	M	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diosad	Father: Andras Deak Diosad	N.J.	Jones Point
	Antoni	125	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sernis	" : Tymon Drimeniy	Pa.	Amesburg
	Jan	42	M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sernis	wife: Wladyslawa Kaminski		
	Fedor	33	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szilagyillesfalva	" : Maria Morosan Szilagyillesfalva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Petro	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moroshanya	" : Teresa Rus Moroshanya	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Vasile	32	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drag	" : Rochia Sop Drag	"	"
	Elie	24	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Sop "	"	"
	Vasile	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ovitza Petcran "	"	"
	Robert	23	M	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Martinowka	father: Wilhelm Wierzchki Martinowka	Ill.	East St. Louis
	Josefa	17	F	s	Child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Suchodol	" : Tiela Granela Suchodol	"	Chicago
	Peter	18	M	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Homonna	wife: Marya Kolyk Homonna	Pa.	Johnstown
	Josef	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" : Marya Kipczak "	"	"
	Andras	18	M	s		9-196606 (505)		10-1-12	no	Pa.	Bilowce	father: Mihaly Semrics Bilowce	N.Y.	Yonkers
	"	14	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Zuza Misik "	"	"
	Malanchon	27	M	m	wife	no	no							
	Jacko	1	M	yes	child			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Haninin	friend: Joan Kyss Haninin	Conn	West Willington
	Karia	7	F	"		1-38347-505								
	Jan	13	M	"		1-412123-505		9/10/42						
	Franc	26	M	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klice	wife: Bronislawa Kurzeski Klice	N.Y.	Shenedahe
	"	26	M	"	1-17263	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lylaci	father: Jan Gruncewicz Lylaci	Me	Portland
	Alexander	25	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kitki	wife: Juliana Jabkowski Kitki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Josef	20	M	"	2-546338	12/15/37		"	"	"	Konsk	mother: Katarzyna Konkol Konsk	Pa.	Shenandoah
	Stanislaw	28	M	m	"	yes	yes					father: Josef Bonkowski Kramsnicles	N.J.	Newark
	Kazimir	20	M	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kramsnicles	wife: Walenty Bonkowski "	"	"
	Antonia	22	F	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wykolas	father: Michal Wosik Wykolas	"	Depew
	Stanislaw	23	M	m	f. lab	"	"					father: Josef Chorce Zarnowo	Mass	Haverville
	Kazimira	18	F	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowo	"	"	"
	Julia	19	F	"	Clerk	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaposna	" : Juda Steigard Kaposna	N.Y.	New York

31

*Insert the word "Country" if the place given is not the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List 11

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of New York, June 8 1912, 19 — 68

| | | |

Victoria Hamburg

I, Mr. Dan[illegible] of the _____, from _____; do solemnly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the _____ Railway, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest of Alien, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bark
U. _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1912, 19 ,
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this New York day of June 7 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Last Name.	Given Name. 33	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Turcsa	Zuzanna	17		f	s	house m.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakta	father: Istvan Dienes Bakta		
Kovacs	Borcsbet	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somsal	" Janos Greczi Somsal	N.Y.	New York
Kovacs	Mihaly	32		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Germans	"	Gattalja	wife: Maria Kovacs Gattalja	"	"
Sarnek	Sandor	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tolcsvaresmart	father: Hersch Nebrot Versmart	"	"
Kovacs	Janos	38		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Sajohaza	wife: Juliana Kuman Sajohaza	Pa.	New Salem
Szilagyi	Istvan	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Csucsa	" Jana Ramujanszki Kisfalva	Ill.	Chicago
Tarnoczka	Katarina	18		f	s	house m.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrinica	father: Janko Nowacki Ostrinica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Kovacs	Istvan	31		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kiskapati	wife: Maria Kovacs Kiskapati	"	Binghamton
Tekla	Tekla	26		f	s	[illegible] 7-92436	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cegelenice	father: Mihanty Seda Cegelenice	Ill.	Chicago
Kovacsczyk	Anastazya	20		f	s		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Firlejowka	" Dankos Mohylnyczya Firlejowka	Pa.	Lezarytz
Janeka	Janeka	22		"	"	7-92436-505-3/27/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jelko Palek	"	"
Kovacsko	Pavel	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Bratcjko	"	"
Kovacs	Wanyi	25		f	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brinka	" Anna Beanak Brinka	"	Homestead
Kovacs	Pilko	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipese	mother: Palara Holodkay Lipese	"	Miners Mills
Kovacs	Andrej	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kerecske	father: Wanyi Casanari Kerecske	"	Fair Bank
Kovacs	Marya	22		f	s	house m.	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lipese	sister: Hilana Lipese Lipese	"	Miners Mills
Kovacs	Wanyi	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kerecske	mother: Marya Sopa Kerecske	"	Fair Bank
Tomics	Ivan	38		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lipese	wife: Marya Tomics Lipese	"	Detroit
Kovacs	Pilko	29		f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddo	mother: Marya Kovacs Ruddo	"	Midland
"	Hana	4		f	s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	Slovak	"	"	grandm:	"	"
"	Georg	2		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kovacsik	Andrej	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
"	Marya	20		f	s	house m.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother: Erse Majernik Ruddo	"	"
"	Kovacs	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestkow	father: Andras Ignaczik Lestkow	"	Dunlo
Kovacs	Georg	18		m	s	2-209438 farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdyna	mother: Pajsia urban Zdyna	N.Y.	Yonkers
"	Anna	17		f	s	house m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna urban	"	"
Kovacsko	Michal	17		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dragshart	father: Karolo Bizsilo Dragshart	Pa.	Monessen
"	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andras Szelesky " "	"	"
Kovacs	Ilko	45		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: anna Klok	"	Rankin
"	Anna	18		f	s	6-75744-F-W-40 housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wrkpic	father: Janos Chanmines Workmen	N.J.	Carteret

32

Aliens who intend to remain a longer period than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

See reverse side for further information required on back of this sheet.

List 12.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of New York, June 8 1912, 19

64

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother Frank Dienes, 519 E. 117th St. New York, N.Y.						good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary Baksa
2	"	cousin Katala Perkecska, 169 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.						"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Fancsal
3	"	cousin Rakoczy Kajos, 197 E. 4th St. " " "						"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Csakalja
4	"	brother Ber Meinert, 155 Rivington St. " " "						"	"	5 6	"	blond gray	"	" Veresmart
5	"	brother Martin Hozap, Box 328 New Salem, Pa.						"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Lejohaza
6	yes	cousin Jerzsen Pecsanicska, Typhus St. 1141 102 Ridge St. Chicago, Ill.	Ashland Ave. Draft, Blind							5 5	"	black gray	blind on right eye	" Forokszakos
7	"	brother Jozko Lawacki, 6 Elbert St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	5-3 North 6th St.							5 5	"	brown blue	none	" Ostrusa
8	"	brother Jan Erzsen, Colemanville via Binghampton, N.Y.	" " " "							5 6	"	" "	"	" Kiszkepalo
9	"	brother Jan Erela, 4th St. No. 26 Taunton, Mass.	26 4th St.							5 4	"	" grey	"	Austria Nyelenice
10	"	cousin Joan Lugapow, Box Joan ave 1076 Scranton, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Firlyabska
11	"	aunt Paulina Kostyskyn, " " " Catasauqua, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	sister-in-l: 1056 Mc Joan Ave	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
13	"	brother Miklos Beniak, Miklos st. 369 Homestead, Pa.	209 Dickson St.							5 7	"	" blue	"	Hungary Brinska
14	"	friend Joan Mikulecz, Box 96 Skimmers Mill, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Lipese
15	"	friend Joan Demelya, Box 135 Fair Bank, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	Face pitted	Austria Hereiske
16	"	brother-in-l Fedes Kinka, Box 94 Skimmers Mills, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	Hungary Lipese
17	"	cousin Josef Demselya, north Fair Bank, Pa.	Fayette County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	Austria Hereiske
18	"	cousin Joan Tonzics, now Box 66, Wilkesbarre	Luzerne County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" grey	"	Hungary Lipese
19	"	husband:												
20	S	mother Anna Hozap, Box 328 New Salem, Pa.	Baover Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Come brown	brown	Freckled	U.S.A. Homestead, Pa.
21	S	father Georg Homiak, do Midland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Rudlo
22	S	sister Anna Horanska, Box 29 same address	dist. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
23	S	brother Georg Konyak, Box 29 Midland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" "
24	S	sister Anna Walyko, north Rudlo Pa.	Cambria County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Snopow
25	no	brother Joseph Urban, Telephone ave. 369 Yonkers, N.Y.	359 Leperhan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	Austria Vidyna
26	"	brother Karolo Urban, Station Terrace ave. 42 Croton Terrace	Dr. cent. Foulke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	cousin Karolo Kapitan, north Monongah, Pa.	c/o Pittsburg Steel Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	Hungary Dragobart
28	"	friend Karolo Birila, " "	c/o Pittsburg Steel Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	Scar under left eye	" "
29	"	Bro Karolo Klapeka, Box Fayette County Ramsen, Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	cousin Anna Thergyal, north Lentdot, N.J.	c/o S. B. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Workine

Manifest of Aliens [illegible] or First or Second Class.

I, Mr. [redacted], master of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—2126

(X)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two the German Government Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Wolff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J Mullen

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

Seq. No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
33	Jozef	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Gonski	Leuth Adolf Lodz		
	Marya	21		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	factory	wife: Lena Kalz Gonski	N.Y.	Dover
	Jozef	44		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Kiedel	" Ester Lazar Pastor	Mass	Boston
	Wladyslaw	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Gawrolski	father Kazyla Jeremynka Skiedel	N.Y.	New York
	Stanislawa	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jankele N.Y.	mother Paulina Gawrolski	N.J.	Elizabeth
	Stanislaw	1		m	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Marcinicki	father Gr. m. Kaminszycz Marcinicki	N.Y	Yonkers
	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lielew	father Nikolaj Ligizinia Lielew		
	Jan	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapustnik	" Pawel Zielenkij Kapustnik	Mass	Boston
	Tekla	20		f	wife	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Warkola	father Grzegorz Jurasik Warkola	Wisc	Thorpe
	Anna	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helemenjawa	mother Anna Kampa Helemenjawa	N.Y.	Cleveland
	Jozef	25	m		m	farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Emiszalak	wife Tekla Marya Kampa Emiszalak	Penn	Perth Amboy
	Jelka	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Klimesfalu	father Tekla Hleba Klimesfalu	Pa	Pittsburg
	Andreas	40		m	m		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dragobart	wife Marya Galaty Dragobart	Pa	Wheeler
	Marya	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Warkins	mother Anna Grajla Warkins	N.Jer	Cleveland
	Wasyle	24		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Helen	wife Anna Tekla Helen	Pa	St Clair
		18				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Lithuanian	"	Klemowo	father Fedor Kruszlya Klemowo		
	Andreas	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Remeniszki	wife Anna Andrej is Remeniszki	"	"
	Georg	28			s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szamos	" Bronislawa Przmarzinska Szamos	"	Manchester
	Helena	19		f	s	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish.	Austria	Tolua vies.	father Josef Kwajowski Tolua vies		
	Jozef	20		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jankowchara	wife Anastasya Valvch Jankowchara	Pa	Johnstown
	Mihaly	30					no	no	"		"	Dragobart	" Anna Jiki Dragobart	"	Brownsville
	Laszlo	25					"	"	"		"	"	mother Marya Jiki	"	"
	Mihaly	28		m			"	"	"		"	Szlava	wife: Marya Francisko Szlava	"	Connellsville
	Andreas	46					"	"	"		"	"	father Andreas Simeza	"	Mt Kees Rocks
	Janos	25		m			no	no	"		"		wife Marya Szabo	W.Va	Mannington
	Mihalcak	28					yes	yes	"		"		father Jwan Bjelka Brownsville Pa	Pa	Sayre
	Stanislaw	39		m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dragobart	wife Jadwiga Kaczmarczyk Dragobart	N.Jer	Jersey City
	Franz	38					no	no	"		"	Kraszki	" Maria Szczerczynski Kraszki	"	"
	Wojciech	24					"	"	"		"	Gorzkowo	sons Roch Ziolkowski Gorzkowo		
	[illegible]	21					2-443694-11/27/36		"		"	Konski	father Jan Tymczak Konski	Pa	Shenandoah
							yes	yes	"		"	Sanist		N.Jer	Linden

33

*Insert the name of the country in which alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

List 13

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9 1912, 19 66

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Beck
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June of 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

67

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

35

2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Kaminke	Laslo	1	11	M	S	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dragobert	father: Laszlo Kaminke Dragobert	Pa	Webster
Melki	Mihajlo	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janko Melki	"	Sayre
Geotzy	Andreas	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lazo Geotzy	Pa	Webster
Oleksi	Janos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Karoly	wife: Julia Oleksi Kis Karoly	"	"
Kapraniy	Wasyl	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kenespatok	wife: Marya Kapraniy Kenespatok	N.J.	Foster
Melnik	Jenda	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Konecrud	father: Andrej Melnik Konecrud	Ny	Yonkers
Polkowski	Stanislaw	28		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Drobin	wife: Marya Polkowska Drobin	Pa	Newbridge
Gudek		20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Adam Gudek Wolka	Mich	Detroit
Oberak	Jozef	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miedrus	father: Onde Oberak Miedrus	Pa	Braddock
Wolka	Alexej	26		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Wierzbowiec	father: Jan Wolka Wierzbowiec	Mich	Detroit
"	Franciska	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Maryanna	476	5	F	M	8-[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karolewo	father: Franciszek Kordyanna Karolewo	"	"
Oleniuk	Nikolaw	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolbe	father: Maria Kolek Kolbe	Minn	Big Falls
Kaska	Kiamis	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazki	father: Samuel Gurow Lazki	Ny	Syracuse
Nelson	Sigmon	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuzmin	father: Swinek Nelson Kuzmin	Pa	Syracuse
[illegible]	Lasya	20		F	S	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jablonka	father: Georg Sidora Jablonka	Pa	Scranton
[illegible]	Jan	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolkowisz	father: Alois Baran Wolkowisz	Pa	Aberdeen
Petrovici	Mijile	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Granicerlie	wife: Margarela Petrovici Granicerlie	Pa	Tunkhannock
Stulic	Djuro	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Oblaj	father: Boza Stulic Oblaj	Pa	Pittsburgh
Oleksiw	Jozef	27		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kocin	wife: Jozefina Oleksiw Kocin	"	Steelton
Janos	Janos	34		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hedla	wife Anna Janos Felsodobsza	Mass	Adamsville
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodobsza	wife: Rosalie Tyrnauer	Pa	Portsmouth
Polis	Konrada	17		F	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Majdan	father: Jedrzej Polis Majdan	"	Lackawanna
Pogorski	Janos	24		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csabo	wife Marya Pogorska Csabo	Ny	Brooklyn
Gabek	Katarina	25		F	M	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	Serdolka	father: Jan Grobel Serdolka	NJ	Trenton
" daught	Rozalia	1	11	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	Batawa
Nikus	Kaska	21		F	S	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ratkowa	father: Michal Kardus Ratkowa	"	"
[illegible]	Assan	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father: Semen Vatkus Myszowa	Ny	New York
[illegible]	Michal	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Myszowa	father: Miecislaj Zaupak Bolsin	Pa	Bone Terre
[illegible]	Wladyslaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsin	mother: Zofia Rosa Luzne		New York
												Luzne			Essex-Norwalk

34

Polish
Ruthenian
Slovak

F B Wraclaé

...ed for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien ... as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of Passengers arriving at Port of New York June 7 1912 19

68

No. in List	Number in Family	Name in full (Surname and Christian name)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and if naturalized, when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Yes or No.	If Yes—Year of period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	20	self	20	M							Josefa: Frau: Stefpark Webster St. bis ans.				gut	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Stragbarg
2	4	"	20	"							Jerker: Karl: Ella. Hayes Pl. Box 105				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	"	20	"							Jacob: Eagle Affidh. Webster St. no ads.				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	"	20	"							Jerker: Mikas Affidh. Box 105.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	20	"							Jerker: L. Margit Affidh. Trenton St. no ads.				"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	4	"	45	"							Jerker: L. Franks Frith Homestead Pa. R. 42				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	His Artoth
7	4	"	45	"							Jerker: Josef Bellewski Lawrence Co. Box 273.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Occupator
8	4	"	25	"							Jerker: Adam Sadek Schaut Pa. Allegh. 15				"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kovacsvar
9	4	"	22	"							Jerker: L. Tomas Jankowski Braddock Co. 127 Washington				"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Strobin
10	2	"	45	"							Jerker: L. Jan Dibrack Schicht Pa. 148 Edward St.				"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radka
11	2	"	"	"											"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Miedrus
12	20	"	20	"							Jerker: Lord Kozlowska Schaut Pa. Allegh. 4/3.				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wierbowice
13	5	"	49	"	M	Laborer			1911	Ungarn	Jerker: Josefa Szyllewski Big Pittsburgh Pa.				"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	4	"	36	"	"	"					Jerker: Alex. Jurka Syracuse Ny Onondaga 106				Varicose veins		5	7	"	light gray	"	"	"	Karolewo
15	4	"	23	"	S	Laborer			1911	Ny Germany	Jerker: Jakob Benes Syracuse Ny.				"	"	5	11	"	light blue	"	"	"	Kosolanyza
16	4	Father	40	"	M	Laborer					Jerker: L. Johann Pfannuch Edmonds Park Cuyahoga Co.				"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zoltki
17	2	mother	36	"	"	"					Jerker: Andrej Lipski Lawrence Co. Pa. 5834 Ave.				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin
18	2	self	25	"	S	Laborer					Jerker: Vincenz Zubris Pittsburgh Pa. 44-46 Allen St.				"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Jablunka
19	1	"	16	"	"	"					Jerker: Mike Stulic Steuben Pa 3rd 587				"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Wallowice
20	1	"	19	"	"	"					Jerker: Karlo Kaucic Independence St. Pittsburgh				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Granicnik
21	20	"	25	"	M	Laborer			1911	Austria	Jerker: Josef Kauza Lawrenceburg Box 13				"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Oblaz
22	20	"	26	"	"	"					Jerker: Josef Krzesna Castlewitz Box 293				"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jagnetz
23	20	mother	2	"	"	"					Jerker: Thomas Kasperowski Bentleyville Pa. 277 Morgan St.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotibszyn
24	20	self	24	"	M	Laborer			1910	Austria	Jerker: L. Josef Zapka Pittsburgh Pa. Lawrenceville St. 117				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	20	Schulz	19	"	S	"					Husband: Jan Rack Pittsburgh Pa. Hallock St. 9.				"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Vayran
26	4	Father	16	"	"	"					Father:				"	"	5	5	brown	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Csapo
27	4	"	21	"	"	"									"	"							"	Nebpotan
28	4	"	26	"	"	"					Friend: Nowa Lesawicz New York 1 Ave. 7 St.				"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	"
29	4	"	40	"	"	"					Wife: Sophia Kalus Home Osec Pa. wash.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rakowa
30	4	"	22	"	"	"					Friend: Ivan Kalan New York Lexington Ave. 88				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyczowa
											Friend: Mikael Rafa Norwalk Conn. Monroe Str. 18				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jurkei
																							"	Luzne.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Beck
4. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel through" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

E E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given Name. 36	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Lawrila	30			[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Braska	wife: Anniza Roska		
[illegible]	George	18			[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Braska	mother: Ekaterina Nicsen	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]	Nicsen	50			[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Kostina	father: Luka Chikan	"	"
Drahyer	Chic	24			[illegible]	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kroszkofalu	mother: Nastasia Drahyer	Pa.	Allentown
Dydowa	Jan	18			2-716206	not reg	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dydowa	mother: Anna Didiak	Pa.	Ricketts
Barki	Jano	32			[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lacnow	wife: Marya Lesko	"	Windber
"	Elisabeth	29			farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Jaskowski	"	Bens Creek
Jaskowski	Sigmund	28			farm lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Basilina Rogowicz	N.Y.	Hempstead
Galanbowski	Leonhard	23			"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother:	"	Brooklyn
"	Franciska	29			wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Sadelki	"	"
Sadelki	Helenine	29			[illegible]	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Amsdam	wife: Stepania Zelatko	"	New York
Zelatko	Stanislaw	36			7 Lot	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Fykocin	father: Wandolaw Fykocin	N.Y.	Troy City
Stanul	Wladislawa	20			"	no no	"	"	"	Zeski	" : Iwan Zakunas		
Zakunas	Ignac	24			"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Nata	mother: Antandina Olup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Olup	Anika	18			"	" "	"	"	"	Osiny	mother: Elenora Karstenoky	"	Schenectady
Karstenoky	Stanislaw	27			1-69078	" "	"	Polish	"	Romanowo	" : Oxana Romanowo	Mass.	Cambridge
Romanowitz	Josef	20			"	" "	"	"	"	Natoli	father: Kasimir Natoli	Conn.	Meystic
Benat	Josef	22			"	yes yes	"	"	"	Adamantz	" : Josef Adamantz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Secewica	Josefa	25			"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mena	mother: Helena Mena	Mass.	Brockton
Jakowska	Antola	20			wife	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Zulno	father: Nikolay Zulno	"	Lowell
Jaroscz	Dionisy	25			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Liulinitzki	father: Stepan Liulinitzki	"	Granitaville
[illegible]	Hanka	19			"	no yes	"	"	"	Lochynicsi	" : Anskail Lochynicsi	"	Hopkinton
"	Dimitri	28			"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lukienicsy	mother: Boleslaw Lukienicsy	"	Maynard
Jaroscki	Stanislawa	19			"	" "	"	Polish	"	Barglow	father: Piotr Barglow	"	Monson
[illegible]ski	Anton	22			"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakubisski	" : Josef Jakubisski	"	Haverhill
"	Alexander	18			"	no no	"	Polish	"	Liebury	wife: Emilia Liebury	Conn.	Hartford
Jaroscz	Jan	38			"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lakinski	"	Mass.	Salem
[illegible]	[illegible]	26			wife	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Magalnicki	mother: Rosalia Magalnicki	"	Boston
[illegible]ska	[illegible]	5			1-378629	" no	"	"	"	"	grandm: "	"	"

*Country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1218

List 15

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Color of—		
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid.	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	m	self		accpt: Alexander Romanow														
2	m	"		friend st. 1095 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	sup	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Braska
3	m	"		accpt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kostina
4	m	"		cousin Tony Lepis														
				1612 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Kleinfeld
5	m	"		brother: Joseph Laskanycz														
				no st. Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Dydowa
6	m	"		uncle: Tonko Simpson														
				no st. Windber, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Berki
7	m	"	no	brother:														
				Andras Lesako	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lamnow
8	m	"		" Rens Creek, Pa.														
				no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	m	"	6 years ago	brother: Adam Bidemsky														
				Hastings Place 30 Hempstead, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Wrzaki
10	"	husband	U.	accpt: Stanislaw Tablonski														
				Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Fykocyn
				216 Kingston av														
11	m	self		cousin: Tekare Lepsan														
				Fresh st. 40 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	m	"		brother: Joseph Zelacki														
				466 Monmouth st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Amsdam
13	"	"		cousin: Hyanna Alexandra														
				Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sikvelu
14	m	"		cousin: Jonas Barada														
				Grand st. 133 Brooklyn, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslow
15	m	"		sister: Bronislawa Olip														
				227 Front st. Phillipsburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nota
16	m	"		cousin: Wuy Vladrievica														
				Tegis Post 3 Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Swatki
17	m	"		uncle: Adamus Bertz														
				Box 326 Sugarloaf, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Romanowo
18	m	"		friend: Dominik Dwiest														
				Grand st. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Matkowice
19	m	"		cousin: Wincenty Chrzanowicz														
				Union st. no number, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Adamantz
20	male	"		husband: Nikola Kowalkowski														
				Newton st. 65 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Adamski
21	"	"		cousin: Evestaff Terienski														
				Box 158 Granitville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Beiers
22	m	"		sister: Dominika Bielska														
				Box 134 Forge Village, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sidlaustski
23	male	father		stepbrother: Stanislaj Augsk														
				Box 593 Adamark, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Soligunsi
24	m	"		brother: Vlota Sollewska														
				no st. Monson, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Sikseusay
25	m	"		brother: Jonas Baltrioskonis														
				134 River st. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barglow
26	m	"		brother: Ignac Bifko														
				97 Arch st. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakiboski
27	m	"		cousin: Benedykt Merezki														
				Hardy st. 8 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zielinicy
28	male	husband		husband: August Sauda														
				Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Zakiboski
29	m	father		father:														
				257 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Magatoski
30	m	"																
					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Roc $25.00
Trea #17726

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

E E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ... sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name	Given name. 37	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
...	Anton	44		m s	miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupetowka	Father Moses Kegelbaum Kupetowka	Mass.	Boston
...	Schmerel	20		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowna	" Chaloime Baskin Dobrowna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
...	Chaiem	22		m s	f. hand	yes	yes		Polish		Kapirnie	" Fraziszek Bronzka Kapirnie		
...	Bronislawa	19		f s		no	no				Lawcui	" Kipolit Neglenski Lawcui		
...	Kazimiera	17		" "	wf.	yes	yes				Bialystock	" Marcin Plantinski Bialystock	"	Buffalo
-"-	Helena	1	10	" "	infant	-	-							
Paul	Abram	27		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes				Ulock	wf. Josefa Paul Ulock		
Krzystkowski	Anton	24		" "	"	"	"				Makow	fath. Justin Krzystkowski Makow	"	Ferrida
Ulbroyer	Hersemus	19		m s	f. hand	no	no				Bercin	moth. Jenia Ulbroyer Bercin	N.J.	Paterson
"	Wigdyslaw	18		" "	"	"	"				"	wf. Rachel Lisowitz Bercin	"	"
Lisowitz	Lipse	21		m s	butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Borzeat	" Baile Rakowczyk Borzeat	"	Newark
Rakowczyk	Wacleh	20		"	Workman	"	"		"		Bydzow	" Bessie Klestan Bydzow	N.J.	New York
Lewinsohn	Lester	20		" "	h. wait	"	"		"		Kirlimoff	" Zenlinoff Kirlimoff	"	"
Lewitz	Michael	20		m s	f. hand	"	"		Polish		Orova	fath. Wincenty Lewitz Orova	Mass.	Newburyport
Lewowicz	Motwej	19		m s		"	"		Russian		Mereso k	moth. Helena Lewowicz Mereso k	N.Y.	Glenmore
Lewicki	Alexej	22		m s		"	"				Wilna	fath. Alexj Kozicki Wilna	Mass.	Boston
Lewicki	Simon	26		m s	"	"	"					wf. Anna Lewicki Wieslawicum	"	Melrose
Lewinsohn	Ernst	27		m s	"	no	no		Lithuanian		Wilkomir	" Katarzina Lewinsohn Zatrodzy	"	Melrose
Lewis	Boleslaw	17		m s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Swaun	fath. Mateusz Lewis Wilkomir	N.J.	Brooklyn
Lewczynska	Anastazya	47		f m	wf.	no	no							
"	Marcyanna	15		"	child	"	"		"		Grabowy	nephew Teofil Altyn Grabowy	"	"
"	Anna	10		"		"	"							
"	Cecylia	11		"		"	"							
Lewinsohn	Justynina	18		f s	f. hand							broth. Leon Stonisawic	"	"
Wroblewski	Teofila	20		" "	"	yes	yes		"		Wilno	moth. Marianna Wroblewska Wilno	"	"
Lewinski	Bronislaw	21		m s	"	"	"		"		Wilna	fath. Jacek Bronski Bokuniski	"	Worcester
Lewicki	Kazimir	20		" "	"	"	"		"			broth. Tomas Lewicki Holbrook	"	"
Lewicki	Michalina	20		f s	wf.	no	no		"		Kaiazyn	fath-i-l. Martin Bortala Kaiazyn	Ill.	Chicago
Lewicki	Josef	22		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes		"		Kazyn	wf. Marianna Lewicki Kazyn	N.J.	Newark
Lewandowski	Alexander	21		"	blacksmith	"	"		"		Chelmitz	moth. Ewa Krzyzanowska Chelmitz	N.J.	Elizabethport

36

Ex D ... Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Exceptions will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June of 1912, 19

72

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
												Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	4	no	brother Wincenty Kozelbrum	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lapczynka
2	"	uncle	9	"	uncle Ignatz Topkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jabrowna
3	"	brother	30	"	brother Antoni Kozelbrum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Kapinice
4	"	uncle	40	no	uncle Franz Wenlarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	poss marked	"	Kapinice
5	S	husband	1	"	husband Walenty Jaworski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Lapczyn
6	S	father		"															
7	S	br.i.l.	23	"	br.i.l. Ant Pytkowski	"	"	"	Q.E.D.	Pg 2		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowiec
8	"	"	23	"	br.i.l. Walter Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.br.	brown	"	"	Lubenia
9	no	father	3	"	father Peter Olszyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mokrus
10	"	"	4	"															
11	"	brother	9	"	brother Marcin Lipowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Babintz
12	yes	self	25	"	wife Jutta Lipowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	green	"	"	Borzyn
13	"	"	10	"	uncle Abram Klawiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Borzyn
14	S	"	25	"	cous. Kazimierz Klawiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Bydgoszcz
15	S	"	12	"	cous. Walenty Klawiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapuscisko
16	S	"	28	"	uncle Peter Kowalinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Gremcinica
17	S	"	20	"	uncle Peter Kowalinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Karpowka
18	"	"	40	"	cous. Talerian Kwiatkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.brn	"	"	"	Labrodz
19	"	"	16	"	Paulf St. Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilkowice
20		"	20		fr.i.l. Peter Burns														
21	"	mother		"	222 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Petrilowice
22					bro. Michael Zabris														
23					128 Bergen St. — " —														
24	"	self	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubawic
25	"	"	4	"	lieutenant Kazimierz Leszczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	
26	no	"	25	"	111 E. 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	15	"															
29	"	"	25	"	uncle Stanislaw Swierkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grabiny
30	no	"	20	"	72 Rudolph Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	pet	grey	"	"	Witin
					cous. Stefanie Friss														
					1st Walnut St. Yonkers N.Y.														
					[illegible]														
					[illegible]														
					husband Antoni Kwiatkowski														
					218 Wyckoff St. Chicago Ill.														
					br.i.l. Antoni Swierkowski														
					57 Market St. Newark N.J.														
					cous. Wawrzyn Lachowski														
					291-1st St. Elizabeth N.J.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. [redacted], of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of June 17 1912, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 38	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kosteval	Janos	17		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Warenosi	father: Janos Kosteval Warenosi	O.	Modok
Wicenty	Wicenty	33		m			yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lydziszek	wife: Johanna Chabrowski Lydziszek	Pa	Shenandoah
Markowski	Stanislaw	33										Krasowo	wife: Leokadia Markowska Krasowo	O.	Kent
Masudowski	Jan	20										Kraszewo	father: Stanislaw Masudowski Kraszewo	Mich	Detroit
Kunitzki	Alexander	25											father: Leon Kunitzki Kraszewo	Del	Wilmington
Walenda	Stanislaw	34		m			no	no				Ruda Zalubska	wife: Philipina Walenda Ruda Zalubska	Ill.	Chicago
Zarewiczenke	Helena	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes		Lettish		Konary	mother: Elisabeta Zarewiczenke Konary	Pa	Simpson
Bembrowitz	Teofil	21		m		farm lab				Polish		Budowiczyzna	father: Sawery Bembrowitz Budowiczyzna		Philadelphia
Wachula	Stanislaw	25										Laski	mother: Julianna Wachula Laski	N.Y	Syracuse
Kuzmicka	Rozalya	25		f	m	housewife	no	no				Kuzmica	mother: Maryanna Kuzmicka Kuzmica	Wis	Milwaukee
Kolbasa	Osip	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Rosinowiec	father: Antoni Kolbasa Rosinowiec	N.Y.	Buffalo
Kraweska	Helena	22		f	m	housewife						Cieslak	father: Jan Witkowski Cieslak	Pa	Braddock
	Czeslaw	3		m	s	son	no	no							
Reskin	Josef	50		m	w	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Barzow	son: Leiser Reskin Barzow	Wis	Sheboygan
	Elke	17		f	s	daughter									
Paszelies	Balthomey	19		m		farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Grumblow	father: Kazimir Paszelies Grumblow	Ill.	Chicago
Stenkus	Franciskes	24					11-8902-8 yes	yes				Kalwiaie	cousin father: Klemens Stenkus Kalwiaie	Wis	Kenosha
Buscleua	Petres	27		m								Telszu	wife: Veronika Buscleua Telszu	Ind	Indiana Harbor
Radzivilkewicz	Szymon	25								Russian		Wismice	wife: Fedora Radzivilkewicz Wismice	Ill.	Chicago
Kaszyna	Lodz	28					11-5152-8-595 yes	yes				Wisna	wife: Zofia Kaszyna Wisna		
Stanulis	Mano	30					7-13-968			Hungary	Rumania	U.S.A. South Bend	wife: Meleija Stanulis Specka	Pa	Harrisburg
Franko	Janos	55					no	no		Lettish		Wolkesbarg	wife: Maria Franko Kisteglas	Pa	Pittsburgh
Tubicsek	Gyorgy	24					yes	yes		Magyar	Hungary	Mokol	father: Josef Tubicsek Mokol		
	Franciska	21		f		house wife					Hungary		father in l: " "	N.Y	New York
	Tolan	2			s	child	no	no					grand father: " "		
Barla	Simion	37		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes		Roumanian	"	Oranyoslona	wife: Anica Barla Oranyoslona	O.	Wooster
	Joan	25					7-12-961-6-19-39					Szunogszek	wife: Paraschiva Moser Szunogszek	Pa.	New Castle
		25			s		no	no				Morgorbo	father: Iosif Birtis Morgorbo	Ind	Ind. Harbor
Simion		25		m									wife: Maria Boteanyo		
Joan		43										Glahdello	wife: Anika Petersan Glahdello	O.	Alliance
	37														

William Bock
Inspector

...ence at and year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ed on back of this sheet.

19—1310

List 1 of

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8 1912, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No.	Age	By whom passage paid	Final destination	Whether can read or cannot read		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		brother: Casali Kastival Box 5 Modok O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Warenon
2	yes	"	18	"		friend: William Teszkowicz Box 22 Shenandoah, P	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blew	"	"	Russia	Zydziszek
3	"	"	28	"	Yes, Middletown, Conn.	friend: Piotr Kamienski 241 Maple Str Kent O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasovo
4	9	"	20	no		st. brother: Wladyslaw Pogoski Hotel Place 161 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Koszebrodi
5	9	"	22	"		friend: Josef Glazewski Columbia Ave 141 Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blew	"	"	"	Bikula
6	"	"	25	"		brother in l: Jan Leszkowski #807 Polo St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda Dabrowa
7	no	"	28	"		brother: Adolf Jurewiczuke Box 202 Simpson, P	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Konary
8	yes	"	16	"		cousin: Jan Krasny Jessen St 3217 Philadelphia, P	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Buczowizna
9	no	"	30	"		brother: Bolesław Waclula Castle 106 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	"	"	"	Laski
10	yes	9	10	"		husband: Stanislaw Skurzinski 34 Ave 329 Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kuzmica
11	"	"	23	"		friend: Stefan Pisuk Lobieski St 200, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blew	"	"	Rosinowice
12	no	"	46	"		husband: Boleslaw Kruszeka Willeto 1122, Braddock, P	1122, Villa Au					5	1	"	"	brown	"		
13	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Zesno
14	yes	self	250	"		son: Elie Resken Michigan St 536, Sheboygan, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"		
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blew	"	"	Borisow
16	no	"	36	"		cousin: Jonas Zukauol Oakley Blvd 1230 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kowno
17	"	"	26	"		cousin: Lazarus Sandrechus Pleasant St 167, Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalviani
18	yes	"	25	"		brother: Josaphat Rukas 137th 2118 Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blew	"	"	Sada
19	yes	"	18	"		brother: Tadeusz Jadzewicz Bledsoe St 1124 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wisniee
20	"	"	19	"		friend: Michal Kalacke Cottage Kensington Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blew	"	"	Wisna
21	"	"	30	yes	Yes, to Canada	friend: Stefan Jlani 1103 Commerce St Jamestown, P	Med Cert	Kidney	affection			5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Opeczka
22	no	"	16	no	Yes, to Pittsburgh, Pa	sons: Vyozef Franko Pittsburg Coal, P.A.	"	Mental	affection			5	3	"	grey	blew	"	"	Kisteglas
23	yes	"		yes	Yes to New York														
24	"	husband	30	no		friend Tino Karadi 5528 Rhodes St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"		
25	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mokol
26	no	self	17	"		friend: Milnis Batka Box 13, Mecselon, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	yes	"	25	"		friend: Joan Simion Box 559, New Castle, P	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oranyoslava
28	"	"	18	yes	Yes, to Ind. Harbor, Ind.	brother: Dimitry Bayus Cedar St. 137, Harbor Ind., Ind	Med Cert	Lectres				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Semogszek
29	"	"	27	"	1907 to Livingston, Ill.	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wororsko
30	"	"	20	no		friend: Vasilika Lett Huber St. 246, Alliance, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	
							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Olchdello

...Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bert [illegible] Pretoria, [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the United States to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Burk

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by vessel named, or the same may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. Mullan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Jaworzynski	Louis	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirabia	wife: Marcyanna Jaworzynski	W. Va.	Mc. Macleu
Lewinski	Oscar	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mszczelic	brother Ignacy Lewinski	N.Y.	Rochester
Jakimowski	Ludwig	32	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marcyanna Jakimowski	"	New York
Wolinowski	Piotr	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Scianeh	wife Tecla Wolinowski	Ill.	St Louis
Myronitis	Francis	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Selmy	mother Anna Myronitis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Ostrowzhiewicz	Jennie	32	f	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jaroslka	wife Evodoka Ostrowzhiewicz	Pa.	Elizabeth
Rzepka	Alexander	18	m	s	11-265277	no	yes	14-40	"	Ruth	Angelowitz	father Nikita Rzepka	Colo.	Denver
Mazurowa	Celia	20	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaroslka	husband Alexandra Mazurowa	N.Y.	Elizabeth
Wojciechowski	Josef.	37	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowgord	wife Marcyanna Wojciechowski	Conn	Stamford
Kaiser	Salomon	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	brother Hirsch Kaiser	"	Stamford
Kaplan	Mendel	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionez	brother Berach Kaplan	N.Y.	Passaic
Kaplan	Rachel	18	f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Lpendowka	mother Feige Kaplan	Conn	New Haven
"	Paula	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kamiarska	Maryna	19	"	"	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Hula Zgorzelska	uncle Josef Krolewy	Penn	Thompsonville
"	Anna	17	"	"	sist.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Mikolaj	10	m	"	brot.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Poljanna	8	f	"	sist.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Kamarowicz	Andrew	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pomarwalizki	wife Karolina Kamarowicz	"	New Haven
Kaminski	Kazimierz	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedlisky	mother Emilia Kaminski	N.Y.	College Point
Karras	Mariyanna	20	f	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gudwila	father Mikasis Karras	Mass	Worcester
Karuzis	Antonas	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telsi	mother Anna Jakubowait	"	New York
Karuzis	Alexandrina	3	f	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Born	Born at	Waukegan Ill July 1 1907			Ill	Waukegan
"	Anna	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	Mariya	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Kasmauskas	Jonas	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Agnieszka Kasmauskas	Mass	Springfield
Kasak	Josef	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom	"	"
Kasperski	Alexander	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przychody	mother "	"	"
Kasperowicz	Mariyanna	18	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mielchalyszki	father Stanislaw Kasperski	"	Hatfield
Kasala	Amalia	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzyanno	father Michal Mieszalyszki	Ca	Dunyra
Kaminska	Antonia	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lehi gorna	mother: Katarzyna Turzyanno	N.H.	Manchester
													Ill	Chicago

38

*Residence in any country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

List 11

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, 19 ... 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Last name	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or write	If yes— Language or dialect used	If yes— Which?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Ursula i 2 [illegible] Marcyanski Box 103 Mt Morgan W Va				good	fair	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Likow
2									[illegible] Rochester N.Y.						5	3		"	br	"	"	Nowidwy
3									[illegible] New York N.Y.						5	2		"	gr	"	"	Lomsyca
4									[illegible] St Louis Mo						5	4		"	"	"	"	Sciarek
5									[illegible] [illegible]						5	9		"	"	"	"	Szelue
6									[illegible] Elizabeth N.J.						5	9		br	bl	"	"	Pawrolka
7									[illegible] Denver Col						5	6		bl	"	"	"	Jenawgalewicz
8									[illegible] Elizabeth N.J.						5	7		br	gr	"	"	Pawrolka
9									[illegible] Stamford Conn						5	9		"	bl	"	"	Ouady
10									[illegible] Hartford Conn						5	5		black	"	"	"	Pinsk
11									[illegible] Passaic N.J.						5	5		dbr	br	"	"	Kamiencer
12									[illegible] New Haven Conn						5	3		"	gr	"	"	Lpmolinska
13									[illegible]						4	8		"	br	"	"	"
14									[illegible]						5	2		"	gr	"	"	Pinda grodzka
15									[illegible]													
16									[illegible]													
17									[illegible]													
18									[illegible]													
19									[illegible] New Haven Ct						5	5		"	"	"	"	Ponarwalizki
20									[illegible] Bellaire Point N.J.													
21									[illegible] New York City													
22									[illegible] Waukegan Ill													
23									[illegible]													
24									[illegible]													
25									[illegible] Springfield Mass						5	5		"	"	"	Russia	Krchanow
26									[illegible]													
27									[illegible] Hartford Conn						5	9		br	br	"	"	Przychody
28									[illegible] Passaic N.J.						5	6		"	"	"	"	Palyszky
29									[illegible] Lehighton Pa						5	4		bl	bl	"	"	Kuczyczow
30									[illegible] Chicago Ill						5	5		"	gr	"	Austria	Lehi Gorna

Master, Purser, or other Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. [illegible] Master of the Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information and belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been and is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 27 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Prot... two sailing therewith, (Give whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lind	Adolf	41		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zerawice	Father: Ferdinand Lund Zerawice	Ill.	Forest Park.
2	Kulpa	Sebastian	44		"	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	Newenowka	" : Augustin Kulpa Newenowka	N.D.	Rockimer
3	Zegota	Teofila	40		f	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Laskow	" : Jan Zegota Laskow	N.D.	Whipparry
4	Kobel	Antoni	28		m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gord	wife: Tekla Kobel Gord	Pa.	Franklin
5	Rosen	Krane	18		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Poznanka	father: Wolf Rosen Poznanka	N.Y.	New York
6	Sinkewicz	Jonas	17		m	f. Lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Brukolna	" : Anton Sinkewicz Brukolna	N.J.	Newark
7	Furla	Franz	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Chatyn	" : Jerzy Furla Chatyn	Mass.	Chelsea
8	Kacsor	Antonia	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodek	wife: Apolonia Kacsor Grodek	O.	Cleveland
9	Marcinka	Karol	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chotyn	mother: Elena Marcinka Chotyn	N.H.	Nashua
10	Kowalski	Andrzej	26		"	1-19 1205	5	5	"	"	"	Zolothi	father: Szymon Kozuscki Zolothi	Mass.	Boston
11	Malibka	Maryanna	24		f	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Marawick	" : Gregor Malibka Marawick	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Eles	Vasalon	24		m	f. Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ribiche	" : Nicolas Eles Ribiche	Pa.	Mt. Kes Rocks
13	Kori	Jano	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Korbrozej	mother: Magda Kari Korbrozej	"	Philadelphia
14	Jacob		46		"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Drogi	father: Jakes Jacob Drogi	"	"
15	Frohe	Mihari	23		m	f. Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Turzes	wife: Maria Froza Turzes	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Brici	Teodor	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.	father: Libor Brici Drag	"	"
17	Friedmann	Chaie	44		f	wife	"	"					brother: Lrul Friedmann Cholim	"	Pittsburgh
18	6	Golde	16		"	daughter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholim	mother: Ewa Fyrgowsky Nies Wesenup	"	"
19	Fyrgowsky	Alexander	18		m	f. Lab	1907 50	5-7-40	"	Polish	"	Nies Wesenup		"	Uniontown
20	Sidinowska	Karmira	22		f	wife	no	no					mother: Katarzyna Sidinowska	"	Erie
21	&	Tadeusz	1		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wilaki	father: Michal Macska Wilaki	"	"
22	Macska	Mihaly	25		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laborer	wife: Anna Laborer	N.J.	Newark
23	Straska	"	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morawa	wife: Anna Straska Morawa	Pa.	Windber
24	Jablonowski	Marjan	25		"	1-3-4767	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golany	mother: Karvina Jablonowski Golany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gadanski	Henryk	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jachoczyn	father: Josef Gadanski Jachoczyn	"	"
26	Dnizki	Adam	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudniki	wife: Emilia Rudnizki Rudniki	"	"
27	Luda	Wladyslaw	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luda Jalupska	mother: Veronika Walenja Luda Jalupska	"	"
28		Jan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" : Juliana Pinka — " —	"	"
29		Louis	16		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ekaterinoslaw	father: Josef Rubmann Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New York
30		Baruch	20		"	joiner	21-7711	1-4-11	"	"	"	"	" : Simon Camara — " —	"	"

39

Except 8

Chas Wade Insp.

* Country where alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3116

List 19

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York, [illegible] 1912, 19 — 78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Sex.	Age.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether in the United States and if so, where and whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted. / Whether has a ticket through to final destination.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Louis Locka													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Josef Segatowicz													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Paul Lakomicz													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother: Nicola Koren													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Viktor Radelicka													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Mihalej Valocky													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Franz Lobiczek													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Anna Ciapelik													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Lukas Zielinski													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Julian Lokolich													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend: Wasile Vlad													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Peter Nawa													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Johann Krach													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		friend: Mike Vasilie													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband: Feivach Friedman													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Josef Hamblewski													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband: Jan Lidwigwske													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Johann Lipnicki													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Jan Adam													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Josef Jaszolkowski													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin: Jadwiga Rezna													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Semen Sapranetzki													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the _____, from Hamburg _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bock
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. P. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	Felix	23		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastrzebna	wife: Stanislaw Wasilewicz Jastrzebna	Pa.	Erie
[illegible]	Pawel	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kochanow	wife: Zofia Augustinak Kochanow	Mass.	Springfield
[illegible]	Alexander	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczyce	father: Anton Wilgowsky Ryczyce	Conn.	Ansonia
[illegible]	Apolonia	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzanowice	" : Franz Galecki Krzyzanowice	"	New Britain
[illegible]	Gregory Alex	25		m	11-185323 (505) 5/28/10	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lubliniec	mother: Katarina Blocki Lubliniec	Ill.	Peru
[illegible]	Josef	18		m	Soldier	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	" : Fredes Feuerbaum Tarnopol	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Josef	17		m	2-188717 Tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kowel	" : Chaje Kohn Kowel	"	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Teresia	28		f	3-117660-4/21/12 wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. S. a	Trenton, N.J.	father Joan Marinkas	N.J.	Trenton
	Elsasea	3		f	child	no	no					grandf: Farnadesany	"	"
Marinkas	Joan	42		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Farnadesany	father:	"	"
[illegible]	Flori	37		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherid: Joan Marinkas	"	"
[illegible]	Gheorghe	15		m	stepchild	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf: Farnadesany	"	"
"	Aurel	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :	"	"
"	Victor	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :	"	"
"	Sandor	4		m	3-68963	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :	"	"
[illegible]	Maria	22		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Vledeny	mother: Lisa Laskovi	"	"
Willer	Regina	19		f	housework 7-164425-6/17/12-505	"	"	"	Roman	"	"	mother: Regina Willer Vledeny	Ind.	Indianapolis
"	Mathilda	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :	"	"
Laskovi	Joachim	47		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Lisanna Laskovi	"	"
[illegible]	Voina	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Voina Stanilov	Neb.	So Omaha
[illegible]	Vasile	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypasele	wife: Maria Lainkova Nagypasele	O.	Cleveland
[illegible]	Ivan	20		m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Losky	father: Ignat Oledobsky Losky	Mass.	West Fitchburg
[illegible]	Maria	36		f	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Lublinow	wife: Jakob Graw Lublinow	Wisc.	Elkhorn
"	Andrew	9		m	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Wanda	7		f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Adolf	1		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Anna Maria	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tolonka	father: Heinrich Reidt	Neb.	York
[illegible]	Amalia	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf: Tolonka	"	"
[illegible]	Jakob	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Pekla	20		f	4-101978-505-1/8/12	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipkowata	father: Petro Wincenek Lipkowata	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Daniel (1706-1670 ?-?)

40

...ate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

#23+24

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1912, 19

No. in List	No. in Family	Name in full	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Alex Jaroszewicz	40	m	m	yes	yes	wife: Alex Jaroszewicz, 210 E. 15th st. Erie, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lastschina
2	"	Wladislaw	6	"				brother: Wladislaw Augustinowicz, Huron st. 257 Springfield, Mass.													
3	"	"	4	"				brother: Josef Wlagowsky, 48 Norfard st. Auburn, Mass.													Kochanow
4	2	cousin	18	"				cousin: Jan Jankowski, 33 Lawler st. New Britain, Conn.													Krzesimowice
5	3	"	25	"				cousin: Peter Kapczik, Illinois st. 527 Peru Ill.													
6	4	trade	22	"				brother: Motel Lewinson, E. 64th st. 103 New York, N.Y.										grey			Lubieszyce
7	"	father	60	"				father: Lihtajme Itzkan, Manhattan ave 43 Brooklyn, N.Y.										black			Austria Tarnopol
8	5	self	20	f	Mrs	Trenton, N.J.		husband: Janos Liker, Trenton, N.J. Leon st. 716										brown	blue		Russia Lowel
9	"	mother	—	"	Wid	"												brown			
10	3	self	22	m	S			brother: Jager Fagner, Trenton, N.J.										black			Hungary Tasnadszanj
11	"	husband	—	"																	U.S.a. Trenton, N.J.
12	9	father	—	"				brother: Trenton, N.J.										grey			Hungary Tasnadszanj
13	"	"	—	"				uncle: Hankon st. 44										brown	blue		
14	"	"	—	"				"										blond			
15	"	"	—	"				"													
16	"	self	25	"				husband: Ivan Fikivan, no st. Indianapolis, Ind.													
17	"	"	50	"				brother: Georg Ofrean, 531 "										black	brown		
18	"	"	—	"				"										red			Vledeny
19	"	"	30	"				cousin: Ivan Fikivan, no st. Indianapolis, Ind.										blond	grey		
20	"	"	28	"				brother: Fonna Havilae, Box 87 So Omaha, Nebr.										robust	blue		
21	9	"	25	"				cousin: Aleksan Rüglea, Detroit ave 5103 Cleveland, O.										blond	brown		
22	"	"	25	"				friend: Petro Nanastan, Chestnut st. 42 West Pittsburg, Mass.										black			
23	10	brother-in-l.	20	"				brother: Julius Sparchin, no st. Elkton, Md.										brown	blue		Nagysseles
24	"	uncle	—	"																	Losky
25	"	"	—	"																	Sulen
26	"	"	—	"																	"
27	11	husband	30	"				husband: Jakob Reich, no st. York, Nebr.													Postonist
28	"	father	—	"																	"
29	"	"	—	"																	Narka
30	12	brother	24	m				brother: Stepan Ilcuna, Ecker st. 49 Pittsburgh, Pa.													"
															5	7					Silkowetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr Beek Second officer, of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Beek
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or as employed by vessel named, or in some other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Collected by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Franz	25	✓	m	s	farmle	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lipa	sonstb: Klapina Hlibale Lipa	Pa	Lehman Mills
[illegible]	Kinter	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippie	fathr. Andrej galizina Lipie	"	"
[illegible]	Wasyl	25	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iza	f wife Hlinna Labor Izo	"	Wilkesbarre
Pawlaszka	Georg	17	✓	"	s	(-31682 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Oravspalva	brothr: Branka Pawaska Oravspalva	"	Rankin
Bajarier	Stepan	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podkamen	fathr: Jan Bajarier Podkamen	"	Philadelphia
Janaszka	Marya	19	✓	f	[illegible]	(3-20393	10-14-40	"	"	"	"	"	fathr: Jan Linaszki	"	"
Pawlowska	Anna	28	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Lokolowski	"	Hudson
Pawlowski	Wladyslawa.	18	✓	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jaroslaw	mother Marygdawa Bajalenska Jaroslaw	"	Trenton
[illegible]	Eduard	4	✓	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slavic	"	"	fathr: Erwin Steinberg Lemberg	"	"
[illegible]	Leib	19	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	fath: Paul Schrespe Lemberg	"	Wilkesbarre
Schrespe	Leonhard	18	[illegible]							German	"	Kazanitze			
Janda	Karolina	17	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dominikowice	fath: Jakob Janda Kazanitze	"	Da Fayette City
Kimszocki	Marya	20	✓	"	"	(-90611 - 9/25/40	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Morva	[illegible] Georg Kimszocki Dominikowice	"	Rice
[illegible]	Stanislaw	25	✓	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Helm	fath: Karimierz Kusak Morva	"	Cleveland
[illegible]	Franciszka	26	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Marya Kaziole Helm	"	Illinois
Pawlowski	Szczepan	45	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lenki gorne	wife: Helena Lenki gorne	"	Chicago
[illegible]	Michal	40	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzrzec	Pulwarzewski Miedzrzec	"	Da Braddock
Rybarski	Franc	26	✓	"	"	farmb	1-12-1024	12-2-39	"	50%	"	Linkwa	wife: Francisca Król Linkwa	"	N.y. West Seneca
Kaczmarkowski	Leon	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzymowga	" Zofia Rybarskey Krzymowga	"	Cleveland
Kuzlowski	Stanislaw	33	✓	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawitz	" josefa Kaczmarkowski Lawitz	"	Mich Detroit
Kaczmarczyk	Wladyslaw	19	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krolewschin	mother: josefa Kuzlowski Krolewschin	"	"
Paskowska	Valeria	20	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Babilz	fath. Antoni Kaczmarczyk Babilz	"	"
Kowalczyk	Jwan	21	✓	m	"	farmb	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Krolewschin	mother: Jose Franciszka Malarya	"	Youngstown
Dieterritt	Friedrich	38	✓	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	german	"	Orlewo	fath. Lukasz Gruszczynska Krolewschin	"	N.y. West Seneca
Wojtas	Gustaw	25	✓	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Jastinow	wife Ottilia Dieterritt Orlewo	"	Mich Grand Rapids
Kaminski	Ludwik	19	✓	"	"	farmb	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gmaly	brothr Arnolf Kaudas Jastinow	"	Mine Gillett
Lipinska	Timofei	19	✓	"	"	"	20-50	20-8/43	"	Russian	"	Feierninka	uncle franz Lukaszewski Gmaly	"	Da Monessen
[illegible]	Kazimirz	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kwasy	father Julian Filipowska Feierninka	"	Wash Seattle
[illegible]	Stanislaw	38	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krowno	" Kazimierz Wojtkiewicz Kwasy	"	Da Shenandoah
	Lipinski	30										Lipowitz	wife: josefa Wolanowski Krowno	"	Dela Wilmington
													fath: Jan Pilarczyk Lipowitz	"	Da Winslow

41

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race of which will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether in charge of a family or group	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Total number in group	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	wife	self	16	no			cous: Andrzej Grabowicz Minners Mills Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	jack wife married	Hungary	Lipa
2	1	1	16	no			" " "	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	Lipnie
3	1	1	16	no			cous: Jozef Krencyies nr ander Wilkesbarre Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	black	bl	1	1	Jza
4	1	1	16	no			bro Jozef Kr Pelkiee Franklin Pa nr ander	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	bl	1	1	1	Orzdwiatra
5	Bro	1	22	no			friend Jozef Glazewski Simmes Hill Pa Philadelphia	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	bl	1	1	1	Orzdwiatra
6	1	1	2	no			" "	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	bl	1	Austria	Podkamien
7	Wife	brother	2	no			brother Tomasz Pekalowski box 356 Finderne Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	gr	1	"	"
8	Bro	brother	2	no			friend Antoni Raszkowski Newark St. 571 Trenton N.J.	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	black	bl	1	1	Zarnichowa dolna
9	Bro	father					father	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	br	gr	1	Russia	Dunaiy
10	1	cous.	15	no			Grafft. Florian Steinberg Park Hotel N.Y. N.J. New Jersey	1	1	1	1	1	5		1	"	"	1	"	"
11	1	brother	35	no			brother Paul Stefanyna Box 535 Antigo Wisc.	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	dbl	bl	1	"	Lwowgen
12	Bro	1	15	no			brother Jozef Wodas nr ander Fayette byli Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	1	"	"	1	"	Nowogrodzy
13	wife	self	21	no			cousin: Franek Fergalski nr ander Prince Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	br	gr	1	Austria	Dominkowice
14	Bro	1	15	no			cous Jozef Pruszek Szczuczyn Pl Plenelowice Ob.	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	bl	bl	1	Hungary	Mowa
15	Bro	1	18	no			brother Antoni Kozial Kensale Ill. Chicago Ill.	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	dbl	gr	1	Austria	Olelow
16	Bro	1	30	no			brother-in-law Tomasz Jaroszewski Wilkesbarre 1130 Swoszowski Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	dbl	"	1	"	Lenki Gorne
17	Bro	1	20	no			brother-in-law Feliks Kaliszewicz Warren 1121 Wyklowa N.J.	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	black	"	1	Russia	Slicdrosz
18	Bro	1	18	no			father-in-law Tomasz Tarczynski Delair 3603 Delaware Pk	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	dbl	bl	1	"	Liszkowa
19	Bro	1	25	no			brother Wladyslaw Mazurkiewicz Lidenya 1340 Detroit Mi.	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	"	gr	"	"	Kuzmierzyca
20	Bro	1	30	no			cous. Piotr Pydynski Public Ave 1140	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	"	bl	"	"	Zawista
21	Bro	1	30	no			bro-in-law Wladyslaw Mazurkiewicz Lidenya ave 1334	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	"	"	"	"	Kurzkuszkow
22	Bro	1	14	no			brother-in-law Jakub Schmidtowski Page 1918 Jamestown Pk	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	"	"	1	"	Ozalicz
23	Bro	1	25	no			cous. Alexander Stefanowicz Warren 421 Ft Lenca N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	"	gr	1	"	Mokrawa
24	Bro	1	22	no			brother-in-law Jozef Will Allentown 50 Grant Rapids Mi.	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	"	bl	1	"	Rodin
25	Bro	1	25	no			cousin Ferdinand Mazelak nr ander Gilbert Minn	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	1	"	gr	1	"	Polewo
26	Bro	1	14	no			brother Jozef Ozalinski Shoemaker Th. 241 Manzanera Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	"	br	1	1	Kostynow
27	Bro	1	25	no			brother Ignacy Filipiuka Ulanz 191 Seattle Wash	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	"	bl	1	"	Gnaly
28	Bro	1	18	no			brother-in-law William Jaskanius Grudzien 22 Shenandoah Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	"	br	1	1	Kierunka
29	Bro	1	600	yes	1905	Del	cousin Jozef Wasilewski Palmerlia 1121 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	no	no	bl	1	1	Ykraina
30	1	1	26	no			friend: Jozef Tyszak Le Ele 610. Winslow Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	1	no	br	no	"	Dmanica
													5	7	1	no	br	no	1	Stepanie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Buck
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E E Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gracanyk	Josef	44		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glotowo	wf. Celagia Gracanyk	Pa.	Springfield
2	Jaworowski	Julian	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	uncle Paulina Kaselowski Jaworow	Ill.	Illinois
3	Siwinski	Szymon	27		m	m	6-6686	11	4	39	50	No C/P Russian	"	Uszciepie	wf. Ludwika Siwinska Uszciepie	Pa.	Homestead
4	Sobowska	Ludka	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witonnie	father Andrzej Monasz Witonnie	N.Y.	Oneonta
5	Oleksiuk	Andro	16		m	s	11-6-374	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sesionow	father Michal Oleksiuk	Pa.	Delmont
6	Berezniak	Nikolai	16		m	s	8-85030	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " Sesionow	"	"
7	Gross	Imre	30		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT		wf. Anika Gross	O.	Cleveland
8	Horvath	György	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	/	"	Hungary	broth. Imre Horvath Szapolcsek	"	"
9	Tirik	Peter	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father Imre Tirik	"	"
10	-"-	Istvan	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	father Imre Szotelka Tirik	"	"
11	Zacharczuk	Piotr	28		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szepanka	wf Zofia Zacharczuk	"	"
12	Waleski	Sidor	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonz Waleski Szepanka	Pa.	New Brighton
13	Zyzynik	Roman	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidor	wf. Barbara Zyzynik	"	"
14	Szerebejko	Anna	27		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laziefanka	mother Anna Szerebejko Szerebeja	"	"
15	Wielanczuk	Teodor	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerebeja	wf. Hedwig Wielanczuk Zeistkowicz	Ill.	Chicago
16	-"-	Stefan	15		m	s	11-196811	"	"	"	"	"	Zeistkowicz	father Stefan Wielanczuk Zeistkowicz	"	"
17	Strzelecki	Jan	33		m	m	11-19992	"	"	11/8/37	Polish	"	Gorubice	wf. Zofia Strzelecki -"-	"	"
18	Zeistkiewicz	Stanislaw	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonia Zyzynik Zeistkiewicz	"	"
19	Saturowski	Karol	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Helena Saturowska -"-	"	"
20	Zyzynski	Piotr	20		m	s	8-101890	yes	yes	2-35	"	"	"	mother Aniela Zyzynska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Lajeski	-"-	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Lajeska -"-	"	"
22	Pawel	Josef	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajowka	" Maria Pawel Lajowka	Pa.	Tyrone
23	Kuczawa	Pawel	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malecowo	" Stefania Kuczawa Malecowo	"	"
24	Sivek	Wawrzyn	29		m	m	8-216677	3-11-41		"	"	"	Karczka	mother Teofila Sivek Karczka	Mich.	Detroit
25	"	Wiktorya	28		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Pawlaczyk	Josef	18		m	s	[redacted]	2-5-7-40		"	"	"	"	father Josef Pawlaczyk Karczka	"	"
27	Zaniecki	Stanislaw	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popow	mother Fosefa Rozniecka Popow	"	"
28	"	Stanislawa	39		f	m	8-93990	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	[illegible] Zeistkiewicz	Alexander	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Latvili	wf. Wanda Nanuskewicz Latvili	Pa.	Sinnamahoning
30	[illegible]	Peter	26		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zirgtili	" Ekaterina Walcika Zirgtili	"	"

42

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1915, 19

84

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25				br. i. l. Peter Petrey — to St. Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kobrow
2		brother	25				brother Joe Rosikonska 1516 Superior Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jaworow
3		for i. l.	18				br. i. l. Casimir Pilewski — to St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszepie
4		brother	25				brother Andrey Wlowacz 200 Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Pilsznie
5		"	4				brother Stefan Pietkiewicz 1214 West St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Jasienow
6		"	40				brother Andrej Zarzewik — " —	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
7		self	25				cous. Onory Orosz 6609 Hermann St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szamalusk
8		"	22	no			cous. Matyej Komesan — " —	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	30				cous. Lentor Koskal — " —	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarzelke
10		"	21				cous. Kirstow Vajda — " —	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. br.	brown	"	"	"
11		"	25				cous. Wasyl Rizyk Box 167	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Klepeiki
12		"	25				uncle Wasyl Rizyk New Brighton Pa. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Litve
13		"	25				cous. Wasili Gryczuk 624-7th St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Klepanki
14		"	15				broth. Mike Terebejlo 1740 Diversey Boulevard Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Terebaje
15		"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. Bogus Lekwuk 1330 Henry St. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kriatkowne
16		"	25	no			uncle Ivan Mieleszczuk 1208 Jefferson St. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17		"	25	no			br. i. l. Wojciech Liskowski 1050 Wood St. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gonsku
18		"	26				cous. Frank Grebowski 1514 Erie St. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gonsku
19		"	27				cous. Frank Zasinski 240 Hanover St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	~~pock marked~~ none	"	~~Gonsku~~ Galewow
20		"	24				brother same address	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Gonsku
21		"	26				br. i. l. Wladyslaw Karolewski 1021 Bittner Pl. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galewow
22		"	25				br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25				br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	25				br. i. l. Joe Schultz 1st Brest St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pock-marked	"	"
25		Husband	25				br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	"	Karczka
26		self	25				br. i. l. Valentin Prag 1212 Antoni St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27		"	25				same address	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28		husband	60				br. i. l. Joseph Krapes 511 Hanbin St. Sioux City Ia.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Popow
29		self	25				cousin Josef Konzewicz 1301 Race St. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	25					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zgurzly
								"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zwrzily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the Pretoria, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Buck
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Engen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E E Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7th 1913, 19

at New York

J Mallon

Immigration Officer.

12—2136

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given Name. 44	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Władysław	29		m		3-132-797 - 9/8/3 (Scan 6/9/4c) farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slowaczyn	wife: Anna Majewska Slowaczyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Adam	34		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	" : Marianna Nowowska Zakrzewo	"	"
	Stanisław	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk	father: Antoni Cichocki Grodzisk	N.J.	Syracuse
	Franz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowowka	" : Franz Sowowska Sowowka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	Katarzyna	20		1	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gerenowo	mother: Hardy Nowinska Gerenowo	"	"
	Jan	40		m	m	2-437/74	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chipki	wife: Maryanna Wroblewski Chipki	Del.	Wilmington
	Sigismund	25		"	S	1-[illegible]/35	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jabor	father: Michal Mika Jabor	N.J.	Roselle
	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Michal Hrebowcik "	N.J.	Perth Amboy
	Józef	34		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzierzanowo	wife: Malgorzata Kaminska Dzierzanowo	O.	Dayton
	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magarski	" : Cecilia Rackowski Magarski	"	Cleveland
	Józef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesin	brother: Konstanty Dbinski Lesin	"	"
	Andrzej	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosinowice	mother: Juliana Jasnik Rosinowice	N.J.	Buffalo
	Emil	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ksenowo	" : Marianna Witoslawska Ksenowo	Pa.	Natrona
	Dominik	22		"	"	1	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosinowice	father: Kazmir Jasnik Rosinowice	N.J.	Buffalo
	Jan	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzychod	wife: Marjana Skaljewska Brzychod	Pa.	Wyndmere
	Wiktorja	21		1	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	cousin: Kasper Gapinski Zakrzewo	O.	Cleveland
	Czesława	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Didkowska "	"	"
	Stanisław	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Czarkoria	" : Teofil Czarkowski Czarkoria	Pa.	Reading
	Wiliam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sartowy	" : Stanislaw Lewandowski Sartowy	"	"
	Antoni	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gniutka	" : Antoni Zwierlach Gniutka	Wis.	Marinette
	Petro	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Alexandrow	wife: Sopia Tschepko Alexandrow	Pa.	Homestead
	Dimitry	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Norciepie	" : Antia Zwetzinow Norciepie	"	"
	Fidor	25		"	S	6-74979/5-25-39 (Scan)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balonow	father: Filimon Kowalow Balonow	"	Pittsburgh
	Alexander	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiercin	" : Antinda Cwiamaszkow Kiercin	"	"
	Iwan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maruj Langlow "	"	"
	Chaskel	25		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother: Masia Bamiedunko Kugaylowska Odessa	N.J.	New York
	Adam	20		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	wola wadowska	father: Wojciech Jelchowski wola Wadowska	Mass.	Taunton
	Jan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lotis Marcik "	R.I.	Central falls
	Marya	20		1	servant m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarkorya	father: Iwan Wisniewski Czarkorya	O.	Youngstown
	Jan Kuba	62		m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupskowice	brother: Marko Dolny Slupskowice	Mich.	Owasso

R. 43

...of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ck of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27 1913, 19

86

13 No. on List	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whether by Express Co.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of former visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	self	Y	No	Brother: Alexander Majewski, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slawentzyn
2	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Felix Czaplicki, 1228 Lemon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	grey	"	"	Zarbsey
3	no	"	Y	No	Brother: Boleslaw Lichterski, Telford st. 205 Lynbrook, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gradzisk
4	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Tomas Zbrowski, Penn ave 2843 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Gonsawice
5	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Stanislaw Ogiuski, Butler st. 3707 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Glinno
6	no	"	Y	No	Friend: Bronislaw Kopec, Bel- fast st. 64 Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ubick
7	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Mikolaj Kruska, Walnut ave 38 Roselle, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	brown	"	"	Laborca Lyped
8	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Krzhanczyk Michal, Broad st. Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Stanislaw Kaminski, Keller st. 579 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dzierkow
10	Y	"	Y	No	Cousin: Stepan Lewandowski, 8914 Hoffmann st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Drobin
11	Y	"	Y	No	Cousin: Maryanna Sikorowska, Woodland st. 26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Leon
12	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Stepan Zimik, 200 Lobinski st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rosinowick
13	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Alexander Kwiatkowski, Box 58 Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnowo
14	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Stepan Zimik, 200 Lobinski st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rosnowska
15	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Josef Gnezak, Wooster st. Wooster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzychod
16	Y	"	Y	No	Uncle: Frank Wilczewski, 2215 S. 11th st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lakrzewo
17	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Antony Dzidzinska, 2215 S. 11th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	"	Y	No	Cousin: Franz Kozyborski, Hannall st. 641, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Czarlorie
19	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Tomasz Skrocky, Hillow st. 607 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sartowy
20	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Jan Zylkowsky, 900 st. Marinette, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	"	Cerniewice
21	Y	"	Y	No	Cousin: Jozef Lweska, 110 st. Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	"	Alexandrowka
22	Y	"	Y	No	Brother: Pawel Kolbas, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ussenepie
23	no	"	Y	No	Cousin: Simon Sykarow, 15th ave 207 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Belorow
24	Y	"	Y	No	Friend: Sewastyn Rukowski, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuscin
25	Y	"	Y	No	Cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	Y	No	Brother: Edd Bugajewski, 19 Lincoln Court New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Berdecy
27	no	"	Y	No	Cousin: Marcin Wisniewski, Washington st. 199 Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wola Wadowska
28	Y	"	Y	No	Father: Jozef Skirina, Main st. 5 ft. Central falls R.I.	Paid $22.—	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	Y	No	Brother: Fidks Wisniewski, 1st Todd st. 397 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nestarow
30	no	self daughter	Y	No	Daughter: Nastia Ogiuski, no st. Arvasso, Mich.	Paid $22.—	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	black	"	"	Myszkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock [illegible] officer, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the Pretoria, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, SWEDE physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible], 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith
(Here write "sailing herewith," or "employed by Cunard Steamship Co.," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7th 1912, 19

at New York

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, ____, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	45	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Abram		18	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brestranow	Kate Hirsch Lida		
[illegible]	Tomasz		44	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zelechow	wife Hapa Krasnik Brestranow	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]alska	Zofia		24	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zelechow	father Alexy Krasnalska Zelechow	"	"
"	Lybreider		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]owska	Zofia		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Nastasa Kolanda	"	"
[illegible]alski	Stanislaw		24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rybitwy	father Josef Najfralski Rybitwy	"	"
[illegible]ewski	Josef		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezicow	" Franz Pralzkowski Przezicow	Pa	Erie
[illegible]owski	Jan		26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stoniawy	cousin Marianna Kaczerzyski Stoniawy	"	"
[illegible]wicz	Maria		24	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuglenica	father Josef Grazic Kuglenica	Ill	Chicago
	Jakob		36	"	1	child								Pa	Enterprise
[illegible]anowicz	Mikola		33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gobcsina	wife Anucia Marianowicz Gobcsina	"	"
Brzeja	Pelar		39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricka	brother wife Mila Brzic Ricka	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]alics	Anna		20	f	s								mother Anna Granbalics Uwrwa	"	Johnstown
[illegible]atak	Janos		18	m	"					Slovak	"	Uwrwa	father Janos Szalak Pazdics	N.J.	Guttenberg
Mika	Mihaly		18	"	"					"	"	Pazdics	" " Mika Laborer	Pa	Wendel
Simko	György		18	"	"					"	"	Laborerszeg	" Josef Simko Pazdics	N.Y.	Rosella
Jezik	Jaga		21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kegelina	father Janko Glasic Kegelina	Pa	Steelton
"	Misko		11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Milwaukee
Pechfass	Jankele		33	"	m	shomak	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rajewicz	wife Chane Pechfass Rajewicz	"	"
[illegible]ed	Abram		39	"	"	Shelack	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dembrowa	" " Malachod Dembrowa	N.Y.	Union Hill
[illegible]mele	Grauszniszela		22	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bolwa wola	father Wawrzyn Szymanak Bolwa wola	Mo	St. Louis
[illegible]mann	Gittel		45	f	Mrs	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kamien	father Josche Eisenmann Kamien	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]alowski	Josef		32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milischki	cousin Marya Micnarowski Milischki	N.J.	Newark
"	Katarzyna		20	f	wife		1-22/183							Penn	New Britain
[illegible]chenka	Josefa		25	"	1	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lubicki	father Stanislaw Brzicanka Lubicki		
[illegible]anski	Alexander		20	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goldaki	" Jan Lyjewska Goldaki	Ind	Michigan C.
[illegible]nier	Lonzin		20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pumienierz	brother Alexander Lalawicz Pumienierz	N.Y.	New Hydepark
"	Josef		38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klekini	wife Elizabeth Genis Klekini	Mass	Brighton
"	Louis		35	"	s	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jakowowka	wife Rivke Sanders Jakowowka	Pa	Philadelphia
Neskim	[illegible]		20	"	s	shoemaker	2-21/154	No	no	"	"	Jakubowiszki	father Abram Goldin Jakubowiszki	N.Y.	Albany
														N.Y.	Brooklyn

Plowen Mrs

44

*Unless otherwise specified, the country of his or her last residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of visits to other countries. See reverse side of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~June~~ 8 1913, 19

88

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.					
	Nationality.	By whom passage paid.	Amount of money in possession.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Russ	self	20	no		wife: Klemma Jarmolenko Wladislawowo 210 Kleszczele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	gr	none	Russia	Kaischaurey
2	"	"	15	"		sister: Anastasia Jarmolenko Wladislawowo 210 Kleszczele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	blue	"	"	Zisloclowa
3	"	"	27	yes	1906-10 Uncle	brother: Stanislaus Jarmolenko 2812 Highway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	"	"	"	Zelachowa
4	"	"	17	"	1908-09 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	no		Wife: Grigory Kolada 2016 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	13	"		sons: Ludwig Sabinowski Prospect Ave 1109 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sibilwi
7	"	"	11	"		brother: Thomas Sabinowski 12 Ave 216 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Stanowski
8	"	"	25	"		brother: Marcian Bartos Division Ave 1122 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stanany
9	Austria	"	16	no		husband: Jerome Mandit Box 66 52 Enterprise W. Va	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	Hungary	beglonica
10	"	mother	34	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	"	bl	"	"	"	"
11	Russ	self	20	yes	08-09 Pittsburgh	brother: Peter Stanowski Box 2802 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Sjulerzina
12	"	"	28	"		brother: Martin Orzis Jermolowo Ukr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Rieska
13	"	"	20	no		brother: Andreas Kimka 29th 218 Allentown Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morwa
14	"	"	32	"		cousin: Andreas Kimka Wyandotte Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Parodies
15	"	"	28	"		brother: Mikolas Stankiewicz Detroit Ukr. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Lalowce seg
16	"	"	26	Uncle	1906	cousin: Andreas Kimka Wyandotte Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Parodies
17	"	"	20	"		brother: Alexey Orzola 2016 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kegelina
18	"	male				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	16	yes		brother in law: Hannah Greenhouse Bayonne 415 Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	br	red Beard	Russia	Rajewicz
20	"	"	25	yes	08-09 Illinois	brother in Law: Wladislaw Kahn 14th Ave 1026 Ft Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Dumbrawa
21	"	"	36	no		father: Jozef Gruza Ashland Ave 905 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Batna wolo
22	Russ	"	30	"		cousin: Leib Greenstein Jersey 217 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hannien
23	"	"	60	yes	05-10 Illinois	brother: Tomasz Kisiela Boyd 35 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Wilischki
24	"	"	5	no		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	6	"		brother: Antony Gruchenka 909 W 9th St Jeff Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	Russian Polish speech	"	Sabiseli
26	"	"	20	3		brother in law: Julian Swinkowski Box 11 Kane Hydraspark	Russian Co Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Gulobaelis
27	Russ	"	28	5		brother: Simon Dombrowicz 1521 Mechanic Bright Lane Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Cominiecz
28	"	"	25	yes	08-09 Brooklyn	brother: Ignacy Swinkowski 2nd Ave 222 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Sawisnie
29	"	brother	21	no		cousin: Edward Janulaus Palmyra 32 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	grown with curly hair	"	Jakubowska
30	"	"	20	"		brother: Marcin Jarmolenko Humboldt Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl	"	"	"	Jekaleunoslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Boak Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Buck
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 17 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cwikowski	Jan	46		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrowczyk	Father: Josef Cwikowski	Ill.	Chicago
2	Grich	"	19		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Majdan	" Gregor Grich	Conn.	New Haven
3	Jacek	Michal	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Iwiniuk	" Christofer Jacek Iwiniuk	N.Y.	Bayside
4	Marcinkewitz	Stanislawa	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia						
5	"	Michal	4		m		child			N.Y. born	Polish	U.S.A.	do	mother: Rosalia Marcinkewitz Born at Schenectady	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	"	Stanislawa	1	10	f		"			"					July 4, 1911	
7	Tanielic	Hewo	26	yes	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Door	wife: Hoja Tanielic Door	July 6-1911	
8	Stepanovic	Mare	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gamirje	father: Mika Stepanovic Gamirje	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Trapkiewicz	Leon	16	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolna Wolya	mother: Ursula Trapkiewicz Bolna Wolya	Pa	Woodland
10	Gorczyniak	Andrej	42	yes	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	wife: Marzanna Gorczyniak Alexandrowo	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jackiel	Mateusz	22	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beniejki	mother: Anna Jackiel Beniejki	Mass	Salem
12	Kurcz	Wojciech	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Osik	father: Jakob Kurcz Osik	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kuniczyk	Pawel	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Kuniczyk "	"	"
14	Kak	Josef	40	"	m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erdotka	" Josef Kak Erdotka	N.J.	Ratava
15	Obonecz	Georg	30	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cserbonez	wife: Marya Obonecz Cserbonez	Pa	Trenton
16	Fris	Janos	23	"	m	"	6-0733	4/12	4/12	"	"	"	Kernatfalva	father: Matiasz Fris Kernatfalva	Pa	Greensburg
17	Jelwanko	"	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Kitka "	"	"
18	Kriegel	Helena	18	yes	f	s	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnowice	" Moses Kriegel Tarnowice	N.Y.	New York
19	Krajer	Anna	18	"	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowice	" Jan Krajer Ostrowice	Ind.	East Chicago
20	Andreias	Kalan	38	"	m	m	f. lab	"	"							
21	"	Wassa	26	"	f	"	wife	"	"					mother: Akulenia Andreias Sokolew	Pa.	Killian
22	"	Tatziana	4	6	f	"	child	"	"							
23	Romanchewitz	Michael	20	yes	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zwiklicz	father: Josef Romanchewitz Zwiklicz	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24	Jenel	Michael	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Antoni Jenel	"	"
25	Erikolas	Jozas	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rilewicz	" Matvej Erikolas	"	"
26	Dembraukas	Kasis	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likiszky	mother: Nelka Dembraukas Rilewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kaszkowski	Lidonis	20	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kilpenis	" Weronika Kaszkowski Likiszky	"	"
28	Jurkewick	Alfons	22	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	wife: Zuzanna Jurkewick Kilpenis	"	"
[illegible]		Josef	20	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belazuriki	mother Agata Kille Alexandrowo	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		Simonas	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawadok	father: Ignacy Jurkock Belazuriki	"	"
														" Kawadok	"	"

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in list	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 41	no			owner: Josef Kakocki							6	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bobrowniki
2	"	"	38				44 Bond St. - Augusta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	28				Jan Kacocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"					258 Chapel St. - New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Majdan
							friend: Ignacy Kowalecki														
							42 Bretton St. - Rayside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lwiniuck
							husband: Josef Karcinkewitz														
5			220	born			227 Front St.							5	6	blond	"	"	"	"	Dzinki
6	"	"		"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	W. S. A.	Schenectady
7	yes	"	41	no			sister: Sonja Pankeli														
8	yes	"	23				Lackawanna 7 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	24				brother: Marko Repanovic														
							Box 479 - Woodland Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dvor
							—"—: Josef Kasprunic														
							Augusta ave 1412 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnije
10	yes	"	5				brother: Jan Furmanek														
							47 13 St 2011. - —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rotna Wola
11	yes	"	20				Cousin: Jankiel Klajetan														
							Derby St 213 - Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
12	yes	"	26				friend: Wojciech Zagorski														
							259 Fleming ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beniejki
13	yes	"	250				cousin: —"—														
							—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orth
14	no	"	15				brother: Jan Rak														
							Hall St 2 - Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother: Michal Zajdor														
							Vogel St. 497 - Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdotka
16	"	"	65	no			cousin: Peter Jakubka														
							Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cseboncz
17	yes	"	44				sister:														
							—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kenatfalva
18	yes	brother	5				brother: Jakob Kriegel														
							Lexington St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	500				—"—: Wladyslaw Bojer														
							Cousin Kennedy ave 157. - East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Tarnowiec
20	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.															
							cousin: Sergej Lokolow														
21	"	"					Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Sokolow
							Killbuck Pa														
22	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	25				cousin: Adam Korowczyk														
							Race St 555 - Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	115				—"—: Julian Kolpas														
							42 1st — —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kwiklicz
25	yes	"	23				cousin: Mateus Kalaukas														
							102 Tucker Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20				cousin: Frank Kangwonis														
							109 Lizzie St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Bilewicz
27	yes	"	26				friend: Eugenia Waranauskis														
							125 Farrad St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Sukiszaky
28	yes	"	23				—"—: Fabijon Grebstaronas														
							Fogg St 4358 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kaddeu
29	yes	"	28				brother: Josef Kozakaitis														
							Paulina St 460 — —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexandrow
30	yes	"	39				brother: Balkunas Jurstock														
							Wincennes ave 539 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Belaenicki
																					Barnaedzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bork Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bork
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pretoria

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. McElwaine

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander..
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			A7													
1	Kovacsevich	Boco	19	✓	m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	sist. Tereza Kovacsevich Crostovac	Pa	Greensburg
2	Romanyszyn	Dymitr	24				labor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	father Filip Romanyszyn Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kravinic	Pirko	24	✓	m		farmh						Croatia	wife: Josefa Kravinic Crostovac	Ill	Chicago
4	Krzywicz	Stanislaw	19	✓	s								Galicia	father: Franciszka Krzywicz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
5	Pilkowski	Leopold	38	✓	m								Galicia	wife: Stephalina Pilkowski Szyperowo	Ill	Chicago
6	Szymanek	Jan	19	✓		s							Galicia	father: Josef Szymanek Galicia	Pa	Port Clinton
7	Tetorian	Jonas	32	✓		s		no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nagylak	wife: Lucia Tetorian Nagylak	Mich	Detroit
8	Lung	Petrik	32	✓		m		yes	yes					wife Lenka Lung "		
9	Faun	Dimitrie	30	✓			8-150040 3-123831	4/28/13	4/1/36					" Lepa Faun "		
10	Pfeiffer	Josef	19	✓		s								father Josef Pfeiffer Pistolt		Iowa
11	Aldea	Lepa	NAT-16/7-D-18763 32	✓		Mar				Hungary	Magyar			husb. Milan Aldea Pistolt	N. Dakota	Rochling
12	Kotoras	Milan	23	✓		s								wife Lenka Kotoras Nagylak	Pa	Waynesboro
13	Klavmann	Lazar	28	✓		m	church			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	wife Rifka Klavmann "	Mich	Detroit
14	Laube	Johann	28	✓		m	farmh.			Russia	German	Russia	Galicia	husb. Heinrich Laube Laube	Pa	Aspinwall Island
15	"	Amalia	21	✓	f		wife	no	no					"	Kans	Hutchinson
16	"	Heinrich	1	✓	m	s	child	"	"					and	"	"
17	Rakowska	Justyna	30	✓	f	m	wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Szimeliski	husband Justyna Rakowska Szimeliski	Pa	Du Bois
18	"	Marcela	2	✓	f	s	child	"	"					go. m. "	"	"
19	Szakewski	Franciszek	46	✓	m	m	farmh	yes	yes		Polish		Dawinowice	wife Anna Szakewski Dawinowice	Pa	Throop
20	"	Stanislaw	18	✓		s	"	no	no					mother "	"	"
21	Guiszis	Tamuszis	25	✓		s							Lesiauki	mother Magdalena Guiszis Lesiauki	Pa	Johnstown
22	Fedarossi	Fedarossi	25	✓			5-26596-505	yes	yes				Pawadela	wife Veronika Fedarossi Pawadela	Pa	Midland
23	Olejnicki	Aleksander	18	✓									Rekli	father Adam Olejnicki Rekli	Ill	Chicago
24	Tamisz	Pekla	18	✓	f		Dom	no	no				Zlegole	mother Rasmira Tamisz Zlegole	"	"
25	Kaszkiewicz	Alexander	38	✓	m	m							Mlinki	wife Pekla Kaszkiewicz Mlinki	"	"
26	Kaszkiewicz	Michael	36													
27	"	Elizabeth	26		f											
28	Pratinskaila	Marianna	20	✓	f	s		no	no		Lithuanian		Warsada	brother Jonas Pratinskaila	"	"
29	"	Alexander	20	✓	m		11846-2/24/35	yes	yes		"		Wylyezy	mother Petronella Petrosevus	"	"
30	Josab	Josab	60								Hebrew		Utyate	mother Ignince Klaiki Utyate	"	"

46

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
shall be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arrival at Port of New York, ____ 1913, 19

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not; and if not, how much less than $50 he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	mr				Walter Stefan Lipniarski													
								mr adder Spanishburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Presburg
								friend Jacob Pavina													
								Lastly r. b. Penn Grove Gillett N.J.							5	6	"	dbl. gr		"	Russia	Poplitno
4	"	"	25	"				Another adr. 566	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prezavice
5	no	"	25	"				Lastly r. b. Harris Mirella													
								Augustaste 1417 Klinger Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Wola
6	yes	"	30	"				Josef Lauca													
								Washington 525 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Lucbawa
								-1- Hans Lary Pawlalski													
7	"	"	25	"				mr adder Fort Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
								friend Cynska Onion													
8	yes	"	25	"	yes 4-yr	Detroit Mich		Jenny Line 424 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	Nagylak
								"													
9	"	"	25	no				Lastly r. b. Lung Cynska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	"
								mr adder. Jarro Mich													
10	no	"	20	"				friend Jenna Kralz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
								Box 272 Dreibling Ct. J													
11	yes	"	25	yes	11-11	Detroit Mich		Jane Pabna Krisan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pislevtz
								Tesamenum 542 Waynesboro Pa													
12	"	"	25	no				friend Cynska Onion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Tesanaidtany
								Jenny Line 424 Detroit Mich													
13	no	"	10	"				Jenshas Mishale Klyamann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylak
								Lastly r. b. Penn Grove													
14	yes	"	100	no				Lenuth Peter Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Austria	Tabur
15	"	husb.		"				mr adder Hastingston Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Lasle
								Lastly r. b.													
16	"	fath.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
								"													
17	no	self	25	"				husb. Francis Radzewski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
								Box 66 Mt Davis Pa													
18	"	moth		"				fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Szmelcski
								"													
19	yes	self	40	yes	1908 Penn 1910 Pa			friend Vincenty Filipowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
								Cherry Tr mr Mr. Pittsburg Pa													
20	yes	fath		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	bl	"	"	Davidowna
								"													
21	yes	self	32	"				Jane Pawna Dzwiska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"	"
								Lastly R. R. Eya Ind													
22	no	"	25	"				Lastly r. b. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Sciarki
								" Indiana Serafin													
23	yes	"	12	"				Box 10 Midland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Panadela
								mister Felemona Klanacki													
24	yes	"	20	"				Wisconsin Ave 1214 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Rekli
								Juana galeria Krakatauanas													
25	yes	"	36	"				1r Wood Ste Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nuvelemy
								Lenuth Kazimir Kamlinski													
26								Paulina Ills 4634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Mlinki
								Lenuth i. b. Mrs													
27																					
28	yes	"	50	"				Lenuth i. b. Alexander Ravinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Warsada
								Halstead Ill. 1912													
29	no	"	36	"				Lenuth Josef Palmerzens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
								4541 Kennistrasse Ills													
30	"	"	25	"				Lenuth Mariska Pagale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mopok
								Lastly r. b. 1851													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. Beck-Second Officer.

I, _____ of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Beck
D. _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

21—1218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by consent through" or in some way [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7th 1912, 19

at New York

J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the ...tes. 94

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Gajlis	Mateus	30		M	M	11-12462-6124/32 f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kunnienda	wife: Barbiela Gajlis Kunnienda	Pa	Spring Valley
Jakubcitz	Anna	24		F	S.	Steam 6-103284-7/10/1940-505	20	20	"	"		Sakalnia	mother: Agata Jakubcitz Sakalnia	Pa	Collinsville
Januilis	Ignaci	26		M	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	Kalugunes	father: Zenonter Januilis Kalugunes	Pa	Pittsburg
Padelskis	Adolf	33		M	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Jurskunce	father: Jan Padelskis Jurskunce	Wis	Keuska
Puba	Zigmunt	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mergunenia	father: Jan puba Mergunenia	Pa	Chester
Kubanyk	Peter	21		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipnuwa	wife: Maria Kubanyk Lipnuwa	Ohio	new Cleveland
Potar	Serafin	34		M	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Radcauts	wife: Efrosina Potar Radcauts	Pa	Lorain
Tukal	Ferenz	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Howak	Hungary	Geramosz	father: Zuza Tukal Geramosz	Pa	Roslton
Tomanyk	Iwan	32		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawisloka	wife Wasilina Tomanyk Zawisloka	4	Philadelphia
Kuciuiski	Josef	18		M	S	2-107591	"	"	"	Polish	"	Katy	father: Michal Kuciuiski Katy	Mass	Taunton
Zawerowicz	Jacob	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zawerba	wife Victoria Zawerowicz Zawerba	Pa	Lebanon
Kalwarski	Leonhardy	20		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mereyki	father: Kazimerz Kalwarski Mereyki	Pa	Monessen
Wisniewski	Antoni	22		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smarzow	father: Adam Wisniewski Smarzow	Pa	Old Town
Lawicki	Kazimir	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawki	wife: Rosalia Lawicka Lawki	Pa	Jessy City
Kaminski	Sebastian	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jany	father: Antoni Kaminski Jany	"	"
Tyszkiewicz	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbrowo	father: Antoni Tyszkiewicz Tymbrowo	Conn	New Milford
Wiecznikowska	Wanda	22		F	S	Steam	no	no	"	"	"	Szczany	mother: Franciszka Wiecznikowska Szczany	2 yrs	Newark
Andrzejka	Zofia	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo	father: Anton Andrzejka Grabowo	Ny	Rochester
Lidicki	Franz	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oplawin	father: Anton Lidicki Oplawin	Mass	S. Boston
Lekic	Mlado	24		M	"	"	no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Seroi	father: Mura Lekic Seroi	Ny	New York
Kaiser	Anna	43		F	Widow	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle: Franz Farber Hauptstadt mother: Maria Kaiser	"	"
Lekic	Jovan	20		M	S	f. lab.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Seroi	father: Mura Lekic Seroi	"	"
Lipnic	Milan	21		M	"	"	"	yes	no			Ulcinj	father: Marco Lipnic Ulcinj	"	"
Mangrowski	Stefan	21		M	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Michael Mangrowski Gawiecka	Pa	Penn
"	Antoni	19		M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother: Michalina Mangrowska Gawiecka	"	"
Torbijs	Jwan	27		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bisenpsie	wife: Justyna Torbijs Anna Bisenpsie	Mass	Pittsfield
"	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opalow	mother: Agata Kis Opatow	Ny	Beaver Falls
"	Karol	16	6	M	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mogilanow	father: Ludwig Jaworow Mogilanow	"	Rochester
"	Jan	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slupiec	mother: Zofia Laczek Slupiec	Mass	Fall River
Kalanyn	Jan	20		M	S	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	Klimkowka	husband: Stefan Kanfuck Klimkowka	Pa	Clover

47

Johnson Camp Dispatch

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

18—2185

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 8* 1912 *19*

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Name in full.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in his own possession?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							uncle: Kat. Zinavitas. Spring Valley Ill. Box 424.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Kaunnas
2							father: Jozef Jakubenity Shamokin Pa. Box 52						5	3						
3							brother: Jonas Jasulis P. Nelong N. 1446 Carnline													Zaka
4							brother: Antan Stanulis Kaunas Nemunas Road 604						5	9			blue			Kalvary
5							brother: Jozef Kleboka Chester Pa. Penn. 19						5	7			grey			Jurbarkas
6							brother: Vincas Valunavicz Penn Washington Pa. Box 113						5	7			blue			Schkaunnas
7							nephew: Stanislaw Klear Grand St. 328 Pa. R 2160						5	5			blue		Austria	Lipnyany
8							cousin: Frank Onuska Rockdale Co. no adr.						5	8			grey brown		Austria	Ratautz
9							brother: Ludwig Kellmann Philad. Pa. Carlton St. 2231						5	4			blond grey		Hungary	Garamszeg
10							brother: Jozef Kunauka Canadian Lou. Box No. 16						5	5					Austria	Novosolka
11							cousin: Tomas Grosiewicz Location St. Kirkwood Pa.						5	6						Katy
12							friend: Hanul Bimacki Minersville Pa. Spring 50						5	6			black brown		Hungary	Nordautz
13							brother: J. Julius Grabowski Old Forge Pa. Box 3						5	5			blond blue		Russia	Mlawski
14							brother: J. Alexander Lastowski Long Isl. Nos. 760. 183.						5	8			brown			Smarzon
15							brother: Edvard Kaunnas Jersey City N. Newman 381						5	4			blue			Lauksi
16							cousin: Jan Jagulianz Bay St. Louis Box 32						5	6			black brown			Murry
17							cousin: Frank Kolakowski Newark Nos. Springfield 152						5	4			red blue			Sudrowo
18							uncle: Wladyslaw Jurkstas Rockdale Ill. no adr.						5	7			black grey			Trajany
19							brother: J. Viktor Gudauskas Penn. Bridgeville 616						5	2			brown			Grabowo
20							cousin: Stanislaw Kaczynski Penn. New York 620 E. 137						5	6			grey			Pyplacin
21							brother: Frank Parker New York City 5 Ave.						5	5			black brown		Montenegro	Sevci
22							friend: Nikolas Zarkic New York City Penn 137 545						5	7			brown grey		Hungary	Nagydamel
23							cousin: Frank Kuczewski Penn 585 E. 137 St.						5	7			brown		Montenegro	Sevci
24							brother: Josef Kurzeworski Rockdale Syracuse St. 575						5	5						Mlonia
25							cousin						5	9			black blue		Russia	Owiesky
26							brother: J. Franz Thomas Pittsfield Berg Williams St. 224						5	10			black grey			"
27							brother: Gustav Reis Beaver Dale Pa. no adr.						5	5			grey		Austria	Bielitzer
28							brother: J. Roman Skrzewski Rockdale Pa. Jefferson 421						5	6			black		Russia	Opatow
29							brother: J. Franz Buchler Falls River Mass Harmonie St. 58						5	6			grey		Austria	Kamkarsin
30							brother: Johan Skowron Elmer Pa. no adr.						5	5			grey			Stupsic
													5	4			brown			Plindowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Book Second officer of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the ____ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel leaving," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Pretoria two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

E E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 49	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melunas	Mataušas	26		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Majene	father: Michal Melunas Majene	Ill	Chicago.
2	Romanovska	Anton	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skidlewo	" Felix Romanovska Skidlewo	"	"
3	Niecieski	Sylvester	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowska	mother: Franka Niecieski Kolowska	"	"
4	Szweikowska	Helena	19		f. s.	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Milaszuny	father: Antony Szweikowska Milaszuny	"	"
5	Romanowski	Alexander	22		m. s.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radwilezki	" Adam Romanowski Radwilezki	"	"
6	Laudszuniena	Michalina	18		f. s.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Maralany	" Vincenty Laudszuniena Maralany	"	"
7	Kaukenas	Felix	40		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Warcela Kaukenas	"	"
8	Szvedokene	Katrina	26		f. "	wife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Szvadok	father: Ignacy Szvedokene —	"	"
9	Kocicka	Pauline	19		" s.	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szvadok Kocicka	" Bronislaw Kocicka	"	"
10	Kurnicki	Bronislaw	20		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szigowka	mother: Mariana Kurnicki Szigowka	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Pilewska	Zofia	16		f. "	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Kokicie	father: Jean Pilewska —	"	"
12	Kozak	Filip	26		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dmitrowitz	wife: Teodosia Kozak Kokicie	"	"
13	Nigirisz	Hepan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teodosia Nigirisz Dmitrowitz	"	Duquesne
14	Kislak	Nikolaj	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jarena Kislak —	"	"
15	Kramer	Jotoan	33		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Seikmanto	mother: Zofia Kramer — " —	"	"
16	"	Martin (Cousin)	24		" m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Katarina Kramer Seikmanto	"	Homestead
17	Haydl	Katerina	21		f. s.	h. maid	Z 138844	5-16-40	"	/	"	"	mother: Lara Haydl — " —	"	"
18	Kramer	Mihaly	37		m. m.	f. lab	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Marie Kramer — " —	"	"
19	Legulics	Nicolae	37		" "	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Szumogorek	" Zofia Legulics — " —	"	"
20	Rodean	Joan	34		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Zuzanna Rodean Szumogorek	"	New Castle
21	Virchnewetzky	Chaje	20		f. "	wife	no	no					— " —	"	"
22	"	Chore. dau	4		f. s.	child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	father: Zack Gutmann Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Ohr	Simche	44		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	/	Austria	Cucylow	" Joel Ohr Cucylow	"	New York
24	Greissmann	Abram	29		m. m.	metal founder	"	"							
25	"	Chawe wife	29		f. "	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kiew	father: Keiser Greissmann Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Dirkiewicz	Stanislaw	42		m. s.	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Klowan	mother: Viktorya Dierkiewicz Klowan	"	"
27	Getner	Anna	29		f. m.	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Mich	Grand Rapids
28	"	Julia	2		" s.	child	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN	HOSPITAL	July 23 1912	Hungary	Kovbak	cousin: Mihaly Getner Berenyfalva	Pa	Duquesne
29	Ill	Erzsebeth	107		f. m.	wife	no	no							
30	"	Viktoria	19		" s.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fikaccsoma	father: Janos Toth Fikaccsoma	Ill	Chicago

48

*Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Full explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1912 19

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					Friend: Karol Lokas. 2218 W 23 Place - Chicago Ill					good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Mogent
2		"					Friend: Frank Augis 5758 Wood St.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlewo
3		"					nephew: Norbert Trevolka Wood 4932					"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Bolaska
4		"					brother: Adolf Swejkowski 1332 S. 50 ave.					"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mielaszyny
5		"					brother: Josef Zubila 4218 Hermit ave.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radwilczki
6		"					friend: Fabris Trebatauras 4 Wood St. 4312					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Maralany
7		"					" " "					"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8		"					husband: Wallenmeus Szostak Wisconsin road					"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wodaki
9		"					aunt: Walenia Lwidezska 5064 Mercer St. - Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Legowka
10		"					sister: " " "					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"					aunt:					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Liegowo
12		"					friend: Karl Kuczewicz Duquesne Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smilrowitz
13		"					" Cecil Kinlich.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"					" " Michal Jukewicz					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"		100	1902	Homestead Pa	brother: Michal Schmidt Box 218 - Homestead Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"		32	no		friend: " " "					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Cseikumanto
17	"	"		16	"		father: Michal Handl 1st ave 827.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		30	no	1902	Homestead Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		23	no		friend: Stefan Scorlia N 21. - New Castle Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		30	"		" Joan Linicon Box 579. - " "					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szumogzek
21	no	husband		22	"		husband: Henrik Wischnewetzky 12 Bartlett ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	"	father										"	"						"	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
23	married	"		26	"		sister: Isidor Rozenkranck. Box 21. 139 Suffolk St. New York					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self		180	check		brother: Marek Land. 647 - Bainbridge Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Cracylow
25	"	"		75	Cash							"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kiew
26	"	"		20	"		brother: Ignas Rinkewicz Hamilton St. 284 - Grand Rapids Mich					"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		10	"		brother: Anton Getner near Carbondale Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Klowaw
28	"	"										"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Berenyfalva
29	"	brother		25	"		brother: Karoly Toth. 2618 W 16 St. Chicago Ill					"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"		8	"							"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Titacsoma
														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Boek Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boek
R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of June 7 1912, 19 .,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Dr. Eugen Wolff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

50

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Maciej	38		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mala Tworza	wife: Franciszka Wiesniski	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Bruch	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnowiczna	mother: Urszula Laszkiewski	"	"
[illegible]	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyprani	father: Antoni Tarnowiczna	"	Chicago
[illegible]	Kazmierz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumlin	" Felix Jordan Przyprani	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
[illegible]	Marianna	20		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dziedza	mother: Emilia Gumlin	"	Buffalo
Tuchwinski	Stanislaw	19		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bruch	friend: Fabian Krzyzanowska	Minn	Wyanodotte
[illegible]	Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsker	uncle Jan Tofil Bruch	Pa	Lewistown
Markewart	Jan	20		"	"	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroszewo	" " Markewart Jaroszewo	"	Pittston
Zeszdilewski	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapowinia	" Josef Stanislawski Zapowina	Oh	Akron
[illegible]	Antoni	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likiszki	father Andrej Tuchlewski Lilaiszki	Wis	Sheboygan
Kuczerak	Jonas	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vargyas	mother: Teresina Kuczerak Vargyas	Pa	Allegheny
Rajniak	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jonas Rajniak "	"	"
Lucza	Jakob	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakob Lucza "	"	Pittsburg
Ludwin	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liliusza	" Andrzej Ludwin Liliusza	N.Y.	Amsterdam
Pszyglowicz	Antoni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Franciszka Lisla "	"	"
Liman	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Garaniecs	father: Josef Liliusza Garaniecs	Pa	Braddock
Gardawska	"	30		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Palapie	wife Anna Gardawska Palapie	Oh	Springfield
Wiszniewska	Julianna	28		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lelu	father: Vincent Wiszniewska Lelu	Wis	Racine
Romanowicz	Josef	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plawan	" Stanislaw Romanowicz Plawan	Pa	Ft Bethlehem
Gryczus	Alexander	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarau	brother: Wincenty Gryczus Zarau	Ill	Chicago
Pawlowicz	Michael	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudzew	wife: Bronislawa Pawlowicz Gudzew	Oh	Cleveland
Sinkiewicz	Anna	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lewedu	mother: Victoria Sinkiewicz Lewedu	N.Y.	Binghampton
Schaffer	Schaje	27		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ungwitz	brother-in-law: Moische Schaffer Ungwitz	R.I.	Providence
Jurczak	Andreas	18		"	s	labor	no	no	"	Russian	"	Slawenowo	cousin: Georg Lobodek Slawenowo	Pa	Ridley
Lewandowicz	Antoni	28		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lewandowicz	father Adam Lewandowicz	Mich	Grand Rapids
[illegible]	Josef	19		"	"	IN HOSPITAL farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osine Stary	" Ignacy Zyglewski Osine Stary	Con	New Britain
[illegible]	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Halisch	brother-in-law: Josef Lukaszewski Halisch	Oh	Akron
[illegible]	Franciszka	26		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczyrzyc	father Wojciech " " Wojciech Szczyrzyc	Wis	Racine
[illegible]	Stanislaw	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiszniewo	brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Sobieski Wiszniewo	Pa	Ft Bethlehem
[illegible]	Waclaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumowo	father Franciszek Wiszniewo " Josef Wielgolawski Gumowo	Con	Stamford

49

Except Chas Waldo Hoag

* The immigrant expects to reside permanently in the United States unless the space after "Country" is filled with the name of another country, or unless "Temporarily" or "For a time only" is stated. Residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Specific race or people to be entered, as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc. Entries of Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethnological, Mixed, Unknown, etc., are not sufficient. See reverse side of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1914, 19

98

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has passage paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ns	self	25	yes 1905	Name: Jozef Iwaszenki Rhels 2601 Market St Coal Department Pa	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	ns	5	7	fair	lbr	lbr	none	Russia	Mala Wieś
2	"	"	23	"	friend Wincenty Stopniewicz Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Jaworzyna
3	"	"	16	"	Name Ulica nr 9 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	Locality Stefana Kobierny 259-13th Ulica Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Przysucha
5	"	"	25	"	name: Stanisław Wyleżyński Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lbr	lbr	"	"	Gambin
6	"	"	27	"	Name: Aleksander Cieslewski Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierlia
7	"	"	40	"	friend Tomasz Wegrzynek Louis Mo. 1238 Tennessee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rusek
8	yes	self	150	yes	name: Wacław Błażejewski Bradford Pa 1905 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lipsko
9	"	"	34	"	brother Stanisław Markiewicz 57 Pennsylvania St Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
10	"	"	25	"	name: Józef Wasiak Akron Ohio 177 Mason Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lbr	gr	"	"	Paprotnia
11	"	"	22	"	name: Jozef Andrzejczak 1407 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	"	"	"	Likiszki
12	"	"	24	"	father: Maciej Pisarczyk Mount Hope Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Vargyas
13	"	"	26	"	brother-in-law Maciej Rajniak Maple Ave 585 Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl		"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Antony Kaiser Maple Ave 146 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lbr		"	"	"
15	"	"	29	"	good Name: Mateusz Wszelak Fuller St 27 N.Y. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr		"	Austria	Silnica
16	"	"	22	"	friend Name: Wincenty Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl		"	"	"
17	"	"	19	"	uncle Name: Wacław Lekawski Romine Str 1115 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Gansansecs
18	"	"	18	"	brother-in-law Antoni Kirpala 519 Monroe Str Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Dalapin
19	"	"	24	"	Name: William Wiers and sister Varpuk Carl Str 926 Francis Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Lolu
20	"	"	25	"	" James Rimkunas 625-5th Str to Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Olmany
21	"	"	19	"	uncle Grigory Gruzas 2223 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lbr	gr	"	"	Zarau
22	"	"	65	"	brother-in-law Pawlis Tyranis Euclid Ave 2020 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	"	"	"	Gusteine
23	ns	"	25	"	name: Kazimir Lukiecka Summit Ave 32 N.Y. Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Rygonys
24	yes	"	45	"	Name: Jan Zdrojewski 19 Robinson St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr	"	"	Augustowo
25	yes	"	38	"	uncle: Jerzy Lukasiewicz Dillinger Pa Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	lbr	"	"	Aleksandrowo
26	ns	"	25	"	name: Stefan Kaczmarek 555 Penn St guard Depots	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lbr	gr	"	"	Szawelisz.
27	yes	"	45	"	uncle Jozef Wydrzanski Hugh 241 Van Vorst Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lbr	"	"	Vilna Stary
28	"	"	45	"	brother-in-law Walenty Kaliszczak 9201 175 Mason Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kalisch
29	"	"	16	2 yrs 1906-10 Myandotte	name: Jozef Rozewski Wis 186-10 St Wyandotte Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	lbr	"	"	Szczytno
30	ns	"	25	"	brother-in-law Wladyslaw Kaliciński Locust 1941 Joria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Wiszniewo
					name: Stanisław Lekawicz Keller St 47 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl	lbr	"	"	Wincewo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Back

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. [illegible] of the Pretoria sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Csallos	Stefan	29		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csigmanto	mother Veronika Csallos Csigmanto	Pa	Sharon
2	Telepsan	Joan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Italy		brother Dimitzie Telepsan Specika	"	Harrisburg
3	Muilowski	Walendy	25		m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nasorzewo Poznan	wife Zofia Muilowska Nasorzewo Poznan	"	Natrona
4	Cwalinski	Adam	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Cwalinski Koshenay	Mo	St Louis
5	Plazewski	Franc	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glasewo	father Josef Plazewski Glasewo	Mass	Pittsfield
6	Manke	Boleslaw	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koczny Race	father Josef Manke Koczny Race	Conn	New Britain
7	Zmerewitz	Winzusona	26		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dajna	mother: Anna Januszewska Dajna	"	"
8	"	Stanislaw	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Waclaw	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Petronella Gremiewicz Dajna	Mass	Middleboro
10	Luskewicz	Edward	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe Zapalow	wife: Donata Gurkiewicz Nowe Zapalow		
11	Marcinkowski	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobze	wife: Wiesława Marcinkowska Bobze	N.H.	Nashua
12	Turski	Jan	19		m	s	"	1-104939	10-4-39	"	"	"	Kuze	father: Jakob Turski Kuze	Mich	Detroit
13	Berlin	Jankel	27		m	m	watchmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Berezaporka	father: Wolf Berlin Berezaporka	O	Cleveland
14	Lot	Leib 574/653	26		m	m	tailor	11-26-760-11/24/1505		"	Hebrew	"	Mottel	wife: Frume Lot Mottel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Felman	Hok	17		m	s	quiller	no	no	"	"	"	Krole	mother: Freide Felmen Krole	"	"
16	Paurco	Josip	25		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Papinski	father: Franz Paurco Papinski	Mass	Lowell
17	"	Norbert	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
18	Skalecki	Kasimir	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Luzepo	wife: Eudokia Skalecka Luzepo		
19	Jablonski	Antoni	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Russia		father: Jan Jablonski Stzeweella	Conn	Stamford
20	"	Waleria	23		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"			N.Y.	Aquebogue
21	Bilewicz	Konstantia	27		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Olarono	father: Franz Bilewiczowna Olarono		
22	Bortosiewicz	Bronislaw	30		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Russia		wife Kazimira Bortosiewicz Legarpen	N.J.	Harrison
23	Kubilewitz	Anton	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulety	wife: Teresa Legarpen Kubilewitz Ulety	Conn	Waterbury
24	Jodzis	Jan	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welechuy	mother Antonina Jodzis Welechuy	R.I.	Anthony
25	von der Heide	Curt	25		m	m	clerk	2-251544	7/25-40	yes	yes	Germany	Braunschweig	father: Adolf v. der Heide Jensen	Mass	Brockton
26	Wiebke	Wilhelm	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Helene Carlsburning Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Eisel	Leo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schneidemuhl	mother: Lucherenstein Finn Schneidemuhl	Md.	Baltimore
28	Jenk	Josef	26		m	s	mf. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Salanten	father Jan Zielenka Salanten, R.	N.Y.	New York
29	Jenke	Anna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Granville
30	Pelesk	[illegible]	26		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrowo	father: Isidor Wisk Dombrowo	"	"

Denied (Excluded 3-V-12-17-19-21-22-23-24-29)

50

* Every alien must state the country of his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

12—2116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 1913, 19

100

13 No. on List.	14 Head tax paid?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	37	no			cousin: Pawel Cgalla Baile Pr. P., Heron, P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Caigmanto
2	"	"	28	yes	1907	St Paul Minn	friend: Stefan Plonz 1103 Tamenend St, Norristown P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opecoka
3	"	"	20	no			cousin: Franciszek Sarnowski Aleja, Antonia, P	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blew	"	Russia	Nasorzewo Bocz
4	"	"	22	"			uncle: Adam Olej 4 St. Mac, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Korbowcy
5	no	"	45	"			sister: Felicia Glazewska 17 Kalyn St, Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Glazewo
6	dec	"	25	"			friend: Leon Dymkowski 291 W. Main St, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blew	"	"	Koeny Stacz
7	yes	"	19	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	husband: Franciszek Sarnowicz Box 36, Middleboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Europe	Lubotow Dolhity
8	"	mother																			
9	"	self					brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"		
10	3	"	16	"			friend: Jan Piotrek 38 Flight St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"		
11	yes	"	28	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother: Wladislaw Mexenkowski Dubois St. 1334 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blew	"	"	Nowe Zapalow
12	"	"	23	no			friend: Franzizek Sierpulowski 2568 70 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Babze
13	"	"	25	"			brother i. l. Isaak Krasnow 2 Lalbard 165, Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuze
14	"	"	20	"			brother i. l.: Maisde Lubiaski 103 Knickerbocker Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Bereczoska
15	no	"	25	"			brother i. l.: Lucky Lipschitz Chelmsford Mass Lowell, Mass	2 hrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blew	"	"	Mottel
16	yes	"	27	"			friend: Moschka Dalka 511 W. 177 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krole
17	"	"	31	"			Dodaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	7	"	26	"			friend: Stanislaw Kamola 203 Pacific, Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Papinski
19	no	"	30	yes	1907	Mt Pittsburg Pa	brother i. l.: Gustav Fenster Box 47, Aguebogue, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Juzefo
20	no	husband		yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	self	20	no			uncle: Walery Wazewicz 203 Ford St Herrison, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grzevenka
22	"	"	28	yes	1910	Waterbury Conn	brother i. l.: Wincenty Michiewicz 21 Congress Ave, Waterbury, Conn	22 hrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blew	"	"	Polavy
23	yes	"	18	no			aunt: Bronislawa Rudyszycz Antony, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pegarren
24	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Malicnecko Canal St. 67, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulity
25	no	"	40	"			wife: Rosa Thomas 25 Broad St. again 817 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Welechuy
26	no	"	30	"			cousin: Robert Cisek Baltimore, Md. name St. cousin name address Frida Schlicker 1625 Hoe Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Venad
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lakenforde
28	no	"	48	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Dzimelavy
29	no						Pawlow Josef Pilibelis 65 Str, Somerville St. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Subanden
30	yes	"	27	"			cousin: Wawrzyniec Pialkowski 108 Jefferson Str. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
31								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo
32																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 17 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			52													
1	Tarnbarej	Josef	47	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Targowica	Father: Yachmann Tarnbarej		
2	Czernak	Andras	44	✓	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Targowica	wife: Magda Czernak	N.J.	Newark
3	Omelka	Matias	25	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garamnecz	" : Anna Omelka	Pa	Braddock
4	Tonko	Michal	46	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Franca Tonko " —	"	"
5	Leander	"	29	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Leander " —	"	Butler
6	Tokar	Stefan	48	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Zuza Tokar " —	"	Latrobe
7	Slurski	Schmüb	44	✓	m	m	Jeweller							" —	"	Butler
8	"	Scheine	45	✓	f	m	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mir	wife: Jenne Slurski Mir	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Feige	11	✓	"	s	None									
10	Laula	Stanislawa	32	✓	"	m	wife									
11	"	Jan	3	✓	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Duczmin	mother: Eva Balczyask Duczmin	Wisc.	Armstrong Creek.
12	"	Josef	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Sapieszkowska	Franziska	20	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	yes							
14	"	Rosalya	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glaszewo	father: Jan Sapieszkowska Glaszewo	Conn	New Britain
15	Szczukowski	Anton	26	✓	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pikelany	mother: Paulina Szczukowski Pikelany	"	"
16	Ogurzis	Urszula	17	✓	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Nowyki	" : Agata Ogurzis Nowyki	Mass	West Lynn
17	Tekurzis	Waclaw	20	✓	m	s	f. Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uszupy	father: Tamasz Tekurzis Uszupy	N.J.	Hackensack
18	Chomontowski	Mateus	20	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roben	mother: Susanna Chomontowski Roben	Pa	Yonkers
19	Szuks	Jons	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szulei	father: Adam Szuks Szulei	N.Y.	New York
20	Szuliszewski	"	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacyany	mother: Danila Geryglewski Szulei	Conn	Hartford
21	Bartkewicz	Kazimir	30	✓	m	m	3-192491-5/27/40							wife: Tekla Bartkewicz Kacyany	Mass	Somerville
22	Griges	Anton	19	✓	"	s	1-121003-1-15-36						Wiczapy	father: Nikolay Griges Wiczapy	Pa	Parsons
23	Dawidziewicz	Andrej	18	✓	"	"	1-139316-Sar-1/20/40-No 9/a						Sor.	" : Josef Dawidziewicz Sor.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Michaelis	Anton	20	✓	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED 2-199990 -1m-13-34						Kewljahi	father: Georgas Michaelis Kewljahi	N.H.	Exeter
25	"	Kasimir	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sroceni	brother: Antanas Michaelis Sroceni	Conn	Hartford
26	Walkewicz	Jonas	20	✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korzy	wife: Maria Walakewicz Korzy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kudlis	Franz	28	✓	"	m	1-24253-9-7/20/36						Romanowo	brother: Karol Kudlis Romanowo	Md.	Baltimore
28	[illegible]	Maria	26	✓	f	m	1-39-775 this trip						Werlanszig	" : Werlanszig	Ill.	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Antonas	29	✓	m	m	wife						Lobaco	father: Jonas Lopsemene Lobaco	Mass	Boston
30		Helene	19	✓	f	s	School	yes	yes				Pakrejs	" : Ona Lukisze Pakrejs	N.Y.	Brooklyn

51

Diviano
Lisop

If the alien has been in the United States before, write "Former visit," and state when and where, and how long he intended to remain. If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, write "Citizen" in this column. If he intends to return to his foreign home after temporary residence in the United States, write "Temporary visitor." If he is in transit through the United States to another country, write "In transit." If he is a citizen of the United States, write "Citizen" in this column. If he intends to return to his foreign home after temporary residence in the United States, write "Temporary visitor." If he is in transit through the United States to another country, write "In transit."

*The last permanent residence of an alien is the country in which he has resided one year or more. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Give both race and people of each alien. Thus, the race may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Scandinavian, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Pacific Islander, etc. The people may be Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Ethiopian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1912, 19 102

13 No. on List.	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language; if not, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Cousin: Jack Farmer Castle St. 126 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond gray	none	Austria Sowice
2	Pa	"	25	yes 1907	Brother: James Medved up to - Bradock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	Hungary Jaramelsó
3	"	"	25	" 1907	" Stefan Evernak "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	" "
4	"	"	25	no	Cousin: James Szely Center ave 211. - Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" "
5	"	"	25	yes 1907 Latrobe Pa.	Brother: James Szander Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	25	no	Brother-in-l. Andro Evernak Center ave 211. - Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray brown	"	Russia Slov
8	"	Factor	$50	"	Son: Aron Sturkis 74 - 4th ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" black	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
10	no	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown blue	"	" Duczmin
11	"	uncle	60	no	Husband: Adam Skrutz Armstrong Creek Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	self	25	no	Cousin: Mariana Plugocka 102 Grove - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Klaszewo
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	25	yes 1907 no	Brother: Josef Szczerkowski Box 15 - West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Gizelinski
16	"	"	25	no	Father: Jan Ogurzis Box 18 - Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Sawicki
17	no	"	15	no	Brother: Jan Pekurzis 13 Howard St - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Ozarzyn
18	yes	"	25	"	Cousin: Rose Kmiecinska 636 14th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Boben
19	"	"	15	"	" Vincenty Urbanowicz Chelsea St. - Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" gray	"	" Brzozol
20	"	"	14	no	Brother: Antonas Grebauca Camarville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blond blue	"	" Kaczmny
21	no	"	25	"	Brother-in-l. Kazimir Adamajtis Box 157 - Parsons Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Wicrapy
22	yes	"	10	"	Brother: Adamas Grigas 741 - 32d St. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" brown gray	"	" Cor
23	"	"	20	"	Brother: Michal Dauzgewicz Box 67 - Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" Thork
24	"	"	24	"	Cousin: Joseph Rozoka Capital ave 41. - Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Drosleu
25	"	"	40	"	" Anton Grigas 3314 Lal. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Gombia
26	no	"	25	yes 1907 no	Brother-in-l. George Beal 450 Bond St - Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Komarnoo
27	yes	"	20	no	Friend: Joseph Kirkojunas 32 - 41 Capp Morgen - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" gray	"	" Uzkamzjog
28	"	"	25	"	Husband: Jan Lapernene Box Lowell 136 Exeter Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Sabacs
29	S. Russia	"	25	"	Sister: Paulina Ruskiene 61 Gold St - Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Patorzje.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the ~~Master~~ Mr Berk Second officer, of the ~~Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~ Pretoria from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare and say that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the ~~Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~ of such vessel sailing thereon, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own

and Surgeon, and that I am acquainted with the handwriting of the ~~Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~ Mr Berk Second officer, and believe that the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, signed by him, are true.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the ~~Master~~ Pretoria from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare and say that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the ~~Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~ of such vessel sailing thereon, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have personally made such examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or other dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

JUL 7 1912 19

Sworn to before me this

day of

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Age.—The ret... months, the latter ... Column 5 (Sex)... Column 6 (Married or single)... Column 7 (Occupation)... Column 8 (Last occupation)... Column 9 (Nationality)... Column 10 (Race)... Column 11 (Last residence)... Column 12 (Destination)... A distinction... Answers under... Answers under... Relationship... should be made... and not to cities... Column 13 (Final destination)... Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend)... Column 15 (Name and complete address of relative or friend)... Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States)... entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No)... and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 NY, Florida... Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative)... in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject... question officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [redacted] owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (Here write the word "sailing therewith," or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1312, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			53													
1	Pradzynska	Anna	19	✓	m	s	3-2-1912 Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakanowo	father Franciszek Pradzynska Rakanowo	Penn	Hartford
2	Wais	Jan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Maen	" Antoni Wais Malszewicza	"	Boston
3	Kaczmarski	"	25	✓	"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dzierzanowo	brother Katarzyna Kaczmarski Dzierzanowo	Ill.	Dayton
4	Pawlikowska	Josefa	26	✓	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inowalici	wife. brother Franz Sadowski Inowalici	Penn	Warwick
5	Gohlow	Stanislaw	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Michael Gohlow Elysei	N.H.	Nashua
6	Stanelinska	Antonina	18	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzimica	" Aulus Stanelska Dzimica	Penn	Newark
7	Stanska	Viktor	19	✓	m	"	2-30114	yes	yes	1/1/13	140 [508]	"	Kinarcyn	mother Anna Stanska Kinarcyn	N.Y.	So Brooklyn
8	Galewska	Adela	18	✓	f	"	2-325814	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewski	father Ludwig Galewska Grajewski	"	Brooklyn
9	Szymanski	Stanislaw	18	✓	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szymianki	father Stanislaw Szymanski Szymianki	Vt.	Fairhaven
10	Banach	Stanislaw	20	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczarowo	father Aulus Banach Kaczarowo	Pa	Lansdowne
11	Szymanska	Marianna	25	✓	f	m	11-30536 wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lisbanice	wife Katarzyna Rybinska Lisbanice	Ill	So Chicago
12	"	Josef	2	✓	m	"	11-15701 4-26-27 son	"	"	"	"	"	"	son " "	"	"
13	Kozlowska	Josefa	25	✓	f	m	1-39633 4 - 5/13/41. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelinow	father Andrej Kowalzik Zelinow	Mass	Holyoke
14	"	Georgenia	3	✓	f	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Olesiszak	Stanislaw	26	✓	m	m	family	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbanice	wife Zofia Olesiszak Lisbanice	Pa	Chester
16	Kwiatkowski	Stefan	20	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glowina	father Jan Kwiatkowski Glowina	N.Y.	So Brooklyn
17	Fischer	Gottfried	29	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Romanowka	" Friedrich Fischer Romanowka	Ia	Maple Falls
18	"	Elisabeth	25	✓	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Stankewicz	Osip	25	✓	m	"	family	no	no	"	Russian	"	Smorgon	father Josip Stankewicz Smorgon	Ky	Maysville
"	"	Marta wife	20	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	Pa	"
21	Dreika	Wladimir	19	✓	m	s	2-502296 C.E. 1/6/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jerzy Dreika "	Penn	Pittston
22	Lukaszewicz	Piotr	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wincenty Lukaszewicz Smorgon	Penn	Pittston
23	Kavaitis	Adolf	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rogu	father Tadeusz Kavaitis Rogu	N.Y.	Maysville
24	Gorecki	Maria	18	✓	f	"	1-352158	11-5-41	no	no	"	Polish	Wilna	brother Josefa Gorecki Rogunin	Conn	Union City
25	Gruszalski	Jan	26	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lobzow	cousin Wladyslaw Gruszalski Lida	N.H.	Nashua
26	Kaminski	Jan	21	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kalkowitz Lobzow	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Kaminska	Wladyslawa	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgiszki	sister Josefa Wilkenbicki Jurgiszki	Pa	St Anthony
28	Kwiatkowski	Edmund	20	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenza	father Stanislaw Kalkowski Kalkowski	Ohio	St Louis
"	"	Lemergyn Bro	18	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glowina	" Stanislaw Gruszkowski Glowina	N.Y.	So Brooklyn
30	Stankewicz	Juanez	25	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kazerski	" Adam Bilinski Stankewicz Kazerski	Conn	Bridgeport

52

Stankewicz

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, June 8, 1912, 19 — 104

No. in List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			Whether near relative in the United States and if so, where and whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes—												
			Yes or No.	Name of person. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no					good	no	5	7	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia Rohinowo
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gr	"	" Malzeniuwo
3	no	"	25	"	549 Dallar St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl	"	" Iwirazewo
4	yes	"	28	"	347 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl "	"	" Leromowini
5	"	"	25	"							5	4	"	" "	"	" Klimzy
6	no	"	17	"	40 S. Third St						5	3	"	" "	"	" Dowgniwo
7	—	"	25	"							5	7	"	" gr	"	" Nieczawy
8	—	"	25	"	570 & 578 St						5	5	"	bl bl	"	" Zagarelé
9	yes	"	25	"							5	8	"	bl gr	"	" Pimiaski
10	no	"	21	"							5	5	"	dbl "	"	" Kaweczewo
11	yes	"	16	"							5	2	"	" bl	"	" Liberawicz
12		mother														
13	no	self	19	"							5	1	"	" "	"	" Zelinow
14		mother														
15	yes	self	26	"							5	5	"	" "	"	" Liberawicz
16	"	"	17	"												
17	"	"	340	"							5	4	"	" gr	"	" Glawowa
18	"	husb		"							5	6	"	" bl	"	" Rawaczewska
19	no	self	48	yes 5-10 Chapelle							5	8	"	" gr	"	"
20	"	"		no							5	7	"	" "	"	" Liszkowady
21	"	"	25	"							5	1	"	" "	"	"
22	"	"	25	"							5	6	"	" "	"	" Kuchinska
23	yes	"	15	"							5	6	"	dbl gr	"	" Smorgani
24	"	"	22	"							5	8	"	" bl	"	" Radomer
25	"	"	28	"	44 & Myrtle Av						5	3	"	" "	"	" Kowiski
26	"	"	18	no	344 Ember St						5	4	"	" br	"	" Lokawo
27	"	"	20	"							5	10	"	" gr	"	" Jurgiszki
28	"	"	16	"							5	5	"	" bl	"	" Kuklawska
29	"	"	16	"							5	5	"	" gr	"	" Glawina
30	no	"	45	no	212 Railroad Ave.						5	6	"	"	"	"
											5	10	"	" br	"	" Kawecki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Beck
U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Victoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Werner	Adolf	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jemnzewo	father Christian Werner Jemnzewo	Minn.	St. Paul
Keller	Franz	22		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jet Farbova	" Nikolaus Keller "	Ill.	Chicago
Magnies	Jenos	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Pakemaz	wf. Magdalena Magnies Pakemaz	N.Y.	New York
Swierczewska	Marja	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trosnyn	father Franciszek Swierczewski Trosnyn	Pa.	Reading
Rozanska	Josefa	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Druzye	" Pawel Rozanski Druzye	"	"
Frops Sr.	Heinrich	29		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Talofka	wf. Marie Frops Talofka	N.J.	Newark
"	Johann Sr.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Robert Frops "	"	"
Lowik	Iwan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sienkiewicz	wf. Marianna Lowik Sienkiewicz	"	Lexport
—"—	Pjotr	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emil Lowik "	"	"
Jeziepanik	Pjotr	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Elena Jeziepanik "	"	"
Sperner	Balthasar	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Talofka	" Marie Sperner Talofka	N.J.	Newark
Laskalska	Konstantya	14		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	Polish	N.Y.	New York	pro. s. l. Marcin Wesolska Zezino	N.J.	Brooklyn
Pogkiewicz	Jan	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Sotpun	fath. Karl Pogkiewicz Zezino	"	"
Sobieski	Andrzej	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubomin	wf. Wladyslawa Sobieska Lubomin	Pa.	Abr. Lee's Rocks
Wielgopolan	Marcin	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marianna Wielgopolan "	"	"
Wardzinski	Jan	29		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horodan	moth. Eva Wardzinska Horodan	N.J.	New York
Wiszniewski	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilenkin	fath. Julian Wiszniewski Wilenkin	"	"
Kozakow	Aleks	33		m	m	bot-maker	"	"					sister Tina Kozakow Klotzpol	"	"
"	Eheje	6		f	-	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klotzpol			
"	Chaim	3		m	-	"	-	-							
Lelekic	Jovo	44		m	farmlab.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Serkovari	wf. Katarina Lelekic Serkovari	"	"
Lazovic	Lavo	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crnica	father Jovo Bozovic Crnica	"	"
Jurgelewicze	Elena	45		f	m	wf.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oranzy	grandfather Jonas Jokubicis Oranzy	Ct.	Newark
"	Birigin	12		f	-	child	7-140746-4/22/40.								
Kaminski	Kazimiera	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jemnowo	wf. Zerima Kaszewska Jemnowo	Mich.	Detroit
Swierski	Franz	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bytowo	" Walerie Krzewinska Bytowo	Wis.	Milwaukee
Stelska	Helena	18		f	-	f. maid	11-352932	12/28/42	"	"	"	Stelsk	mother Tamore Szyelinska Stelsk	Ill.	Chicago
Szczawinska	Zofia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawin	" Zofia Szczawinska "	Wis.	Milwaukee
[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwow	wf. Franciszka Kocik Lwow	"	"
Kuge		18		"	s	"	7-140746-5/22/40.		"	German	"	Neistuszewo	fath. Wilhelm Kessler Neistuszewo	N.Y.	Rochester

53

*The country in which an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†See page 2 of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, 19

106

12	13	14	15	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Age.	By whom nominated.	Relationship.	Whether able to read.	If Yes— Name of country or race.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Wilhelm Fritz 112 W. Farrington St. Ft. Smith Ark.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Semenow
2	"	"	[illegible]			wife Magdalene Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nagy Komlos
3	"	"	[illegible]			cousin Johann Bitty 307 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Rakowiec
4	no	"	[illegible]			brother Piotr Swierzewski 147-6th St. Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Swiazin
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			uncle Stanislaw Sikkiewicz 621 E. 6th St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swiazin
6	no	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Max Osterzeitter 951 Hamburg Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Talotka
7	"	brother	[illegible]			cous. August Lepczunk Box 116 Rapport N.J. cous. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Nikolaj Lepczunk —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Siankiewicze
9	"	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Philip Kehua 97 Bremen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Philip Kehua 97 Bremen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	pock-marked	"	"
11	no	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Philip Kehua 97 Bremen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	none	"	Talotka
12	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Fr. i. l. Antoni Lelinski 19 E. Station Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zbojno
13	"	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Max Pogkelewicz 25 Fremont St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Owinka
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	cousin Michael Hemanowski 25 Eden St. Mt. Ree's Rocks Pa. cous. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowin
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin Sigmund Pinesko 210 W. 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Max Wisniewski 172 Horn Ave. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kornhau
17	"	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Jakob Tiplitzki 241-3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilnitzin
18		Br. i. l.	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	"	Skropol
19	"	uncle	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown		"	"	"
21	"	self	[illegible]			Cousin Jerome Lekulic 551-11th Ave. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Montenegro	Antivari
22	"	"	[illegible]			Friend Nicola Lakic 626 E. 17th St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lucica
23	no	husband	[illegible]			husband Franz Swigalewicz 171 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Prany
24		father	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	self	[illegible]			Brother Josef Lazewski 612 Hatteras St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	Pock-marked	"	Jarzewo
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilmanee Wis.	Brother Ben Zolewinski 372-14th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Brtowo
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Uncle Kazimier Krzaliwski 2217 Mozart St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Skulsk
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			cousin Johann Brzezowski 326-14th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerin
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Fr. i. l. Peter Brzezowska —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Brwow
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Cousin August Plotzker 24 Baltimore St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Berowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7th 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55 Prussia sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Lewandzyska	Lebronella	46		f	m	h. maid	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Lidowo	Father: Josef Adomaiczuska Lidowo	Pa.	Pareay
Kiaukuty	Magda	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekkeliszky	mother: Maria Majauckuty Bekkeliszky	Mass	Brockton
Kleinza	Maria	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurginiszi	" : Kasa Kleinza Jurginiszi	Ill	Chicago
Lewitzky	Sisk	43		"	m	f. lab	yes	yes						Mass	Roxbey
"	Malania	wid	44	f	"	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lodi	father: Victor Sawitzky Lodi	"	"
Kaab	Karol	46		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes						Wis	Milwaukee
"	Zabloncia	46		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kosciolec	mother: Antonia Cicatak Kosciolec	"	"
Lisuski	Casmir	46		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lignaly	father: Tadylow Zalinski Lignaly	Mass	Lawrence
Kwasik	Julian	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	" : Jan Janasik Lowicz	Ill	Chicago
Lewchowska	Natali	46		f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Skary	" : Jendrzej Denischowska Skary	N.Y.	Glentove
Lezynski	Josef	27		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kleronica	" : Antoni Kyczynski Kleronica	Mich	Detroit
Lewandzyska	Petres	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dewiden	wife: Lebronella Czernowska Dewiden	Ill	Chicago
Lodzinski	Lisko	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi	father: Anton Rogdanzitki Lodi	Mass	Worcester
Lewo	Anna	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes						Mo	St. Louis
"	Magdalena	3		f	s	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rensohaza	father: Janos Kuhny Rensohaza	"	"
Lubinski	Stanislaw	39		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzewo	wife: Felisza Dzierbinski Brzewo	N.Y.	Schenectady
Lewikowska	Maryanna	47		f	m	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Kirka	mother: Ludwiga Kleczynkowska Kirka	Mass	Warren
Lyzchi	Adam	48		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gliczyce	father: Felix Surzyska Gliczyce	N.J.	Newark
Lic	Janosu	22		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Leoci	mother: Maria Nekic Leoci	N.Y.	New York
Lovic	Marco	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikla Pajavic "	"	"
Lenovic	Milan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ilco Jekanovic " —	"	"
Lat	Zuzanna	40		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Segymihaly	" : Janos Orost " — Segymihaly	N.J	Newark
Larowska	Katarzyna	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
"	Stanislawa	16		f	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piskorzeow	father: Janosz Kolinski Piskorzeow	Ill	Evanston
"	Marianna	4		"	"	child	"	"							
"	Janusz	3		m	"	"	"	"							
Lanski	Jan	26		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	wife: Anna Malanski Nowawies	N.J	Albany
Lewandowski	Stanislaw	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudy	" : Stanislawa Sielcarek Rudy	"	"
Lewandowska	Frania	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
Lau	Jan	1		m	s	son	no	no	Hungary	"	"	Mogi	father: Ignacy Spurlasz Mogi	Conn	Torrington

54

...will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1912, 19

108

13 No. in List	14 Last Residence	15 By whom passage paid	16 Total number in group	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visits	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		Sister: Kazimir Adomajtis Rose 157 - Parque Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sillowa
2	yes	"	21	"		cousin: Stalen Zadroka Grace 125 - Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petkeliuky
3	"	"	14	"		brother: Josas Eraja 2216 Wash st - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgiuizy
4	no	"	25	no	yes	brother: Peter Kazewnik Morgan Av. St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Loeli
5	"	"																		
6	yes	"	15	"		brother: Stanislaw Cieslak c/o H. 1069 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Koscielec
7	"	"												5	4					
8	no	"	25	"		cousin: Stanislaw Jakowski Hay 15 - Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lignola
9	yes	"	7	"		Kazimir Jackowski 1010 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Plachowo
10	no	"	22	"		brother: Franz Jadanski Glenlove Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Skary
11	yes	"	26	"		uncle: Alex Zelinski Dane St. 56 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zilewicza
12	S.	"	34	2		brother: Jonas Makeris Morgan ave 2457 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgudowo
13	S.	"	18	"		brother: Jan Bogdanicki 1 Randon St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Loeli
14	"	"																		
15	"	mother	10	"		husband: Gustav Fischer Vandevender ave 2263 - Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rekohaza
16	S.	self	20	no		brother: Kazimir Bielkowski Jefferson St. 10 - Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kirlevo
17	no	"	20	"		father: Julian Mieczukowska Box 247 - Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Minkar
18	"	"	25	"		cousin: Josef Wysocki Jersey 247 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Olszezyn
19	yes	"	23	"		cousin: Nikola Kakic 620 St. 137. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Seocsi
20	"	"	30	yes	1906 10.	friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	no	Arizona Line	— " —														
22	no	"	26	"		friend: Kostadas Jonos Prandri St. 18 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.												5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Brezo
24	yes	"	1			husband: Kazislaw Rakarowski 1076 Florence ave Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Piskorzewo
25	S.	"	29	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	"	33	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S.	"	28	"		cousin: Jan Leszczarek Kelso St. 172. Albany N.Y. brother: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sawiewicz
29	no	"	29	yes	1907 III	husband: Wladyslaw Kulharek Washington St. 121. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Budy
30	"	—		no	Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Helcuki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beck Second officer. swear of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, (State whether employed as "officer, seaman," or "employed by vessel thereof," or in some other way, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrow	Adam	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pinkrun	wife Wilhelmina Petrow Pinkrun	pl	Sr Chicago
2	Mertz	Ferdinand	18			1	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Albert Mertz	"	"
3	Braga	Michael	44			S-71425		9/5/5		"	"	"	Krzypkowo	bath. Karl Braga Krzypkowo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
4	Kukelis	Marijanna	18			2-777049	10-12-12			"	Lithuanian	"	Zyrbany	" Josef Kukelis Zyrbany	"	Ben Salem
	Serbowska	Konstancja	28		m	wife		no	no	"	Polish	N.I.I. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clarefield	uncle: Josef Napierski Pisk	Ca.	Clarefield
		Zofia	5			child										
		Janina	3				IN HOSPITAL									
		Bronislawa								Russia	"	Russia	Pisk			
10	Kwapisz	Apolonja	20					yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczuna	bath Lukasz Kwapisz Szczuna	N.Y.	Amsterdam
10	Lewinski	Abraham	19		m					"	Hebrew	"	Amorgan	bath. Moier Lewinski Amorgan	"	Brooklyn
11	Rukas	Wojciech	34		m	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pembrowerin	mother Teresia Weisenbaum Pembrowerin	W.Va.	Wheeling
12	"	Jankiel	11		m	child				"	"	"	"	gr. " "	"	"
13	"	Chune	8			"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Chaim	6			"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Schlome	3			"				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Borawik	Jakob	34			farmer		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrinian	Montenegro	Tomba	wife Marcia Borawik Tomba	N.Y.	New York
17	Zarik	Zofka	21			"		"	"	"	"	"	Polje	" Jana Zarik Polje	"	"
18	Krawacki	Jan	26			1		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorki	sons: Jan Kwiatkowski Gorki	Ind	Gary
19	Kwiatkowski	Adam	24			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	bath. Profil Kwiatkowski Mlynicka	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Walerak	Jan	18			"		"	"	"	"	"	Skarzy	" Wojciech Walerak Skarzy	Ind	Evanston
21	Marcinkowski	Tomasz	33		m	"		No	No	"	"	"	Lipiny	wife Marianna Marcinkowski Lipiny	"	"
22	Kacprzak	Stanislaw	41		"	"		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.I.I. Milwaukee Wis.		" Kacprzak Andrew	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Kalik	Michale	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	Russia	Gurowo	" Weronika Kalik Gurowo	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
24	Makowski	Jan	50		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Losice	" Anna Makowski Losice	Mass	Chelsea
25	Wisniewski	Josef	37		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Myszakow	" Apolonia Wisniewski Myszakow	Neb.	Omaha
26	Gorecka	Walentyna	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kapanierz	" Stanislawa Kapanierz Gorecka	Ill	Chicago
		Walenty	49		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gurowo	" Marianna Gryszewski Gurowo	"	Lakeport
		Antoni	43		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamyk	" Elizabeta Pawlakowski Hancock	Wis	Milwaukee
		Jacob	25		"	"		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wloclawek	bath Jakob Chwede Wloclawek	Ill	Chicago
			22		m					"	"	"	Augustow	wife Ludwiga Lisowski Augustow	N.Y.	Rochester

55

*If passenger has not a fixed permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence therein.

†Give both race and people specifically, as Hebrew, Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, African (black), Mexican, Indian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, June 21 1913, 19

110

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
Ex. No.	Family No.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sp	self	16	yes	1912	Chicago		[illegible] Ferdinand Matz [illegible] to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Ex	Good	No	5	6	fair	dbl	bl	none	Russia	Pinkovo
2	"	"	10	no				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	"				sister: Hilda Bagge 108 So Terrace N.Y. Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krzypkowo
4	"	"	25	"				sons William Tkhelis N.Yark Rivers 2110 Avenue Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl	br	"	"	Zirkuny
5	"	"	20	yes	1904-11	Plainfield	7 years	husb. Antoni Borkowski Buffalo 76 Plainfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Tisk.
6	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	faith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield
8	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sp	brother in l.	25	"				uncle & b Szyman Schumann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiske.
10	"	self	26	"				Ohrweb 205 Amsterdam Ny.	"	"	"	Vgt	S-E W		5	6	"	chn	gr	"	"	Szczerzyn
11	Sp	husband	30	"				cousin: Mary Kohn Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	br	"	"	Smorgon
12	"	"	50	"				husband Abraham Schulz 10th St. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	gr	"	"	Warkyzer
13	"	"	"	"				faith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	Swalowerü
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
15	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	35	yes	1907-09	Chicago	5 years	friend Nicola Tanasow 620 So 13th N.Y. Greenpoint York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Montenegro	Tamba
17	"	"	30	no				" Lalli 620 So 13th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polje
18	Sp	"	26	yes	1908-11	Chicago Ill	2 years	cousin: Jan Kwiatkowski Division St 1030 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Lomanow
19	"	"	30	no				cousin Wawrzyniec Pyrchalski Kosciuszka 51 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
20	Sp	"	30	"				cousin: Josef Walerach Florence 6 Ill Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	pockmarked	"	Karcz
21	"	"	25	"				" in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	none	"	Lipiny
22	Sp	"	22	yes	1912	Milwaukee	3 years	cousin Tomasz Karczynski 218 Bronny St Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	gr	pockmarked	"	Rydow
23	"	"	28	"	1905-07	Perth Amb	2 years	friend: Tomasz Brzezanski Perth Amboy 205 Hall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	bl	none	"	Gudynin
24	"	"	20	no				cousin Antoni Brzezak 77 Pearl St Elizabeth Mass (very strong looking)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Lwince
25	"	"	25	"				Bro in l Stepan Kwiatek 30 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Szyszakow
26	"	"	40	"				cousin: Tomasz Kwiczynski Keller Ele 2611 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Lanck.
27	Sp	"	30	yes	1910	Ra	2 years	friend: Antoni Herzele Lake Forest Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Pyszew.
28	"	"	16	yes	10-11	Milwaukee	1 year	cousin: Wojciech Pawlikowski 34 Ave 826 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk
29	Sp	"	27	"				cousin Simon Gabelein Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Illowky
30	"	"	44	yes	1904-11	Kansas		husband Antoni Kaminski Kansas Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Lagsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—6115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted] OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wyrwicki	Karol	25		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Liverpool	father: Jan Walkiewicz	N.J.	New York
2	"	Fikla	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Liverpool	father: Liverpool	"	"
3	Wasiuyj	Paraska	24		f	s	farm lab.		7/6/32	"	Ruth. Rach 6/29/39	"	Lebeczow	" Anton Wasiuyj Lebeczow	"	"
4	Pawlut	Pawel	35		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Braun	wife Marta Wroblut Barran	Mass.	Boston
5	Zarelik	Josef	25		m	s		1-140039-	3/7/35	"	"	"	Zjetowla	father: Zjetowla Zarelik	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	Zwierlik	Viktor	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krewsko	brother: Michal Zwierlik	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Jeserky	Antonn	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwilagez	wife: Marya Jeserky	N.J.	Newark
8	Kerik	Leon	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupsk	father: Pawel Kerik	"	Manchester
9	Szelicsky	Jozef	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Juszgan	wife: Anna Szelicsky	"	Brooklyn
10	Lidujko	Wincenty	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Aniszgola	" : Jadwiga Lidujko	Mass.	Cambridge
11	Kudokas	Jurgis	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reba	brother: Petras Kudokas	Conn.	Hartford
12	Wojunas	Antonas	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Königsky	father: Martin Wojunas	Mich.	Houghton
13	Orbach	Michel	37		m	married	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife: Mendel Orbach	Mass.	Boston
14	Silberwitz	Feibisch	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pomodel	father: Abel Silberwitz	"	Chelsea
15	Pawlenka	Josef	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smikot	wife: Lore Pawlenka	N.J.	New York
16	Stawinski	Jan	19		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gedimance	father: Josef Stawinski	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17	Kupsitas	Jonas	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uliczniki	brother: Viktor Kupsitas	Mass.	Chelsea
18	Olszak	Josefa	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	mother: Felika Olszak	N.J.	Newark
19	"	Irena	1	8	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zakrewski	Jan	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zarembey	father: Jan Zakrewski	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Matuszewska	Wiktoria	26		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywily	brother: Jan Matuszewski	N.H.	Nashua
22	Sargunas	Jonas	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Merus	father: Josef Sargunas	Conn.	Manchester
23	Szukaitis	Konstancja	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Szukaliu	father: Martin Szukaitis	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24	"	Peter	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf: Szukaliu	"	"
25	"	Hedwika	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :	"	"
26	"	Franciszkus	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	[illegible]ski	Viktor	28		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zirkly	father: Stanislaw Sagratzki	N.J.	Elizabethport
28	[illegible]ki	Balbromai	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonczupy	wife: Zula Malczewska	N.J.	Gilbertown
29	[illegible]	Hedwika	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pszniszki	Pomazitzy father: Mathias Wiegzdulski	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m		[illegible]			"	"	"	Bajorinsky	Petkundeski " : Adam Petkundeski	N.H.	Nashua

56

† Give full description of race or people. Thus: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

* Every alien must state whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States or only temporarily, and the question must be answered in the case of each alien. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, 19

112

13 No. in List.	14 Whether in the United States or not.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			brother: Barbara Wolkiewicz New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'blond	grey	none	Austria	Sebrecano
2	"	husband	—	no			sister: Kunigska Bros. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwowyna
3	"	self	26	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sebecano
4	no	"	25	"			brother: John Woshut 115 Lenox st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzan
5	no	"	25	"			cousin: Isaac Lubell Clinton ave 11 Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zjelowska
6	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Peter Zinke Smith st. 50 Port Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kienoks
7	yes	"	15	"			friend: Anton Szaloviter Clinton ave 155 Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kabilayer
8	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Alexander Zurik Box 205 Metcalfe, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kryosk
9	yes	"	25	"			brother: Roman Wojciechowski 82 64 Fort N Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smargan
10	no	"	25	"			brother: Stefan Lisiejko Cambridge st. 445 Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Mozgow
11	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Yosip Mieselenis Sheldon st. 52 Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlinski
12	yes	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Kowalski box 318 Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kunigolsky
13	yes	"	25	"			brother: Heinrich Wilatke Norris st. 104 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzan
14	yes	"	25	"			brother: Klaim Silberwier 33 Cheam st. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawodel
15	yes	"	25	yes	07	New York, N.Y.	brother: Josip Stanzberg 353 Madison st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Antkob
16	yes	"	32	no			friend: Stanislaw Czyborski 1431 Hayden st. Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sedlmance
17	yes	"	25	yes	09	Boston, Mass.	brother: Wincentas Plegmatas Franklin ave 66 Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ulicznik
18	no	"	25	yes	07	Newark, N.J.	husband: Josef Olszak Newark, N.J. Orange ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kwaroga
19	"	mother	—	"	born	"	mother: Constantin Wolowska Nr. 18th st. 38 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Novak, N.J.
20	"	self	60	no			cousin: Wincentas Nadzeika 25 High st. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zarenby
21	yes	"	25	yes	07	Nashua, N.H.	friend: Jonas Grimbalawicz Union st. 64 Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krzyzoski
22	[illegible]	"	25	no			husband: Andrusz Lukkaitis Father: Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mauš
23	yes	"	25	"			" Hamilton st. 1130	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Maskabiš
24	yes	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	no			brother: Stanislaw Sagretzki 157 Front st. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'	"	"	"	Zukely
28	no	"	10	"			friend: Josef Dinaka Box 18 Gibbstown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Pinazupy
29	yes	"	25	"			brother: Andrus Lukkaitis Hamilton st. 1130, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Maskabišas
30	yes	"	25	"			brother: Ignacy Perkowsky Factory st. 76 Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sosli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Beak Second officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bäck

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 58	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Kanak	Barska	30		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaroka	wife: Teodyna Kanak Jaroka	Mich.	Detroit
Fedyczyna	Hyzyk	25		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.		wife: Anna Fedyczyna Jaroka	Mich.	Detroit
Jodanski	Ludwik	18				"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Brody	mother: Agnieszka Jodanski Brody	Ill.	Chicago
Kalkins	Klobiesa	22				farmer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Simno	father: Adam Kalkins Simno	N.Y.	Providence
Kowalewicz	Jakub	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerdjaks	father: Ivan Kowalewicz Kerdjaks	Mass.	Exeter
Pereda	Julius	20				farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowno	father: Ignacz Pereda Kowno	Ken.	Milford
Kankiewicz	Simon	22		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
"	Jan	22		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Szymon	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Szymon Kankiewicz	Ill.	Christopher
"	Wacław	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Ignacy	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Krzyżanska	Helena	30		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	"	"	Klyaven	mother: Maria Krzyżanska Klyaven	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	Roman	6		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Adam	4		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Kitschin	Victor	22		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrow	wife: Anastazya Kitschin Alexandrow	Ken.	Dighton
Kobzanowicz	Bernes	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchelkim	father: Jack Kobzanowicz Tchelkim		Cambridge
Bogdanowicz	Stanislaw	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovajenka	mother: Anna Bogdanowicz Kovajenka		Boston
Klyanowski	Stanislaw	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodz	mother: Paulina Klyanowski Grodz	O.	Cleveland
Kudakis	" "	30		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Surwidze	wife: Aleksandra Kudakis Surwidze	Ill.	Chicago
Kankiewicz	Jonas	21				"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Klewigke	brother: Jonas Kankiewicz Klewigke	Mass.	Boston
Wilemajtis	Kazys	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapli	father: Juzas Wilemajtis Kapli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Kanewicz	Stanislaw	20				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelmen	mother: Weronika Kanewicz Kelmen	Mass.	Boston
Kajunas	Wincentas	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Krinczi	father: Simon Kajunas Krinczi	N.Y.	New York
Kenikas	Kazimir	19				"	no	no	"	"	"	Kasiuli	father: Vokolej Kenikas Kasiuli	"	—
Kurlas	Ignas	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzany	wife: Maria Kurlas Berzany		Brooklyn
Kanak	Anna	20				"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kosnicki	mother: Anna Kanak Kosnicki	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]	Josef	22				farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielsko Sing	father: Jan Kanak Bielsko Sing		—
[illegible]	Kazys	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemmek	wife: Antonina Kankiewicz Klemmek	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]	Alfons	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	father: Jan Kazanski Kingstown	Ken.	Lawrence
Wilemajtis	Wincentas	21				"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaulen	father: Kazys Wilemajtis Kapli	O.	Scranton

57

John A. Keenan Insp.

*Insert the name of country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

31—2215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3 1912, 19

114

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Brother Andrew Rudz Ris							5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Seroka
2												5	7						
3												5	7		light				
4												5	9		brown				Brody
5												5	7					Austria	Simon
6												5	9						Glinnik
7												5	2						Wbonin
8												5	7			blue			Tambrow
9												5	7						
10																			
11																			
12																brown			
13												5	7						Rzyevsk
14																blue			
15															fair				
16												5	9		light brown	gray			Shmudrak
17												5	5			blue			Shalkins
18												5	9						Tarasiuk
19												5	6						Grondz
20												5	9		fair	gray			Burdzik
21												5	9			blue			Klevizky
22												5	8						Pupli
23												5	9						Helmen
24												5	9						Brnogu
25												5	9		brown		blind with small pox		Hanil
26												5	9		light brown		none		Bergen
27												5	8						Hedwisk
28												5	7		fair light brown				Bielenyny
29												5	9		brown	gray			Rzien
30												5	8		fair	blue			Hizbova
												5	7						Prug

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bock
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59															
1	Bok	Hyman	19			farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gal	mother: Juliana Bok	N.Y.	St. Louis
2	Kaminska	Wheelen	25			—	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	father: Sayman Kaminska Galicia	"	"
3	Kesler	Chaim	18			Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Austria	mother: Rosa Kesler Galicia	Pa.	Jermilla
4	Kearinsky	Mona	19			farmer	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Jonas Kearinsky Galicia	"	St. Joseph
5	Volk	Maria	19			farmer	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Austria	father: Andrew Volk Galicia	N.Y.	Port Chester
6	-"-	Maria	12			—	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Wenz Volk Galicia	"	Yonkers
7	Volosin	Maria	17			—	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Maria Volosin Galicia	N.Y.	White Plains
8	Bojcsuk	Johann	43			farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	wife: Barbara Bojcsuk Galicia	Pa.	Smithdale
9	Selek	Mosczolaw	29			—	no	no	"	Polish	"	Austria	father: Michal Selek Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Skyczak	Johann	50			farmer	yes	no	Austria	"	Austria	Austria	wife: Anna Skyczak Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kajca	Tomasz	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Kajca Galicia	Ill.	Kaywick
12	Jemanick	Georg	12			"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Austria-Hungarian	father: Paul Jemanick Austria-Hungarian	"	—
13	Biligki	Tatsan	32			—	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	wife: Sarah Biligki Galicia	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	Adamkiewicz	Stanislaw	12			—	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	mother: Anna Adamkiewicz Galicia	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			—	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	father: Hans Friedmann Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes
16	Lipow	Jemiska	19			farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	cousin: Gregor Kajcow Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Kaminsky	Aleksander	20			cannot	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father: Jan Kaminsky Kielce	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Schegel	Peter	39			farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	cousin: Heinrich Biel Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Klarek	Gelaw	44			butcher	yes	no							
20	"	Sisko	17			cannot	no	no							
21	"	Lasik	10			"	"	"							
22	"	Israel	14			—	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hungary	friend: Nacher Bresin Szendrenicz	N.Y.	New York
23	Kleynick	Leah	19			milliner	yes	yes				Lithuania	father: Ferring Kleynick Lithuania	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Lek	Sal	25			farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Pa. Edwardsville		father: James Lek Bogaska	Pa.	St. Louis
25	Lenka	Jonas	22			farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	brother: Tony Lenka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lindowska	Augustina	20			cannot	yes	no							
27	"	Jadwiga	6			"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Galicia	friend: Jacob Weinzikel Galicia	R.I.	Providence
28	"	Mary	4			"	"	"							
29	Jasin	Jasin	20			farmer	yes	no				Roumania	uncle: Wojciech Roman Roumania	Wis.	St. Superior
30	Kapciak	Kapciak	50			—	no	yes				Russia	father: Andrej Palkowski Russia	Mass.	Lowell

1-238671 1 VIII 3 140

1-308041-(605)-7-9-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

58

*Insert here the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1912, 19

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Book Second officer of the ..... , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Book
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1912 , 19 ,
at New York

J. M. Sellers
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing thereby (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereby" or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

60

1	2 Name in full. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Babinec	Andrej	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamtolmacs	mother:	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Antonia	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona Bridj		
3	"	Istvan	1	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
														grandmother: Garamtolmacs		
4	Vinkarcsik	Jozef	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobrovolany	father: Lucas Vinkarcsik		
5	"	"											Dobrovolany		N.J.	Passaic
6	"	"	cows					no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Zavadcha vinkarcsik	"	"
7	Pavlik	Hasz	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisiatyn	wife: Anastazia Pavlik		
													Lisiatyn		Mass.	Boston
8	Kenigzanowska	Marya	18		f	servant	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kenigzalowska		
9	Kirczilek	Jelena	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolaj Kirczilek	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Helena Olszanowska	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiedzierz	Ill.	Chicago
														father: Michal Kenigzanski		
12	Bingerai	Jan	27		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slimnik	" : Wojciech Bingerai		
													Slimnik			
13	Fus	Michael	18		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bartna	" : Andrija Fus		
													Bartna		Conn.	Ansonia
14	Kaczmar	Laszko	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kaczmar	"	"
15	Winchradinik	Piotr	17		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Winchradinik		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Marcia Zbrozek	Mass.	Boston
17	Rak	Julia	24		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Debowa	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Urban	Marya	19		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	mother: Antonia Urban	N.J.	Passaic
19	Breslawski	Fedor	29		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kropivnik	father: Elko Breslawski		
													Kropivnik		N.J	Amboy
20	Samacki	Jan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	wiewiorka	" : Adolf Samacki		
													wiewiorka		Ill.	Chicago
21	Jarosz	Antoni	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krosciatyn	" : Jan Jarosz		
													Krosciatyn		Ill	Hyde
22	Koszpodar	Maria	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihaly	brother:	N.J.	Newark
														Mihaly Koszpodar		
		Istvan	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
		Terese	2		f	"	2-256694 4/24/44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	"	"
		Vilmos	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	V/L 426/298	Ferenc	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Erzsi	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Erzsila	2		"	"	2-256231 2-305-2-4-44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Istvan	34		"	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rinas	answer: Imp Molnar		
		Maria	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pinco	O.	Cleveland
			13		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maja Vaika	Pa	Pittsburg
		Paula	6		"	"	"	no	no	U.S.A	"	"	"	grandma: Emmy	"	"
														" :	"	"

59

Except 17

William Bath
Inspector

*Insert the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

34—1912

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1912, 19

118

No. on List	Head of Family	Relationship	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a passport was issued, and if so, where and when?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no							friend: James Votoron Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Szarantalmas
2	"	husband	-	"							12228 Lakewood Ct. ex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"							friend: Wasyl Szczubiok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrowlany
5	"	"	25	"							c/o Johann Disch - Notary Public	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	"							129 Second st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lisiatyn
7	"	"	25	"							sister-in-l: Katarzyna Kaminiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"							115 Salem st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"							cousin: Marya Rudnicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kochanowce
10	"	"	20	"							115 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	"							cousin: Jan Kalwinski Box no. 1320 Chicago, Ill. agent: Jan Zelenick.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Glinnik
12	"	"	20	"							friend: Stanley Fels Union st. 109 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bartna
13	"	"	20	"							brother: Jakob Kackmar Star st. 17 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	yes	10/11	Boston, Mass.					wife: Anna Winohradnik Salem st. 115 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	illiterate	Deformities of fingers, of right & left hands	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomnica
15	"	"	40	no							bro-l: Andrzej Nowalski Norfolk st. 120 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiatyn
16	no	"	25	"							agent: Katarzyna Okanska 2 st. Passaic st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wierzbiaz
17	"	"	18	"							Stole (Wz) Katarzyna st. 4 N. 17 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Debowa
18	"	"	26	"							agent: Roman Matiasz Grand st. 35 Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	19	"							cousin: Andrzej Sawacki 147 ork. No 2220 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krupinnik
20	"	"	9	"							Stanisl Wlazel Franciszkanska Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolewiszka
21	no	"	45	"							husband: Janos Herzsodari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krosciatyn
22	"	mother	-	"							father: -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagypinkaly
23	"	"	-	"							Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"							18 Foundry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	18	"							bro-l: Major Janos W. 50th st. No 1163, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	22	11/12	Castaberg, Pa.					husband: Jozef Stolko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rima
29	"	mother	-	"							father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fabova
30	"	"	-	"							Castaberg, Pa. Janos st. 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Castaberg, Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second Officer. of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bock
II.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr E Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

113

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Number on list	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hamburg	Luitte	61		✓		wf.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	" Chr	Gebrüst	12		✓		child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dorf Litwitz	mother Eva Zerke	Canada	✓
3	" "	Erwin	10		✓		"	-	-					Dorf Litwitz	" Hamilton	✓
4	" "	Fritz	11		✓		"	-	-							✓
5	Schef	Konrad	29		✓		m farmer	yes	yes							✓
6	wife	Cecilie	25		✓		wf.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rastatt	sister Apolonia Schef Speyer	"	✓
7	Chr	Christoffer	3		✓		m child	-	-							✓
8	Chr	Rochus	1	11	✓		"	-	-							✓
9	Immel	Hieronimus	41		✓		m farmer	yes	yes							✓
10	wife	Julianna	36		✓		wf.	"	"							✓
11	Chr	Isabella	15		✓		female child	"	"							✓
12	" "	Rafael	10		✓		m child	"	"					brother Hieronimus Immel Rastatt	" Ontario	✓
13	" "	Emilie	7		✓		f "	"	"							✓
14	" "	Johann	3		✓		m "	"	"							✓
15	" "	Michael	2		✓		"	-	-							✓
16	" "	Rosa	1	11	✓		f "	-	-							✓
17	Prokopi	Pareska	26		✓		wf. servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szypston	father Lorenz Prokop Szypston	Can.	✓
18	Lopatyn	Karil	18		✓		m m f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Argenica	wf. Verena Prokop Jadwinia	" Montreal	✓
19	Sinkaluk	Johann	20		✓		m farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Galicia	Zaborowce	brother i. l. Rosalia Hennrich Kanbrecia	"	✓
20	-11-	Valeria	20			✓	wf.	"	"							

Canada (1,7,8)

Henry Kozmocki

60

*The actual intention of each alien as to future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Aliens destined to the United States will be held unless otherwise shown.

List 40

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1912, 19

120

13 No. in List.	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	1910				husband Robert Kurzberg Elizabeth St. Jamestown Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Arbenkirchen
2		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Steinheim
3		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Bartenslein
4		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Yaeger
6		husband	1910				friend Johann Abrahamowicz no St. Jersey Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
7		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk brown	"	"	"	"
8		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	yes	1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	"	"	Rastenz
10		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13		"					brother Rochus Zimmel 227 Osborn Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	25				cous. Marya Bötzner 129 Brook St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brunette	brown	"	Austria	Lemperkow
18		"	25			Canada	brother Ivan Lozanyer no St. Jersey Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Sargovica
19		"	yes				uncle Karl Simonko no St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lastawica
20		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Henk, Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Buck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith to

arriving, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Immigration Act of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Kwiecinski	Jan	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Josef Kwiecinski	Ill. St. Louis
"	Katarina	42		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	p. in l: Nowotarska	" "
"	Jan	14		m	S	school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	" "
Kwiecist	Xawer	37		m		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	Russia	Brzezejkow	father: Ludwig Kwiecist	
"	Julia	41		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brzezejkow	N.J. Milltown
Kwiecki	Felix	14		m		at home	"	"	"	"	"	Krzbzany	" : Xawer Kwiecki	Pa. Pittsburg
Zalewski	Tomasz	28		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Michalki	Krzbzany	
Karpiewski	Stanislaw	23		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasnowo	father: Michal Zalewski	N.J. Lodi
Szpilczynski	Mikolaj	44		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swinary	Michalki	
"	Marianna	16		f		at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Karpienski	Pa. Nahona
Lebedow	Olga	20		f		"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lechly	Krasnowo	
Grodzinowski	Marcin	20		m		tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Elisabethgrad	"	wife: Antonina Szpilczynska	N.J. Newark
Neumann	Wanda	18		f		5-759143- farmer	11/13/36	no	"	German	Poland	Wojtanowo	mother:	
Kolata	Franz	20		m		farmer	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Krajkow	Swinary	
Zmigrowska	Alexander	19		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swidla	father: Iwan Lebedow	N.J. Passaic
Zakrzewski	Stanislaw	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swidny	Lechly	
Skarda	Josef	19		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polen	" : Jozef Grodzinowski	Ill. Chicago
Kondej	Wladyslaw	19		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Olsari	Elisabethgrad	
Golembiewski	Josef	18		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemniewo	father: Christian Neumann	Mass. Worcester
Dabrowski	France	25		m		1-230214	"	-	4-18-39	RD.	"	Zelice	Wojtanowo	
Bielski	Stanislaw	40		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzowa	" : Wojciech Kolata	O. Cleveland
Swiat	Stanislaw	32		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrzewo	Krajkow	
Dombrowski	Wladyslaw Jos	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegin	" : Antoni Zmigrowski	N.J. Woodhaven
Kalinowski	Stanislaw	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelina	Swidla	
Uglow	Andrzej	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkowice	wife: Anna Zakrzewska	Mich. Detroit
Kaminska	Lieb	20		f		farmer	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Wodzislawczyce	Swidny	
Silberman		20		m		8-[illegible]						Kuzi	father: Jan Zakrzewski	N.Y. Central Russland
Grodzinski	Leib Nathan	45		m		[illegible]						Grotingen	Olsari	
Kaska	Julijana	20		f		farm ne.	no	no		Lithuanian		Pligis	father: Wincent Skarda	Ill. Chicago
	Anna	22		f		1F-1681	C.C.	1/1/37 (605)		Latt		Klodzy	Pligis	Ill. Kensington
	Anna	26		f		farm ne.	yes	yes		Lettish		"	Ernest Skarda	Mass. Melrose Park
													Klodzy	
													Samuel Stern	

61

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
See back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 41

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether able to read or write.									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether in a group or alone.	Sex.	Age.	Yes or No.	If Yes—Name of country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	go	self	22	yes	Russia	brother Stephen Kenton	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none
2	"	husband	—	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"
3	"	father	—	"	"	uncle: Wenceslaus Kowalski 2203	"	"	"		"	"						
4	no	self	25	yes		cousin: Tony Warzlawski Box 302 Millsboro, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"
5	go	"	21	"		brother: Maciej Bronski 2213 Inc. Card St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"
6	"	"	25	"		friend: Stanislaw Kolanowski Box 25 Lodi, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"
7	"	"	35	"		friend: Wiktor Przysinowski Box 117 Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	21	yes	09/10 Russia	friend: Jan Maleszewski Newark, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
9	"	farmer	—	"	"	Chapel St. 20	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"
10	no	self	30	no		friend: Wolny Walker Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
11	go	"				brother: Leib Silverberg Clarkson St. 10½ Worcester, Mass	"	"	"		"	beg'ed faces	5	5	"	brown	"	"
12	"	"	41	"		brother: Hudanik Walfin 1142 E. 74th St. U.E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"
13	no	"	25	"		brother: Adam Kolata University Place 170, Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
14	yes	"	42	"		brother: Kazimire Zindarski Tranwort St. 628 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
15	"	"	22	"		friend: Ignacy Niemniewa Box 112 Center Rutland, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	19	"		cousin: Maryanna Lewickowska Delaney St. 119 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"
17	yes	S	26	"		friend: Alexander Kolyak Brereton St. 3029 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"
18	"	"	24	"		cousin: Alexander Kolyak	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
19	no	"	22	"		cousin: Konstanty Krepianski New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"		brother: Valenti Bielski Eagle St. 84 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	28	"		cousin: Kazmir Bialkowski Jefferson St. 10 Lehanestady, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"
22	no	"	10	"		brother: Alexander Dombrowski Chestnut St. 34 Wheeling, West Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"
23	"	"	23	"		brother: Joseph Kalinowski Box 528 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"
24	"	"	25	"		cousin: Antonia Cisna Klein St. 16 Milkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	35	"		brother: Wolwke Kalkstas Pitkin Ave 1550 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"
26	no	"	25	"		brother: Sonje Silberman Oak St. 119 Fort Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	28	"		cousin: Tomin Lewin Madison St. 203 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"
28	S	"	25	"		brother: Clement Malkowski 321 Wayne Ave Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"
29	yes	"	45	"		cousin: Charles Horn 19th Ave 136 Melrose Park, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	30	"		brother: Karl Horn " " "	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Eeska
5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Pinczejkow
5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kilbeany
5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Ambalki
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnevo
5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Praisanvo
5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vilno
5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Elisabethgrad
5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Wojtkowo
5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Krajkow
5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mendla
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mirdery
4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Polder
5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Biemmiewo
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Telisa
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywoga
5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Pistrowo
5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Szejni
5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lelisa
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkowice
5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Neubalyszagu
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sisai
5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Grotingen
5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Plugis
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Illoky
4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Buck
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (Here whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by" herewith, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...mpiled by the masters of vessels arriving at ports in the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commissioner of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	63												
[illegible]	Anna	19	V.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzivilow	father Ignatz Hendrich Radzivilow	N.Y.	Lowell
[illegible]	Alexander	32	V.	m.	painter	no					Polish	mother Alexandra Wanglowska Polish	N.Y.	yes
[illegible]	Hamburg	18	V.	s.	farmer						Strzyzkow	father Ludwig Gjiecek Orlowy Strzkow	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Daniel	30	V.	m.	farmer	no	no				Dworniky	wife Zofia Bubik Dworniky		
[illegible]	Ignaci	23	V.	m.	—				Lithuanian		Slawiany	wife Rosina Stypulanis Slawiany	Ken.	Lawrence
[illegible]	Jano	29	V.	m.	—	no	no		Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Michalina Kubilunig Jurabnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Walmy	26	V.	m.	—						Jurabnik	wife Anyssia Kiszewicz Jurabnik	Pa.	Keeppot
[illegible]	Michal	24	V.	m.	—	yes					Illow	father Franciszek Januszek Illow	N.Y.	Yolanesky
[illegible]	Stanislaw	29	V.	m.	—						Kiemiciany	wife Helgarata Januszek Kiemiciany	Pa.	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Jano	19	V.	m.	I-39022 - 12/23/38						Kiemiciany	father Jerzy Jaskolski Kiemiciany		
[illegible]	Zygmunt	22									Brzezinki	father Franciszek Klin Brzezinki	Ken.	St Bodon
[illegible]	Karol	40	V.	m.	—						Zyzinski	wife	N.J.	Jersey City
[illegible]	Stanislawa	14	V.	s.	farmer						Pomiany	mother Marya Zielinska Pomiany	Ken.	Hartford
[illegible]	Jozef	29	V.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Varjas	wife Regina Schalin Varjas	N.J.	Elizabeth
[illegible]	Paulina	32	V.			yes	yes					wife Nikiga Wasilina Varjas	N.J.	Perth
[illegible]	[illegible]	40										wife Katarina Wasilyk Varjas		
[illegible]	Karolina	18			farmer				German		Sly	mother	O.	Akron
[illegible]	Kalle	20	V.	m.	farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ledanzik	wife Petra Ganschef Ledanzik		
[illegible]	Vasil	28	V.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerem-alma	wife Joanna Simon Keremalma	Jud.	Judiangeli
[illegible]	Georgi	19	V.	s.	farmer	yes	yes		German		Speculant	brother Franz Simon Spekulant	Pa.	Kingsley
[illegible]	Evegis	45	D.	m.	7 Lab.			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelem	Wf. Leposie Kilkis Kelem	Pa.	Philad
[illegible]	Kristas	12	V.		11-343 1923 - 6/26/42								Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Konstantin	45	V.	m.	4 Lab.			Russian			Skoborska	mother Alexandra Fjorterimisk		
[illegible]	Josef	22	V.			yes	yes	Polish			Lanowo	father Anton Kinkliwski Skoborska	N.J.	Trotheven
[illegible]	Pawel	21	V.					Lithuanian			Lubegeia	father Josef Kinkis Lanowo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
[illegible]	Adam	17	V.									father Alex Kasperowski Lubegeia	Ken.	Hampton Upper Falls
[illegible]	Stanislaw	18	V.			no	no	Polish			Turne	father Josef Pesfalka Turne	Wes.	Jersey City
[illegible]	Stefan	22	V.								Obiewing	mother Anna Labaskowska Obiewing	Ny.	New York
[illegible]	Pister	27	V.			yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kelemy	father Anton Kinkelwski Kelemy	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Josef	24	V.					Polish			Lanowo	father Dominic Augustiniak Kolebki	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
											Kolebki		Ny.	Buffalo

62

...ed as to last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

List 42

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest of Alien Immigrants to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York June 25 1912 19 124

16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
	Whether in the United States or not, and if so,										25	26	27		28	29		
		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Yes or No.	Where last purchased.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Wife Jan Wojtkin D. Self														
2				Mrs Rosalie Lewandowski W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lomza
3				Cousin Max Mendelsohn														
4				W. 38 St. 224 New York							5	8						Pelyki
5				cousin														
6				same address							5	6½						Shimshon
7				brother Piotr Dzierzbicki										light				
8				Grove St. 38 Hunterdon Nov.							5	9		brown	blue			Israeli
9				cousin Stanislaus Zawadzki														
10				119 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		fair	gray			Zagi
11				brother Walenty Ksony										light				
12				Regent St. 1146							5	4		brown	brown			Jarotsk
13				Mr. Rangers St.														
14				cousin Stanis C. Jiminski							5	6			blue			
15				Jefferson St. 10 Schenectady N.Y.														
16				brother-in-law Jan Kolpak							5	4			gray			Mow.
17				Clarendon St. 3029 Pittsburg Pa.														
18				cousin Frederick Zawadzki							5	5½		fair				Gerwole
19				Jefferson ave 670 St. Baden Ave.														
20				brother Stanislaw Swiegot							5	6			brown			Browiza
21				Kazimierz St. 329 Perry City N.J.														
22				Western Land							5	3		brown	grey			Zagienki
23				police.										light				
24				Wolanej Lukowski							5	8		brown	brown			Pomiany
25				Rheims St. 700 Lafayette Ind.														
26				cousin Wincenty Zgirski							5	-			blue			
27				First St. 154 Elizabethport N.J.														
28				cousin Henry Zaleski							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Varjas
29				first St. 154 Elizabethport N.J.														
30				cousin Konrad Wolff							5	6						
31				brother														
32				Kosciusko St. 36 Akron O.							5	6						Ag
33				cousin Jackow Zagorski														
34				720 Washington St. Jeffersonville Ind.							5	5						
35				cousin Jakob Jonas														
36				Virginia St. 658 Kansas City Mo.							5	6	9	black	blue		Belgium	Lednyik
37				[illegible] Tanja							5	5		fair	brown		Hungary	Kromeluss
38				Virginia St. 625 Chicago Ill.							5	4		black	brown			Szentpeter
39				[illegible] Antonia Lukas														
40				[illegible] St. — . —							Dr. " " " dost			Start	brown	grey	Russia	Kwiaziski
41				friend Jan Wenglowski							5	2						
42				29 Hudson Ave. Woodhaven N.Y.							5	8						
43				cousin Frank Berky														
44				3167 Vine St. Philadelphia Harbor Pa.							5	5			blue			Skotnicka
45				brother-in-law Jan Kuryan														
46				cousin Peter Lesko Mary							5	6½			grey			Skurow
47				Pulaski Street Transportation														
48				brother-in-law Franz Wranski Jersey City Grove St. 110.							5	6			blue			Lubiszek
49				brother Paul Depthula														
50				uncle Joseph Kaczmarczyk 22							5	6						Tuse
51				cousin Peter Lukaszewicz														
52				Chicago Ill. 390 Iowa Ave.							5	6		brown	grey			Obrzanie
53				cousin Frank Jesky														
54				Kosciusko St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			blue			Kelany
55				brother Andrzej Wegrzynowicz														
56				Pulaski St. Harmonia 38							5	6			grey			Jarowo
57																		Kolebki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock, Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the proper Board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

125

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43.

...ETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64	Jarnisewski	Stanislaw	25		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Georgine	father: Jan Jarnisewski Praszyne P.	Conn. Hartford	Wm. Herlyske
	"	Wiktoria (wife)	26		f		wife	"	"							
65	Jablonski	Wladyslaw	46		m	m	f. lab.	none		"	"	"	Brdow	wife: Michalina Jablonska Brdow		
66	Przybka	Marya	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cieplizy	father: Melchior Przybka Brdow	Wis. Milwaukee	
67	Zgalenka	Leonora	27		f	m	wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Dembianka	mother: Franciszka Cieplizy Dembianka	Ill. So. Chicago	
68	"	Wladyslaw	3		m	s	child	"	"						Ind. Ind. Harbor	
69	[illegible]	Jozef	44		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wichostye	father: Adam Siemenberg Wichostye	Conn. New Britain	
70	Cigonowa	Chirak	44		f	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Grabarde	wife: Maria Cigonowa Grabarde	N. Y. Yonkers	
71	Siemenberg	Edward	47		m	m	f.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wichostye	mother: Julia Siemenberg Wichostye		
72	Wedlarska	Victoria	46		f	m		no	no	"	Polish	"	Grabarde	father: Simon Wedlarska Grabarde	N. Y. Yonkers	
73	Simon	Stanislaw	22		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Nur	" : Simon Arbran Nur	N. Y. New Jersey City	
74	Jarosak	Josef	46		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Grajnki	" : Adam Jarosak Grajnki	" "	
75	Kwiatkowska	Scholastyka	47		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skalinowka	" : Marian Kwiatkowski Skalinowka	" Newark	
76	Konopka	Stanislaw	18	6	m	s	f. lab.	12-6-1912		(500) No C	Russian	Russia	Konopki	" : Wojciech Konopki		
77	Walaskin	Casimir	45		m	m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Witkowice	father: Franz Walaskin Konopki	Conn. Lisbon	
78	Skalanska	Anna	45		f	m	wife	35 1994	3/3/4	2-505-140	Polish	"	Salskin	mother: Witkowice	N. Y. Oswego	
79	[illegible]	Stanislaw	1	4	m	s	child	yes	yes					father: Ignacy Spirgiasz Salskin	Conn. Terryville	
80	Jakurowski	Wojciech	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konin	wife: Stanislawa Jakurowska Konin	Pa. Carbondale	
81	Kowalski	Antoni	43		m		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Brdow	mother: Pelagia Kowalska Brdow	Wis. Cheboygan	
82	Kedzierek	Wladimir	47		m			2-7018	3-2/4/40	505	"	"	Brodkowo	father: Simon Kedzierek Brodkowo	N. J. Trenton	
83	Sikorowicki	Jan	35		m			"	"	"	Russian	"	Nitke	wife: Terfila Sikorowska Nitke	Conn. Unionville	
84	Piwowarek	Jan	42		m			"	"	"	Polish	"	Talowyn	wife: Rosia Piwowarek Talowyn	Pa. Wardwell	
85	Jaroszadzy	Adam	43		m			"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica	mother: Magdalena Jaroszadzy Lesnica	N. J. South Amboy	
86	Kaminski	Konstanti	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Pawelki	wife: Veronika Kaminska Pawelki	Pa. Carbondale	
87	Jagels	Jonas	20		m	s		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lwekiene	wife: Ona Jagels Lwekiene	N. Y. Astoria	
88	Charlimowicz	Wladislaw	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lwekiene	mother: Karolina Charlimowicz Lwekiene	N. Y. Astoria	
89	Lisiewicz	Jozef	22		m	s		2X-96713	7/4/40		Polish	"	Brdowinki	father: Teofil Lisiewicz Brdowinki	Conn. Hartford	
90	Jaroszadzy	Ona	43		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwiridowice	father: Anton Jaroszadzy Lwiridowice	N. Y. Brooklyn	
91	[illegible]	Alexander	27		m	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Parante	father: Parante		
92	[illegible]	Barbara (wife)	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. C. Romney, Ind.		Adolp Jankowski	"	New York
												Russia Lwiekowic		Lwiekowic, P.		

63

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible] of actual residence therein. See notes will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, *19*

126

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	6 Cts				br. wife: Wincenta Jurik													
2		"	"				633 Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass.	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Strzyzow
3		"	28 Cts	Yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother: Wojciech Jakubanski	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	40 Cts				677 Nord, 21st St. Milwaukee	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bodzanow
5		"	46 Cts				brother: Joann Bryska													
							8412 Ingleside St. S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Wenkinski
6							husband: Jan Gralecki													
							3920 Perdue St. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Staraehow
7		"	26	"			wife: Frankita Junge	"	"		"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
							253 Franken St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Monostrasz
8		"	32	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	8	"	blue	grey	"	"	"
9		brother	0	"			brother: Julius Sonnenberg													
							30 Bond St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Wichostye
10		br. wife	64	"			br. wife: Stacey Szczesniewicz	"	"		"	"								
							27 Bushnell St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Grabarka
11		no	23	"			"													
							348 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lengowo
12		brother	25	"			brother: Bronisl. Jurczuk													
							br. wife: Adolfa Szymborska	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jeziorki
13		br. wife	3	"			97 Sherer St. Newark, N.J.	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Chalinowka
14		brother	60	"			brother: Joseph Konopki													
							420 Ave. C, Bayonne, Mass.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Konopki
15		self	30	"			cousin: Mary Jurkus													
							157 Penn Ave, Wyoleth, N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Witkowice
16		"	1	"			husband:													
							Wadyslaw Skalabawski	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielichi
17							ki.													
							121 Washington St. Torrington, Ct.	"	"		"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18		"	40 Cts	Yes	1909	Pittsburg, Pa	br. wife: Jan Lapiferowski													
							1st St. No. 136 Rankin, Pa	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Konin
							" : Stanislaw Kalachowski													
19		"	22	no			302 Niedlichwalnuniken, Wis.	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow
							uncle: Alexey Kadalezyk													
20		no	0	"			74 Ave, Jolesport, N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brodnica
							wife: Walenty Papek													
21		no	32	yes	1909	Union City, Conn	51 Spring St. Union City, Conn	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Skwirski
							cousin: Wladyslaw Jankowski													
22		"	16	no			none St. Wyandotte, Pa	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jabionna
							friend: Josefa Pankowski													
23		no	18	"			357 Ave. North Amboy, N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemno
							cousin: Alexander Wojtkowski													
24		"	21	"			2908 Victoria St. Philad. Pa	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawelki
							friend: Kazimierz Szczudlas													
25		no	28	"			2nd St. 932 Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Rumbsk
							brother: Jaroslaw Charlewicz													
26		no	42	"			28 Park St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Podaszinski
							cousin: Anton Opanowicz													
27		no	47	"			17 Glendale St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Swinarowice
							brother: Antoni Jarmolowicz													
28		no	50	"			98 Hudson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pawonkow
							br. wife: Benedikt Bakulis													
29		no	100	"			69 Commine St.	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Swiekowice
							New York, N.Y.													
30		no						"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pretoria, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bock
4
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4.4.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olender	Josef	23		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Baranowo	wife: Marianna Olender Baranowo	Conn.	New Britain
2	Szczymala	Adam	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	father: Stanislaw Szczymala Andrzejewo	NJ	New York
3	Kaminski	Stanislaw	47		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zelisza	" Jan Kaminski Zelisza	O.	Cleveland
4	Wieczorek	Jan	33		m m	2-595168 - 9/14/38-55 locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Holenska	" Roch Wieczorek Holenska	NJ	New York
5	Laskowski	Antoni	35		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Turiszewek	wife: Michalina Laskowski Turiszewek	Mich.	Jackson
6	Smida	Franciszek	39		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sinek	" Teofkadia Smida Sinek	NJ	Albany
7	Wozniak	Stanislaw	29		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rybno	" Feliksa Wozniak Rybno	"	Schenectady
8	Wegalski	Wincenty	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	father: Walenty Wegalski Andrzejewo	"	New York
9	Olender	Franz	21		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Baranowo	wife: Amalia Olender Baranowo	Conn.	New Britain
10	Bugaj	Roch	20		m s	B-173091-505 10/31/39	"	"	"	"	"	Wloki	" Jozefa Bugaj Wloki	"	Union City
11	Wolkowicz	Vasil	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Artiki	father: Ivan Wolkowicz Artiki	NJ	Mechanicville
12	Pezkun	Viril	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkow	wife: Maria Pezkun Sirkow	"	"
13	Zebalpo	Gregori	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wartypka	" Broskarja Zebalpo Wartypka	"	"
14	Krupnowicka	Maksym	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wyprowice	" Oraska Krupnowicka Wyprowice	NJ	Brenton
15	Bilczynski	Wladislawa	29		f m	wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zoje	mother: Marianna Bilczynska Zoje	Ill	Bradley
16	Starka	Stanislaw	21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petroszuny	wife: Antonina Starka Petroszuny	Mass	Lawrence
17	Tiskewitz	Louis	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belin	father: Mateusz Tiskewitz Belin	"	"
18	Nowitsky	Josef	39		m m	1-249544	yes	yes	5-18-40 (505)	"	"	Petroszuny	wife: Emilina Nowitska Petroszuny	"	"
19	Zarzycki	Felix	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzany	" Stanislawa Zarzycki Brzany	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Balcewicz	Wladislaw	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antonowo	mother: Katarzyna Balcewicz Antonowo	Conn	Naugatuck
21	Szczesny	Antoni	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brody	sister: Marianna Szczesny Brody	Mass	Easthampton
22	Filter	Felix	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawelka	wife: Emilje Filter Pawelka	Mich	Wyandotte
23	Kosiporski	Jan	41		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Paulina Kosikowska "	NY	Niagara falls
24	Bakszinas	Petras	28		m s	11-199122 - 4/11/38	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Perzali	mother: Katerina Bakszinas Perzali	Ill	Chicago
25	Kuzemka	Bojco	19		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolak	aunt: Mulka Kuzemka Wolak	Pa	Avon Pine
26	Rokita	Janos	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zahar	mother: Anna Rokita Zahar	Pa	Swedeland
27	Gregorz	Gyorgy	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Gregorz "	Conn	Seymour
28	Klepecski	Mihaly	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mari Klepecski "	Pa	Swedeland
		Olena	18		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzyne	father: Mykola Jacyszyn Rzyne	N.J.	New York
		Wladzimierz	26		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kwilicz wielki	wife: Marya Jasinska Kwilicz wielki	N.H	Lightville

64

[illegible] Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] be found on [illegible] sheet.

F B Mulalee Jr

11—XIII

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19 — 128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 cts	yes 5/09 Ft. Lewis, Wn.	brother: Adam Brzozowy 188 High st. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	cross-eyed	Russia	Baranowo
2	yes	"	25 cts	"	brother: Bronislaw Gorkowski 137 Kosciusko Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Andrzejewo
3	S.	"	25 cts	"	uncle: Adam Frankowski E. 69 st. 1035 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zelisza
4	"	"	15 cts	"	cousin: Konstantyn Lapinski Hyde Park st. 8 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Holenka
5	S.	"	25 cts	"	brother: Josef Mazwekkewicz Pierwiecowo st. 510 Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Jarosławice
6	S.	"	35 cts	"	brother: Josef Knapkiewicz Boleard st. 197 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jirek
7	S.	"	25 cts	"	friend: Stefan Gronkiewicz Jefferson st. 17 Charlestady, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Rylino
8	"	"	25 cts	"	brother: Jan Jaskolkowski Morgan 529 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewo
9	no	"	15 cts	4 yrs 9/10 Ft. Lewis, Wn.	brother: Adam Brzozowy High st. 188 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Baranowo
10	"	"	30 cts	no	cousin: Wladyslaw Kulowiecki Spring st. 50 Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Niski
11	"	"	25 cts	"	friend: Simon Talejenka Box 963 Mechanicville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Artiki
12	"	"	25 cts	"	friend: Simon Talejenko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Artiki
13	"	"	25 cts	"	cousin: Gerontij Bandarenko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Artiki
14	"	"	25 cts	"	friend: Demyshi Pyzhenin Box 34 Brenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowa
15	yes	"	25 cts	"	husband: Jakob Gulczynski Clinton ave 312 Bradley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Bojevo
16	S.	"	25 cts	"	brother: Josef Ulanka Oak st. 107 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrasiuny
17	S.	"	25 cts	"	brother: Kalinsk Kazimir Grove st. 53 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Belun
18	S.	"	25 cts	2 yrs 11/08 Lawrence Mass.	sister: Warszycki Alexander Henry st. 53 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Petrasiuni
19	S.	"	25 cts	2 yrs 10/10 Pittsburgh Pa.	brother: Maciej Gronski Ave. Cord st. 2113 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Brzany
20	no	"	35 cts	no	cousin: Wladyslaw Dilanicz Box 168 Glendonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rontazi
21	yes	"	25 cts	"	acqu: Franciszek Florczyk Box 24 Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brd	blue	"	"	Budy
22	S.	"	15 cts	2 yrs 11/08 Pittsburgh Pa.	brother: Pawelcik Franciszek 407 Sykanore st. Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	brown	"	Pawelka
23	S.	"	40 cts	"	brother: Franciszek Ramotowski 257, 13 th st. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	"
24	S.	"	25 cts	2 yrs 12/09 Chicago. Ill.	brother: Frank Balczunas W. 23rd Place 2344 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pasili
25	"	"	30 cts	no	brother: Stanislaw Krzewska Box 29 Brown Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Wolok
26	no	"	25 cts	"	brother: Jan Ferezik no st. Fredeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zakar
27	"	"	24 cts	"	brother: Johann Gregor no st. Seymour, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	24 cts	"	brother: Johann Slepsecki no st. Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	24 cts	"	acqu: Marya Prayk Rosee st. 117 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	B.
30	no	"	25 cts	"	brother: Stefan Iwalcsak no st. Hazleville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Book Second officer. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bück

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL BLANKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 66	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knapkiewicz	Franz	26		m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turek	Wf. Stanislawa Knapkiewicz	N.Y.	Albany
2	Kaminsek	Konstanty	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Kaminierek Turek	"	"
3	Godlewski	Bronislaw	20		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brock	brother Wladislaw Godlewski	"	Newyork
4	Laufer	Abram	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newyork	father Israel Laufa Nowogrodek	"	"
5	"	Bertel	15		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
6	Wagner	Johannes	22		m	f. Coal	IN HOSPITAL 19-11311 (505) 11-22-40		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Katharine	22		f	wf.	19-11312 (505) 11-22-40		"	German	"	Lopazna	father Peter Wagner Lopazna	Mich.	Saginaw
8	"	Johannes	2		m	son	"	"							
9	"	Konrad	1		"	"	19-11695-12-21-40-505								
10	Kruszinska	Ignaci	32		m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Rosela Kruszinski		
11	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zolotz Lawalu	" Ewa Wojciechowski Lawalu	N.J.	Hackensack
12	Kaikevicze	Helena	24		f	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Grasnow	mother Marianne Rybene	"	"
13	Jankiewiczeite	Marjona	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirilipi	father Jakob Jankjunas Sirilipi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Schustowicz	Iwan	25		m	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Swirstowicz	wf Julia Schustowicz Swirstowicz	"	"
15	Bachar	Ignati Pietrow	22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swiecewicz	father Pietr Bachar Swiecewicz	"	"
16	Zembrzycka	Franciszka	17		f	maidservt.	no	no	"	"	"	Szykocin	mother Maiela Zembrzycka Szykocin	N.Y.	Charlestown
17	Nowinowska	Wiktoria	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lojano	" Josefa Nowinowska Lojano	N.Y.	Yeahwah
18	Waitkajcziki	Lewrsia	19		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Siedlice	sister Sofia Waitkajcziki Siedlice	Conn.	New Milford
19	Wojciechowicz	Marjanna	30		m	wf.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grazyrod		N.Y.	Troiecks Falls
20	"	Kazimierz	4		m	son	"	"					mother Anna Jaworska Grazyrod	Conn.	Norwich
21	Jaworski	Josef	20		s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmielow	father Jan Jaworski Chmielow	Conn.	Thomaston
P-4/15934-N.Y. 7/15/41	Gemzagorzu	Anna	18		f	maidservant	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Czorajce	" Feodor Gemzagorzu Czorajce	N.Y.	New York
22	Zoguski	Jakob	36		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Julia Zoguski	"	Hyde Park
23	Kaiczkowicz	Mihaly	17		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenecse	father Andreas Szilicze Kenecse Austria	Pa.	Hammerton
24	Pawlina	Marton	18		"	3-8,2567	no	no	"	"	"	Porcsha	mother Zofka Pawlina Porcsha	"	Aspinwall
25	Korpa	Mihaly	17		"	2M-585	10/17/42		"	"	"	Zachor	" Anna Korpa Zachor	"	Wanamie
26	Pigneiste	Rosalia	25		f	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szweksne	father Pietras Pigenas Szweksne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Pukilis	Wojciech	30		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pierzelowo	wf Aniela Pukilis Pierzelowo	Mich.	Detroit
28	Kendrikis	Antonas	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Szwirkli	father Dominik Kendrikis Szwirkli	Conn.	Waterbury
29	[illegible]	Pawel	18		"	1-20891	1/10/38		"	"	"	Golda	mother Kondrocina Pawrosia Golda	Mass.	Easton upper Falls

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, *19* 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money to pay for that of others; and how much has been received for that purpose, and from whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$ no		Groth Gustav Kruszkiewicz 177 Bolyard Ave Albany N.Y. br. i.l.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Swiak
2	"	"	"		br. i.l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"		br. i.l. Bazy Bogumilsky 245 E 156th St. New York	"	"	"	—	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecke
4	"	"	"		uncle Leib Zilun	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	Perrocazu
5	"	"	"		" Abrahel Leifer 106 E. 55th St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pypovaru
7	no	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		father	"		uncle Philipp Schlegel Kreuzn Town Lapinar Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	"	"	"
9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	self	[illegible] yes 1909 no Jackson Mich		br. i.l. Vigil Krivis 23 Linton St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Zolato
11	"	"	[illegible] yes 1909 no "		friend Turkes Krivis Bro St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. brown blue	"	"	"	Levatu
12	yes	"	15 no		cous Andreas Bretis 57 Manley St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-6	"	"	grey	"	"	Frasmo
13	"	"	18 "		cous same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blond green	"	"	"	Sarlijei
14	"	"	25 "		cous Petra Spevcevorez 17 Eighth St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	grey	"	"	Svirotovic
15	S	uncle	25 "		uncle Ivan Kukuk Box 624 Bucktown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kragicik
16	S	father	50 "		[illegible] Leopold Zambrzycki 118 St. Elmah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Tykocin
17	S	uncle	100 "		uncle Jan Jozefczyowic Box 72 New Milford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5--	"	blond	"	"	"	Lojza
18	S	cousin	25 "		cous Bronislaw Waitkus Witwer Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	brown	"	"	"	Mortyzaki
19	S	husband	5 "		husband Kazimir Wojciechowicz Edwards St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5--	"	blond	"	"	"	Srazbrod
20		father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	200 "		father Brother Adam Jaroski Box 778 Thomaston Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Chmielow
22	yes	br. i.l.	22 "		br. i.l. Henryk Gorski 114 E. 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Berezie
23	no	friend	10 yes 1906 Edgerville R.I.		friend Harry Rosen 111 St. Edgerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	grey	"	"	"	Berilice
24	—	self	25 no		uncle Michaly Zakur no St. Hamtramck Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Kuneta
25	X		22 "		sister Maria Gawlowe 124 Capel Wright Ave. Shamokin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Nemetvagas
26	"	"	22 "		cous Lotka Kotka 4 York St. Manayunk Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Zakar
27	yes	"	26 "		cous Barbara Skowe 27 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Skrobowe
28	S	"	25 "		cous Jozef Jaczkowski 163 Elmer St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Przecelow
29	"	"	25 "		uncle Antoni Jendrkis 699 Bank St. Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Szczytki
30	S	"	25 "		cous Antonas Jarovas 2 Eighteenth Street Newton upper Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	blue	"	"	Seinaliuv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Bock
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Irgen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "regularly connected with," or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7, 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

46.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barczak	Marianna	33		F	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sonzyca	sister: Wiktoria Barczak Sonzna.	Mass	Chelsea
2	"	"	8		F	s	child of 1930-	2/23/40	"							
3	"	Wladislaw	6		M	s	"	"	"							
4	Kuperan	Edward	22		M	s	IN HOSPITAL f. lab.	DISCHARGED	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kocla	father: Mateusz Kuperan Kocla	N.H.	Manchester
5	"	Adam	43		M	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sroki	brother: Jacig Kuperan Sroki	Mass	Worcester
6	Karwocki	Alexander	19		M	s	1-6836	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kucze Duze	father: Jan Karwocki Kucze Duze	"	Ludlow
7	Faber	Kacper	25		M	m	1-50195	"	"	"	"	"	Kozol	wife: Marianna Faber Kozol	Conn	Jewell City
8	Zaitkiewicz	Stanislaw	22		M	s	1-40449	no	no	"	"	"	Zidowidze	mother: Paulina Zaitkiewicz Zidowidze	Mass	Holyoke
9	Jakubcis	Tobias	28		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kariemis	father: Kazimir Jakubcis Kariemis	Me.	Lewiston
10	Lukszaitis	Franz	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radony	mother: Agnieszka Lukszaitis Radony	Conn	New Haven
11	Bredicze	Leonora	17		F	s	h.maid	no	no	"	"	"	Alerges	father: Antanas Bredicze Alerges	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cerwinska	Francishka	25		F	m	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED yes	yes							
13	"	Stefan	1		M	s	IN HOSPITAL child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolicze	mother: Maryanna Cerwinska Kolicze	O.	Cleveland
14	"	Jenofefa	6		F	s	"	"	"							
15	Jamuszewski	Mathilde	29		F	m	wife	no	no							
16	"	Leopold	9		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kulesze	father: Kazmirz Jankiewicz Kulesze	Ill.	Depue
17	"	Jenofefa	7		F	s	"	"	"							
18	Marcin	Paulina	28		F	m	wife	"	"							
19	"	Fenia	5		F	s	child	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lokolicki	brother-in-l Josef Marcin Lokolicki	N.Y.	Newburgh
20	Krajewska VL-387/278	Jewdocha	39		F	m	wife	5-34+47-105-9/30/37		"	"	"	Nastaszczyn	father: Alexa Ekonz Nastaszczyn	N.Y.	Rochester
21	" 604/522	Josef	13		M	s	child	"	"							
22		Fed.	9		"	s	"	"	"							
23	Kwas	Anna	45		F	m	wife	"	"							
24	"	Wasyl	3		M	s	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Korzlaki	father: Maxim Kwas Korzlaki	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Maksym	1		"	s	"	"	"							
26	Gregor	Jan	40		M	m	f. lab	"	"							
27	"	Zofia	37		F	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dembrowa	brother: Gregor Topor Dembrowa	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	"	Julianna	7		F	s	child	"	"							
29	"	Leokodia	1		"	s	"	"	"							
30	Josef		25		M	s	IN HOSPITAL f. lab	DISCHARGED	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Rusinowska	father: Jakob Serafin Wola rusinowska	N.Y.	Brooklyn

66

I certify that I have a bona fide intention of permanently residing in the United States; that I am not coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States; that I have sufficient money or means to land, and that I have not been solicited, induced, assisted, or encouraged to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, or by any society or association.

*Every alien must state the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and also the country in which he has his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Specify in each case whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, 19 — 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5					no	no	no	good	no		5' 1	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Lanskyca
2	"	"	50				husband: Andrej Barczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				Pearl St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	14				Ursula Kobayashi Kobyczyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Boston Mass	113 Delafield St Worcester Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown "	"	"	Jelanze
6	"	"	25				friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1907	Jewell City	sister: Maryanna Kanowoska 52 Weiton St. Chudlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	" blue	"	"	Kucze Duze
8	"	"	13				brother: Ignacy Sawicki Box 130 — Jewell City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	" "	"	"	Kodol
9	"	"	15				— " — Teofil Sinska Front St 26 — Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	" gray	"	"	Zdowitzi
10	no	"	19				cousin: Benedict Jakubis Box 58 — Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond "	"	"	Starcomis
11	yes	"	17				father: Antoni Lukaszewicz Brook St. 12 — New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown "	"	"	Kandomy
							uncle: Antonas Bredis ~~Manley St~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	"	No	No	Weak with	Rupt		11	"	blond "	"	"	Mergen
12	"	"	"				husband: Antoni Cervinsky. Sowinska 1570 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown "	"	"	Kolaczyce
13	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
15	no	"	"				husband: Antoni Jaroszewski 117 Rose Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	" "	"	"	Kalaszcze
16	"	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	No	husband	10				husband: Wasyl Starcin Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	" "	"	Austria	Lokotitki
19	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	S	self					husband: Jurko Krajewski Joesfave 721 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	" "	"	"	Markaszcze
21	S	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
22	S	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	1905	Jew York		husband: Petro Kwas. Lexington 115 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond "	"	"	Koszyah
24	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	no	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	" blue	"	Russia	Rambrowa
27	"	"	150				cousin: Wasowicz Pawell 933 - 27th East St. Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
30	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Brooklyn Ind	sister: Olha Serafin Barry St 98 — Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Wola Rumnowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Bock Second officer. of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. McCellan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

...AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilarik	Marcianna	19		f	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bankau	father Kazimir Bitant		
2	Jodikas	Josef	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bankau franciszek Jodikas	Ill	Chicago
3	Gliszinskis	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacili	" Pacili	"	"
4	Waitkaitis	Jons	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mociska	" Lithuanian Steinberg		
5	Bivisale	Franciszka	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kazimir Waitkaitis Mociska	Ill	Kinsa falls
6	Mandrina	Ludwig	39		m	3x43153	9/19/12		505	"	"	Girenii	" Jonas Bivisale		
7	Rudokas	Bernhardi	23		m	3-106083			"	"	"	Slandriew	wife Ewa Mandrina Girenii	Iowa	Waterbury
8	Wassalkner	Hersch	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slarzanzy	father Franz Rudokas Slandriew	Pa	Scranton
9	"	Leiser	19		"	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bzrezany	father Mendel Taler Slarzanzy	Me	Lewiston
10	Garbar	Jan	20		"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wakumince	mother Mendel Taler	N.Y.	New York
11	Jaroliece	Stepania	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	father Jendrzej Garbar Wakumince	Ill	Chicago
12	Jazwajcle	Jan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarubki Zorna	" Jan Jaroliece Nowa Wies	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Kaluzniniak	Jwan	17		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Slarzawa	" Prokop Jazwajcle Zarubki Zorna	N.Jer.	New Brunswick
14	Jonas	Gyorgy	24		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zahan	" Stefan Kaluzniniak Slarzawa	N.Y.	New York
15	Rokita	"	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Gyorgy Jonas Zahan	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Malaczyszki	Andreas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczeqras	wife Anna Rokita	"	"
17	Szczesnaki	Mikolaj	25		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kola Lisowa	" Maria Malaczyszki Szczeqras	N.Jers	Passaic
18	Wojnar	Maria	18		f	2-125955			"	"	"	"	" Anna Szczesnaki Kola Lisowa	Ill	Chicago
19	Rudawska	Thomasz	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trepalki	father Marko Wojnar Trepalki	N.Y.	Hicksville
20	Rucinska	Olena	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrilice	wife Maria Rudach Hrilice	"	"
21	Szczepka	Jendrzeha	17		m	7-199843	9/11/12		"	"	"	"	father Pietrip Rucinska Hrilice	Pa	Scranton
22	Ka	Jana	31		"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pantaszczyn	" Jan Szczepka Hrilice	Ky	Covington
23	Kraycz	Stanislaw	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kiszka	brother Jan Kraycz Pantaszczyn	Ill	Chicago
24	Kay	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyliszenka	father Jan Kay Kiszka	"	"
25	Kaczmarska	Wojciech	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Imienczyca	" Jan Kay Przyliszenka	Ill	Chicago
26	Kalinowa	Amelia	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysowice	wife Marianna Kaczmarska Imienczyca	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kaczorowa	Josef	38		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Chicago	mother Kasia Kalinowa Lysowice	Ill	Chicago
28	Kaczorowski	Wawrzek	31		"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Austria	Przyliszenka		father Jan Kaczorowski Przyliszenka	N.J.	Newark
29	Kaczmarek	Ignacy	22		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Fairfield		" Jan Kaczmarek Przyliszenka	N.Y.	New York
30	Kaczmarek	Jan	18		"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Austria	Pawlow		brother Wawrzek Kaczmarek Przyliszenka	Ill	Chicago
									Polish	"	Pawlowczyna		mother Zofia Kaczmarek Pawlow	N.Y.	New York
														Pa	Pittsburg

67

*If destination beyond port of debarkation in the United States, intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8 1912, *19*

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7				Wrath. Wadowa Bilajka. 5th 1802 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Bankeri
2	-	"	15				" Tymowas Jodikas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Pauti
3		"	23				Friend. Jonawaga Waikas Rivers Str 24 Hornick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	clr	"	"	"	Napischki
4		"	20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5		"	25				cous. Jonas Gudelis 321 Baltic Str Waterbury C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Gireun
6		"	25				" Magde Nowicki no addr. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Slondziew
7		"	28				friend Jonawagaleb Jakubis Box 58 Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glasi
8		Wrath.	3				wrath: Leiz Wiesalkowa Madison Str 110 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br	"	Austria	Brzezowa
9							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	28				Q. Jonawagawa Gaukas Erie Street 216 Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	bl	"	"	Wakiminc
11	no	brother i. Chi	28				brother i. L. Josef Przgalowski Box 201 Rupert Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Nowa Wies
12		sister	16				sister Maria Pomowska Fork Str 251 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jaricki Gorn
13		uncle	20				aunt: Paulina Pawlowa c. case Walter Victoria Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa
14	no	self	24				brother: Jonas Jaruga Forbes 2132 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zahar
15	no	"	21				brother i. L. Jaruga Jaruzics Med Cert Ankylosis of right hip shortening of right lower extre														
16		"	27				no add Cincinnati O. N.Y. * shoulder flail foot, Keloid effects ability														
17	yes	"	16 yes				brother: Johann Malaszyki Hills Ave 23 Trenton N.Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczegores
18	no	"	26 no				" i. L. Jonas Lonocisky Lucia 113 Ch. Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wola Michowa
19		"	25				cous: Kuglacha Hedwa Box 34 Fisherville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepacko
20	yes	"	20				Uncle Tomasz Rudlacha "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Skalice
21		"	12				brother i. L. Jakob Jaruzewicz cousin Vermont Str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	18	421			brother: Jakob Kuzyszka Josef Gilka Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nastarczyn
23	yes	"	17				brother: Milko Jos Box 1464 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Brane
24		"	17				cous: Szyman Tanni Yankee Str 918 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Przybyszowka
25	no	"	25 yes				cous: Stazimieri Adam "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	"	br	"	"	Zwierzyca
26		"	30 yes				friend Josef Jakubczyk Jersey Str 168 Newark Njers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Lyszowce
27		"	26 no				" Adam Jaruga Box 614 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Lukawic
28		"	29 yes				uncle: Jan Walawica Meadeville Str 66 N.Y. Amsterdam friend Franciszek Slafig Box 201 Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Przybyszowka
29		"	38 no				cous: Adam Jaruga Box 614 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Mimina
30		"	23				sister: Zofia Wyszacka Med Cert Goitre Glaser Str 112 Rawinckel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Pawlow
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Srodisza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pretoria

I, Mr. Buck Second officer, of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Buck
4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Dr E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 28th 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Kowalczuk	Anna	1	8	f.	s.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Czyrzyce	mother: Pelagja Kowalczuk		
2	Tokar	Jan	1	7	m.				"	"	"	Czyrzyce	father: Mikolaj Tokar	N. Y.	New York
3	Rubik	Katarzyna	1	11	f.				Austrian	"	"	Turnipierne	" : Antonia Rubik	N. J.	New Brunswick
X	Solomon	Anuka	1	6	"				"	"	"	Olchowa	" : Fedir Solomon	N. Y.	Syracuse
5	Czerwenyn	Andrej	24	m.	F.	Lab.			"	"	"	Wisloh	cider: Anuzyn Krzapnik	Pa	Mc. Keesrocks
6	"	Antoni cous.	18	"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	Turnawengrona	father: Jan Czerwenyn	"	Brier Hill
7	Poreda	Antonia	42	"	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bird	wife: Anna Poreda	"	"
8	"	Nicolae nephl.	25	"	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Poreda	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Turczanin	Sigmund	18	"	s.	brickler	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Illescheslic	father: Jakob Turczanin	"	"
10	Biranek	Ludwig	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dembina	mother: Katarzyna Biranek	N. Y.	New York
11	Urban	Wojciech	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialobrzegi	father: Martin Urban	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fitz	Antoni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Martin Fitz	"	"
13	Barucka	Jenny	22	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyrecse	brother: Ferenz Barucka		
14	Tamipiene	Stefania	16	"	f.	s. maid	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Linkeniski	brother: Pranl Tamipiene	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Labuis	Jons	37	"	m.	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubanee	wife: Marjana Labuis	Mass.	Worcester
16	Kirklis	Jons	18	"	s.		no	no	"	"	"	Rosieny	father: Dominik Kirklis	Ill	Chicago
17	Dombrowski	Kazimir	22	"	m.		"	"	"	Polish	"	Skak	wife: Anna Dombrowska	Mass	Worcester
18	Gerin	Julian	27	"	"		ye	yes	"	"	"	Mezun	brother: Valenty Gerin	N. Y.	Port Chas
19	Zurczyńska	Helena	18	"	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Zolinie	father: Franciszek Vladimir	Mass	Boston
20	Leszczynski	Josef	47	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Senthi	wife: Josefa Leszczynska	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
21	Kaukorn	Josefa	18	"	f.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rimraje	father: Anton Senthorn	"	Brooklyn
22	Kirchilis	Emilia	18	"	"	"	2-995420-	10-21-42	"	"	"	"	" : Josef Kirchilis	"	Rockville
23	Sacharow	Jakob	12	"	m.	"	ye	yes	"	Russian	"	Lokolowo	russian: Kyrila Sacharow	"	"
24	Kowalewski	Stefan	25	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lokarewo	mother: Franciska Kowalewski	Pa	Berwick
25	Wachnewski	Andrei	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Franciska Wachnewski	N. Y.	Kingston Flats
26	Sacharska	Anuzimma	35	"	f.	wife	ye	yes			N. Y.	New York	father: Nordelle	N.Y.	Dunny
27	"	Sabina	11	6	"	child	"	"	2-1016448	505	11-11-42		Terfil Kolesewski		
28	"	Stanislaw	2	6	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Russian	Grajewo		
29	"	Leon	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo		W. Y.	Kingston
30	"	Jusiuska	1	4	f.	"	2-1014571-		12/5/42	505					

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1214

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1912, *19* — 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, to be reported by manifest of Sec. 8.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (If so, to be reported by manifest of Sec. 8.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self				Anisia Bazyk, 114½ Essex St, New York Corsie Sinaga Tokar, 251 Fryk St, New Brunswick, N.J. brother: Josef Orbik							5 2	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Gerice
2		"											5 3	"	blond "	"	"	Sarikjerove
3		"											5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Olchowa
4		"				wife: Jan Halenda, 620 [illegible] Cleveland, O. brother: Andrew Chemerenger, none St. Briar Hill, Pa. cousin: "							5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Wielotb
5		"					Fayette County						5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Tomaszow Jerow
6		"											5 6	"	grey	"	"	"
7		"				wife: Anna Berar, 2682 Smuck St, Pittsburg, Pa. Fr. Kander George							5 6	"	grey	"	Hungary	Arad
8		"					2612 Carrack St						5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"
9		"				bro. in l.: Johann Jaworski, 67 Clinton St. New York							5 5	"	blond grey	"	Austria	Illenberk
10		"				Brl: Jan Pluca, 1144 Huron St. Chicago, Ill. cousin: Hymiel Knizor, 1313 Brettaden St. bro. in l.: "	1140 Chicago ave.						5 7	"	blue	"	"	Jemlinca
11		"											5 5	"	grey	"	"	Bimbrbergo
12		"					"						5 10	"	Dr.	Foster	"	"
13		"				Brl: Nikolay Kupsinski, 155 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Pietro Tarasciuk, 3 Lunette St. Worcester, Mass. bro. in l.: Frali Wadels, 15 East Place, Chicago, Ill. Brl: Antoni Atkiewicz, 2 Diamond St. Worcester, Mass. brother: Ziemby Jenkowski, 109 Bora Jost Plein, N.J. friend: Bronislaw Klendak, 115 [illegible] St. Boston, Mass. cousin: Wladyslaw Kudzinski, 1828 Falls St. Niagara Falls bro. in l.: Antoni Prusalski, 2019 Pitkin St. Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin: Josef Jergey, none St. Oakville, N.Y. " : " bro. in l.: Simis Jaranskin, [illegible] Berwick, Pa. cousin: Anton Jesiewski, 98 Bora Kindsen Right, N.Y. Kowalski Silvestri Zeliewsky, none [illegible] husband: Jan Jaroheski, 317 Front St. Shenandoah, N.Y.	3 Lunette pl.						5 5	"	blue	"	"	Kupsinski
14		"											5 4	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Tarasciuk
15		"					West 14th Place						5 11	"	grey	Cousin of wife	"	Jakubowice
16		"					2 Diamond St						5 6	"	"	"	"	Rovieny
17		"											5 7	"	grey	"	"	Szuh
18		"											5 7	"	blond	"	"	Stegun
19		"					1328 14th St. corner East Falls.						5 3	"	brown blue	"	"	Zalisie
20		"											5 4	"	grey	"	"	Jenski
21		"					Hat Factory & married Cousin						5 4	"	brown	"	"	Rieczyn
22		"											5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
23		"					Box 98						5 8	"	brown	"	"	Lokuiewo
24		"											5 6	"	grey	"	"	Lokuiewo
25		"					R. F. D. 1 (Farm)						5 5	"	blue	"	"	Andalli
26		"											5 5	"	brown	"	"	Grajewo
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalicki	Jan	25		m s	B-143240 2/1/38	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Modrejow	wife: Mariana Kowalicki Modrejow	Mich.	Jackson
2	Frenal	Josef	36		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Dombrowo	" : Anna Frenal Dombrowo	N.J.	Niagara falls
3	[illegible]	Michal	32		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	" : Maryanna Towocien		
4	Kolesinski	Pesel	37		"	Painter	" "		Hebrew		Russia	Krejnce	" : Krejnce Kolesinski		
5	Avram	Joan	24		s	Tailor	no no		Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Novo Constantsa	Novo Constantsa	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	Peter	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes		Hungary		Hungary	Haromszeknes	father: Joan Avram Haromszeknes	Pa.	Harrisburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Germany	Szaszcsehomlok	wife: Rosa Bottenbinder	Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Joan	32		m m	F-170110 C.A.(605) 1/9/11	yes yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	mother: Szaszcsehomlok		
9	Oreda	Pavel	40		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Egres	wife: Eva Tovocsin	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	"	Fedor	24		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Zid	" : Cepula Oreda Zid		Ostfalingh
11	Briedaunas	Jono	25		"	"	" "		Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT	Kvedarna	" : Sabina Oreda		
12	Thaupis	Jono	32		"	"	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Smilgi	father: Cesp Briedaunas Smilgi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Vronda	Domizy	25		"	"	" "		"	Polish	Russia	Kielbuniszki	" : Bonipas Thaupis Kielbuniszki	Mass	Worcester
14	"	Bronislawa	20		f s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife: Alexandra Vronda Milzano	Pa.	Cambridge
15	[illegible]	Alexandra	35		m wife	"	" "		"	"	"	Stradowo	father: Joanes Vronda		
16	"	Adolf	11		m s	son	" "		"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Kracinski Schadowo	Conn.	Waterbury
17	Liekierska	Justina	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Russia	Bujnas	mother: Zofia Liekierska Bujnas	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Kowalski	Stanislaw	29		m	Tailor	" "		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lioki	wife: Maryanna Kowalska Lioki	N.Y.	Newburg
19	Baranowski	Ignaci	39		"	"	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	Wanagi	" : Wrosila Baranowska Wanagi	Mich.	Painesdale
20	Pyleaski	Wiktor	30		"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Kibildei	" : Constanza Pyleaska Kibildei	Mich.	"
21	Alkiedunas	Jonas	29		s	"	no no		"	Latvian	"	Dersze	father: Baltram Alkiedunas Dersze	N.J.	Maywood
22	Augitis	Pawel	20		"	"	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	Dragodei	mother: Maryanna Augitis Dragodei	Mich.	Painesdale
23	Milanskis	Kasimir	29		m	"	" "		"	"	"	Wolliki	wife: Veranika Milanski Wolliki	"	"
24	Polez	Wasily	23		s	"	yes yes		"	Russian	"	Niewiesscz	father: Ostip Polez Niewiesscz	N.J.	Hughsbridge
25	Perewitz	Osip	20		"	"	" "		"	Polish	"	Stefanisz	" : Vincenti Perewitz Stefanisz	Mass	Boston
26	Kiscaun	Lenion	11		"	"	" "		"	Russian	"	"	" : Osip Kiscaun		Maynard
27	Oleschewska	Stefania	25		f	Servant	" "		"	Polish	"	Dembczyzna	" : Antoni Oleschewski Dembczyzna	Pa.	Plains
28	[illegible]	Wincenty	23		m m	[illegible]	" "		"	"	"	Wolawa	father: Kazimir Trinkowska Wolawa	Mass	Norwood
	wife	Wictoria	25		f	wife	" "		"	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	Antonina	23		s	house m	no no		[illegible]		[illegible]	Pistapiersky	mother: Apatiens Pinczinsky Pistapiersky	N.J.	Brooklyn

69 Chas Radovanes

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19 — 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	36 00	no	brother Jan Chrabarrer, 153 K ave Jackson, Mich.	no	no	no	53	good	Russ	5 7	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Rosslany
2	no		20 00		brother Jan Wrzol, 1912 ch. 1912 13th Niagara falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Przeworsk
3	"		30 00		friend: Paul Stawicz, Planet Hall Box 14 Niagara falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel
4	yes		25 00		friend: Moritz Kanior, 387 Bridge str. New york, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Novo Konstantyn
5	"		18 00		cousin: Joan Foles, Kaber str. 658 Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hungary Haromakna
6			20 00	yes 7 00														
7		father			cousin: Tobias Hood, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Rudolfgred
8	yes	self	21 00		cousin: Sander Ghenadie, American str. 723 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		"	"	
9	S		12 00		friend Kandrea George, Parach str. 2612 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Egies
10	S		12 00		" Onisor Berar, " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brun		"	"	Did
11	"		25 00	yes 7 00	cousin: Karimir Repenko, Hudson Ave. 66 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dk.	grey	"	Russia	Antkot
12	and		5 00	no	friend: Iosif Stanipsis, Lincoln st. 3 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowaski
13	yes	Self	17 00		husband: Jan Kowtowt, father: Wolenberg, Cooper R. F. D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Mocrewo
14	"		17 00															
15	S	Self	17 00															
16	S	father			brother: Wiktor Kowalski, Box 105 Lehanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Gradowo
17	no	self	20 00															
18	no	Self	25 00		brother: Pawel Kowalski, Ridyard Ave 20 Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bojana
19	yes		28 00		cousin: Wladyslaw Kowjinas, Box 105 Pennsdale, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown		"	"	Stoki
20	S		25 00		brother: Stefa Gilos, Box 15 Pennsdale, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue		"	"	Wawagu
21	no		24 00		friend: Kazik Burokas, Box 98 Maywood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey		"	"	Kibildzi
22	yes		20 00		Brother-in-law Jan Lasker, daughter Box 17 Pennsdale, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		"	"	Derse
23	S		25 00		brother: Felix Lazka, Box 42 Pennsdale, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey		"	"	Dragidzi
24	no		30 00		brother: Stefa Olez, Box 209 High Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue		"	"	Wolicki
25	yes		40 00		friend: Ludwig Waslowski, 21 Brown st. Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey		"	"	Nieviessch
26	yes		40 00		friend: Michal Barnika, Box 578 Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"	Stefantos
27	yes		25 00		brother: Andrej Kordaszewski, Box 47 Plains, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		pockmarked	"	
28	no		30 00		brother: Viktor Kowalowski, brother-in-law do Norwood, Mass. Stuart Ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		none	"	Denbergzna
29	"	husband										5 7	"	grey		"	"	Olawy
30	yes	self	30 00		friend: Wanda Krzewinskitzy, Bond st. 230 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		"	"	Krikowiski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pt. 1

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 7 day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1 79

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' expertence as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7th 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

30.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarajos	Josef	35		m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slyszawa	brother-in-law Tekla Jurczenow Slyszawa	Wis	Rib Lake
2	"	Anastasia	35		f	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Sherepan	10		m	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Makuch	Marya	30		f	f. lab			"	Lutherian	"	Myscowa	father Jurka Lwapesak Myscowa	Mo	St. Louis
5	Nowak	Anna	42		f	wife			"	Polish	"	Kaisre Kapecze	father-in-law Marcin Nowak Kaisre Kapecze	Ill.	Chicago
6	Spilwak	Tzenko	25		m	f. lab.	1-23-6254-(305)		5/26/12	Ruthenian	"	Srzegoim	wife Tacya Spilwak Srzegoim	Can	Ansonia
7	Lymanowicz	Jano	23		m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Zably	mother Jeua Lymanowicz Zably	R.I.	Providence
8	Matulewicz	Anton	28		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Birzy	father Anton Matulewicz Birzy	Ill.	Cliff Dale
9	"	Stanislawa	26		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Judzaitis	Stanislaw	23		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalbu	mother Ludwika Judzaites Kalbu	Conn	Waterbury
11	Dombowski	Josef	24		m	f. lab.	8-99-52	(10/23/34)		Polish	"	Kulezki	father Lucia Dombrowska Kulezki	N.Y.	New York
12	Login	Seija	24		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowa	brother Anton Login Lowa	Mass	Boston
13	Kirsbiszki	Carol	22		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Shukany	mother Agata Kirsbiszki Shukany	Pa	Lebanon
14	Cziesznas	Petras	20		m	f. lab.	.23-112106-404		2/25/12	"	"	Dirbas	father Josef Cziesznas Dirbas	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Kowalska	Aleksandra	25		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kidzyn	mother Teofila Kowalska Kidzyn	"	New York
16	" Son	Zygmund	19		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kidzyn	father Jan Leidel Kidzyn	"	"
17	Leidel	Lucja	17		f	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mawa	father-in-law Antonya Kandrachewska Mawa	"	"
18	Kandrachewski	Andrei	42		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Mawa	brother-in-law Antonya Kandrachewska Mawa	"	"
19	Kaliz	Kuprien	34		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Simon Kaliz Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Funk	Christian	34		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Wife	Sofie	32		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	" Ch	Heinrich	3		m	Son	11-235484		1/17/37	"	German	Rosenheim	father Tanja Funk Rosenheim	Pa	Pen Argyl
23	" Ch	Christian	1	2/12	m	"	11-62803			"	"	"		"	"
24	Schleicher	Johann	25		m	f. lab.	15-11158-95			A					
25	Wife	Katharina	20		f	wife	15-18719		3/1/11	"	"	Laukel	father Jan Kupsc Laukel	Ill.	Chicago
26	" Ch	"	1	7/12	m	child	20-11661		19-3-9-42	"	"	"		"	"
27	Kergewicz	Julischa	16		f	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rokiszkis	Leon Kergewicz Rokiszkis	Conn	Terryville
28	Kiszkis	Josef	20		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzyn	uncle Kazimir Kiszkis Radzyn	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	"	22		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pakrotawa	uncle Kazimir Kiszkis Pakrotawa	"	"
30	"	Margauna	21		f	f. hand	0-27958-4-14-43			Polish	"	Kodzieli	father-in-law Antonya Kandrachewska Kodzieli	"	"

Amount $ 7.50

70

Over

*Every person dying during the voyage shall be entered. †Write out in full the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, African, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other).

‡The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27 1913, 19

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self								good		5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Hyszkowa
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		Hyszowa
6																		Kulczyckowce
7															blue			Orzegowiw
8													5	10		gray		Russia Zalby
9													5	9		blue		Dirky
10													5	11				
11													5	4				Balka
12													5	5		gray		Kulczyke
13													5	9		blue		Lozar
14													5	7				Nowbany
15													5	10		brown		Cuikat
16													5	6				Kidgewo
17													5	11				
18													5	6		gray		Mlawa
19													5	6				Daubojewa
20													5	10				Grodno
21														9				Rosenlein
22																		
23																		
24																		
25													5	8				Laube
26													5	3				
27		brother																
28		self											5	4				Pakiejwo
29		brother											5	9				Ozwicki
30		friend											5	10				Petrowcy
													5	3				Kubiel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

084

I, Mr. [illegible] Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hau[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Boëk

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

ALL PASSENGERS, ALIENS AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romecki	Franc	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sciany	wife Ulanska Romecki Sciany	N.J.	Mainwood
2	" 330724	Kazimira	30	f	"	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mandas	Stanislaw	18	m	"	Flakt	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjany	sister Pawela Mandas Tarjany	"	Fort Plains
4	Granowski	Ludwika	23	"	"	"	IX-3523L	(505)	6/30/12	"	"	Marjanow	mother Franciszka Marjanow	"	Fort Plains
5	Szymanski	Teresa	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maciejewo	wife Zarakina Szymanski Maciejewo	Bx	Queens
6	Sikitisz	Semen	32	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					mother Malrona Sikitisz	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Szymanski	Vizenty	18	"	s	"	3-134528	525	12/6/38	Polish	"	Dembrzizy	father Kazimir Szymanski Dembrzizy	"	"
8	Parcenna	Jindrzha	24	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Sokolowa	sister mar Katarina Parcenna Sokolowa	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Przychodni	Piotr	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Orsilaw	wife Marianna Przychodni Orsilaw	"	Ellwood
10	Kowalski	Jan	18	"	s	"	7-167085	8-3-11-41	"	"	"	Liski	father Wlarcek Kowalski Liski	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Holz	Josef	18	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					" Adam Holz Obiewia	N.J.	Newingh
12	Klimowicz	Jwan	18	"	"	"	3-44576			Russian	"	Obiewia	" Wasyli Klimowicz Obiewia	"	New York
13	Dembowski	Ignacy	20	"	"	"	5-146207	2/23/36		Polish	"	Krewiszcze	father Jan Dembowski Krewiszcze	Pa	High Bridge
"	"	Wladyslawa	20	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Holetki	wife Bolesawa Dembowski Holetki	"	Elizaga
14	Gwarzinski	Boleslaw	24	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolina	"	"	"
15	Chmielewska	Aleksandra	18	f	s	"	1-298657	7/25/40	"	"	"	Dzekna	father Kazimierz Chmielewska Wolina	Minn	St Paul
16	Pittaricky	Adam	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	mother Teresia Pittaricky Dzekna	N.Y.	New York
17	Jaroszek	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sarla	father Wawrzyniec Jaroszek Ruda	Pa	Newark
18	Heimann	Emilie	59	f	wid	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father i b. Konstantin Heimann Sarla	Mass	Medford
19	Szymanczak	Pawla	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustynin	wife Marianna Szymanczak Gustynin	Pa	Elizaga
20	Romanowska	Marjanna	19	f	s	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Romanki	father Jan Romanowska Romanki	"	"
21	Przyszczypinski	Wladyslaw	141	m	m	Farmer	141/31	10/9/37	"	"	"	Gustynin	"	"	"
22	Szymiak	Josef	143	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionowo	wife Zaleska Przyszczypinski Kamionowo	Pa	Greendell
23	Kalamerinke	Vasily	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Rahw	wife Felix Bzalexewicz Warrenfeska	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24	Kralew	Aniela	17	f	s	"	2-3[illegible]000	(505)	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ludwinow	father Andrej Kalamerinke Rahw	Pa	Darby
25	Lazecka	Pale	18	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orawszczka	" Stanislaw Kralew Ludwinow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	Tellman	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisbirapati	" Grzegorz Lazecka Orawszczka	Pa	Scranton
27	[illegible]	Jwan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tellman Gianci Kisbirapati	Oh	Akron
28	[illegible]	Josefa	16	f	s	"	7-[illegible]908-9	1/7/42	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hurkowka	" Rozalia Pap " " "	"	"
29	[illegible]	Josef	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle a.S.	father Stanislaw Lazecka Hurkowka	Del	Wilmington
													sister Maretha Kalamerinke Halle Saale	Calif	West Gorhaten

71

E 6-479

* Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length [illegible] in United States. See back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions make for his importation, prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	nn	self	30		brother i. l. Jan Lukaszewicz, box 53, Harwood N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	dkl bl	none	Russia	Tuleje
2	"	"	nn			"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	no	"	34		Wincenty Dembrowski, Box 101, East Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" gr	"	"	Tuczany
4	nn	"	52		cous. Jan Zawacki, 62 North St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" gr	"	"	Manjanow
5	"	"	25		friend Grigori Szymanski, Newark ave 102 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" bl	"	"	Manjanow
6	"	"	30		Antoni Nikitiez, " 102 Newark ave J. City	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
7	S	"	26		brother: Franz Dawanski, no away Wilkesbarre Pa, cous: Peter Kacper, Cherry Hill 2 Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	"	gr gr	"	"	Luzepe, Box 1 Dembszyzna
8	S	"	12		brother i. l. Jan Bieszczycki, 493 Boston Ave Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	"	Sokolowka
9	nn	"	60		friend Marcin Kowalski, Hedgware 20 Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	"	Onuslaw.
10	"	"	18		brother i. l. Josef Pipinska, Greenwich 150 Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	"	Stoki
11	"	"	20		" Frank Paley, Box 209 New Bridgeke N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	"	Olszewka
12	"	"	24		friend Jan Myslinski, 32nd St. 1048 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	" "	"	"	Nieniszce
13	S	"	107			"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	" "	"	"	Kalebki
14	S	"			brother i. l. Stanislaw Szczepinski, Locke St 170 St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
15	S	"	25		cous. Sylwester Slawinski, Box Ave 259 Hoyyork L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	" bl	"	"	Wolnica
16	"	"	25		brother: Ludwig Pillarski, Orange 27 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" gr	"	"	Packawa
17	nn	"	expense		cous: Stanislaw Malinowski, 12 Manerika Avenue Passaic	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	"	Ruda
18	no	"	25		cous. Michal Neimann, Grand Ave 2066 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" bl	"	"	Paska
19	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" gr	"	"	Gustynin
20	S	"	15			"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" "	"	"	Rumunki
21	S	"	40			"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" bl	"	"	Gustynin
22	nn	"	28		uncle: Julia Walczewicz, 85 Willow St Lubiechen Germany, cous: Michal Zasada, Bay Way St Elizabeth Hazenbarck Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	" gr	"	"	Thorunlewo
23	"	"	32			"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" "	"	"	Warzenbowka
24	"	"	26		brother i. l. Josef Szal, Warren St 572 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	dkl "	"	"	Rahw
25	"	"	12		uncle: Dinger Ingra, Jacon St 902 Swanton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" bl	"	"	Lw Jacej.
26	yes	"	6		friend: Zwaki Peter, Grossamay St 849 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" gr	"	"	Opawenszka
27	"	"	32 yes wife & 2 boys		brother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" gr	"	"	Kisiewapski
28	"	"	34 no			"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	br br	"	"	"
29	S	both	None		brother: Franciszek Kwapska, Van Buren St 32 Wilmington Del. uncle: Thomas Kwapska, 2758 - 10th St Balt. West Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" "	"	Russia	Kwkowska
30	"	family	4			"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	dkl br	"	Germany	Kwaniewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bock

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,

at New York

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lr. Luge Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Steerage, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

L. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

...AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turczynski	Wladyslaw	30		m	m	f. lesen	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zdunska	Wf. Cecilia Turczynska	N.Y. Greenpoint
2	Walicek	Stanislaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice	" Franziska Walicek	" Brooklyn
3	Wiekierski	Franciszek	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozorkow	" Josefa Wiekierska	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Rybicki	Franziska	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozorkow	mother Maria Rybicki	N.J. Galveston
5	Stanislo	Max	25		m	m	lesen-schreiben	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wf. Chaindel Stanislo	" New York
6	Baranowski	Kasimir	26		"	"	f. lesen	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Warsaw	broth. Franz Baranowski	Wash. Seattle
7	Krzyzanowski	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sosnowice	father Josef Krzyzanowski	N.J. Lackawanna Cty
8	Lugowski	Jan	25		m									wf. Anna Lugowska	" Brooklyn
9	Kaczynski	-do-	12		"	"	IN HOSPITAL							" Josefa Kaczynski	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Chilinowicz	Aufonsi	12		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father Antonia Chilinowicz	Mass. Boston
11	Skurzynski	Leon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochowa	father Wladyslaw Skurzynski	N.J. Newark
12	Lakowska	Piotr	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zgierz	wf. Anna Lakowska	" Washington
13	Jankowski	Josef	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father Josef Jankowski	" Trenton
14	Kaczmarow	Adam	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	" Wiktor Kaczmarow	N.Y. New York
15	Zylewski	Jan	19		m		H-19859 - 7/7/38			"	"	"	Pietrkowice	wf. Maria Zylewska	" Batavia
16	Krzyzanowska	Marya	24		"	"	T-201775 - Z4004 - 6.26.43			"	"	"	Golina	father Karol Krzyzanowska	Pa. Frosta
17	Baraszykowski	Jan	17		"	"	f. lesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Baraszykowski	Mass. Chelsea
18	Krzyzaska	Walenty	25		m	m	f. lesen	no	no	"	"	"	Glogowa	wf. Rosalia Krzyzaska	Ct. Hartford
19	Stollbacher	Gottlieb	30		"	"	"			Russia			Lodz		
20	"	Marie Wolfe	27		f.	"	wf.			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	"	-do-	7		"	"	child			Russia			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Georg Stollacher Lauba	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Anna	2		"	"	"			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	"	Berthe	25		"	"	"			"			Claims U.S. Born		
24	Schwarzenberger	Lukas	29		m	m	f. lesen	yes	yes	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	"	Barbara Wolfe	25		f.	"	wf.	"	"	Russia	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lukas Schwarzenberger	Kans. Leavenworth
26	"	Augustine	5		m	m	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	"	Valentin	1		"	"	"	"	"	"			Claims U.S. Born		
28	Zurowski	Josef	25		"	"	f. lesen	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Prussia	father Franz Zurowski	Mass. Shirley
29	"	Kasimire	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Russian	mother Ludwika Zurowski	Mich. Detroit
30	Zurowski	Josef	22		m.	"	f. lesen	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prussia		

X 72

...residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...on back of this sheet.

18—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the same has been purchased for him by any person or corporation in the United States, or by any foreign steamship company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		br. i. l. Stanislaus Platosz Box 355 Freeport L.I.					no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zborowek
2	yes	"	13			br. i. l. Adolf Dombrowski 221-17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	moles on upper lip	"	Prostrejow
3	"	"	19			cousin Ludwig Grabowski 2019 Paul Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.					Lame	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ozick
4	no	"	12	yes	Pittsburgh	father Michael Zyrlak 20 St. Galveston T. X.					Lame	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russey
5	yes	"	30			brother Kasimir Ulard 498 Monroe St. New York					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orssa
6	"	"	24			friend Josef Bargerowski 2nd Ave. Painesdale Mich.					"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Kanaga
7	no	"	16			grandfather Kazimir Strzezenski 460 Ingram Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Zerovov
8	yes	"	25	yes	1907	cousin Kazimir Tarcinski 387 Buckley St. Pittsburgh Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Zacrov
9	yes	"	20	no		brother Kazimir Longinski 389 Grant St. Nikranka Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiebotzin
10	yes	"	17			brother Wojciech Leitzyewicz 41 Allen St. Boston Mass.					"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Janiszki
11	no	"	20			cousin Veronica Mazelinska 41 Berry St. Newark N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orelovine
12	"	"	26			friend Ignori Sniszewski 1st St. Wallington N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorze
13	yes	"	24			br. i. l. Wincenty Bukowski 15 Poplar St. Irvington N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Zurowski
14	"	"	25			cousin Roland Jearfeld 5th St. New York					"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Wilna
15	yes	"	32			br. i. l. Marcin Wojcr 2nd Street Bethlehem N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pittrkowice
16	"	"	25			brother Frank Szymborski 532 E. 13th St. Trenton N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zolina
17	"	"	22			brother Stefan Barczykowski 20 Pleasant St. Somerset Mass.					"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	"	"	24			brother Josef Szczepanski 54 Herford St. Chelsea Mass.					"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Olszyny
19	yes	"	19	yes	1912	Calendar Printer					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Laube
20	husband	"	30	"	"	"	friend Heinrich Hezinger 1711 Riverside St. Chicago Ill.				"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	
21	father	Calumet & Chelsea				"					"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Kalamazoo
22	"	do				"					"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Olsza
23	"	Calumet & Chicago				"					"	"	—	—	"	light blue	"	"	"	Kebr.
24	yes	self	30	yes	1912	Calendar Printer	friend Martin Schwarzenberger 1st. St. Peoria Ill.				"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Zincolu
25	yes	husband	30	"	"	do					"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Russia
26	yes	father	"	"	"	do					"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Elsass
27	yes	"	Calumet & S.B.								"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	self	30	yes	1912	Ticket Agent Northern Pacific					"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Koszelki
29	yes	"	32				friend Ludwig Kopkins 1908-11 Shirley Mass.				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	29				br. i. l. Leopold Wisniewski 534 Superior St. Detroit Mich.				"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Postzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer., of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bock
4. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.)

E. Wolf

145

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jendrzejewski	Wladyslaw	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	sister: Victoria Jendrzejewska Minsk	Pa	Johnstown
2	Krzyzanowski	Joseph	37		m.									wife: Helena Krzyzanowska Minsk		
3	Kaurmarek	Jonne	30		m.									mother: Marzanna Kaurmarek Fabian, R.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	Krzyminski	Josef	19		m.									father: Andrzej Krzyminski Zelwa	Ind.	Ft. Bend
5	Walijunas	Albin	24		m.		2-420094		3/23/36				Kovnes	mother: Marzanna Walijunas Kovnes	Pa	Glassport
6	Klik	Stanislaw	18		m.								Pilzile	father: Franz Klik Pilzile	Minn.	Breton
7	Shikina	Novigarda	40		f.	m.	wife						Kaunsales	father: Kaunsales	N. J.	Simpson
8	"	Fenia	2		f.	child	23-38260-1		2/21/35					father: Fedor Korsunn Alexandrovsky	Col.	Los Angeles
9	"	Anna	4		f.	"										
10	Lailkunis	Anton	40		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Friedrichi	mother: Barbara Lailkunis		
11	Klonkowsky	Michal	32		m.						Polish		Friedrichi	wife: Josefa Klonkowska	Conn.	Bloomfield
12	Kendziorra	Wicenty	24		m.		7-153881		11-14-40				Zirkinski	father: Jannicheck Kendziorra	N. J.	Trenton
13	Shikajte	Agenia	22		f.	s.	1-200074		12/23/34				Slupen	" : Felix Mikajte	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kubenaite	Barbara	22		f.	s.	maid 1-445391		10/0/42		Lithuanian		Rossany	" : Antonas Kubenaite	Minn.	Lowell
15	Kapris	Stanislaw	30		m.	m.	f. lab.						Jordinmany	brother: Ludwig Kapris	"	"
16	Shreckewicz	Andrzej	30		m.								Lidzinki	wife: Anna Shreckewicz	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Shaweniwicz	Wilkir	24		m.						Polish		Gapiny	brother: Lukas Shawleniwicz	N. J.	Jersey City
18	Tamprauskis	Petruiskas	24		m.		4-10511-No C/A-305-6.5.41				Lithuanian		Nasta	father: Jeronimas Tamprauskis	"	Newark
19	Baranker	Leiser	21		m.			yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kukinik	" : Meres Baranker Kukinik	R. I.	Shippenville
20	Kiseva	Gustave	26		m.			no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lanck	father: Jonas Kiseva Lanck	N. J.	Union Hill
21	Horvath	James	45		m.		f. lab.						Budapest	wife: Maria Horvath Petrigrina 23		Budapest, Hungary
22	Kobalenya	Kobalenya	60		f.	m.							Potrele	brother: Anton Tebrea Potrele	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	"	Josefa	22		f.	s.										
24	"	Anna	1		f.	"	wife				Russian	Polish	Russia Budapest		Ill.	Joliet,
25	"	Barbara	1		m.	"							U. S. A. Joliet, Ill.			
26	Simsar	Jzifka	41		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Begaszentgyörgy	br. in l.: Vasil Vacarin Begaszentgyörgy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Slavinik	Wladyslaw	33		m.	m.		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wies Wierzw	father: Jan Slavinik Wies Wierzw, R.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	"	Helena	20		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes							
29	Shaniff	Michail	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Werkovenskoje	mother: Marya Shaniffoff Werkovenskoje	Col.	Los Angeles
30	"	Tamara	20		f.	m.	wife	"	"							

73

*A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912, *19*

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40		br. fil.: Sigmund Rosenwich. 408 Cambridge Av. Johnstown, Pa.						5 9	fair	brown	grey	none		
2		"	7	Yes 1907 Wife Philadelphia	" : Andrej Schneuzny 862 10th Av. Milwaukee, Wis.						5 3	fair	"	"	"		
3		"	15	no	" : Leon Kosinski 1102 Division Av., So. Bend, Ind.						5 6	"	"	blue	"		
4		"	20	"	" : Andrzej Zolembiewski none Av. Glampers Pa.						5 7	"	"	grey	"		
5		"	28	"	friend: Wojciech Kobrinsky 175 Salem Av. Boston, Mass.						5 6	"	"	"	"		
6		wife	26	"	wife: Jozwa Bydrak 321 13th Av. Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 7	"	"	blue	"		
7		self			husband: Michail Skuben 168 Utah Av. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 3	"	"	brown	"		
8			25	"								"	"	"	"		
9				"								"	"	"	"		
10		br. fil.	29	"	br. fil.: Josef Chappa 462 Park Bloomfield, Conn.						5 6	"	"	grey	"		
11		self	24	"	" : Jan Pisiewicz 196 Hohmann Av. Trenton, N.J.						5 6	"	"	"	"		
12		"	27	"	cousin: Piotr Peter none Av. Brickeling, Pa.						5 7	"	"	blue	"		
13		"	22	"	cousin: Peters Nikimas 3 Lake Av. Lowell, Mass.						5 4	"	"	"	"		
14		"	25	"	wife:						5 2	"	"	blue	"		
15		"	35	"	wife: Antonia Krivis 17 Wilson Av. Pittsburg, Pa.						5 10	"	"	grey	"		
16		"	36	"	br. fil.: Pitter Zrybekenin 187 Newark Av. Jersey City, N.J.						5 7	"	"	"	"		
17		"	34	"	cousin: Julimann Galbrzeski 187 Broome Av. Newark, N.J.						5 8	"	"	"	"		
18		"	25	"	brother: Kazimir Sanguecki 58 Birch Av. Philippsburg, N.J.						5 10	"	"	blue	"		
19		"	30	"	friend: Frank Anaraker 82 Union Hill Av. New York						5 7	"	"	blond	"		
20		"	5	"	br. fil.: Andreas Beder 129 Washington Av. Gary, Ind.						5 8	"	"	brown brown	"		
21		"	24	"	brother: Kasaly Szczesek 15 Box Wilker N. Dak.						5 6	"	"	"	"		
22	yes	"	yes	1907 I Ill. Joliet	friend: Wojciech Paparzeka						5 6	"	"	blue	"		
23	"	"	150	"	109 Lowell Av. Joliet, Ill.						5 5	"	"	brown	"		
24				"								"	"	grey	"		
25				"								"	"	"	"		
26		"	26	no	friend: Aileen Brennan 1220 Av. Menard Av. St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	"	"	"	"		
27		friend	30	yes 1909 Wis. Superior	friend: Bolesław Warchimski none Av. Brooks Av. Superior						5 8	"	blond	grey	"		
28				no							5 7	"	"	"	"		
29		brother	43	"	brother: Iwan Markowanoff						5 10	"	brown	"	"		
30				"	1189 So. Av. Av. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 10	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bock
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

J. Mallon
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Dr. Eugen Wolff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Pretoria~~ sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobiedzinski	Stefan	75		C m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	brothers: Adamina Kobiedzinska	Polina	
2	Lucki	Roman	29		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"		Ind	Lo Porte
3	"	Walentyna wife	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	father: Polikarp Lucki	"	"
4	Wasilewski	Stefan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	dau: Polina	"	"
5	Gradauskaite	Domicella	20		f		no	no	"	Russian	"	Skoharowski	mother: Maria Wasilewska Skoharowski	N.J.	Woodhaven
6	Zalvis	Jakus	23		m		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Triskey	father: Anton Gradauskaite Triskey	Mass.	Brockton
7	Lukasiewicz	Jan	24		m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Isory	" : Jan Zalvis Isory	Pa.	Priceburg
8	Pieniazek	Antoni	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Slupica	wife: Franciska Lukasiewicz Slupica	"	"
9	Hange	Ewald	19		"		"	"	"	German	"	Miaswitz	" : Maryanna Pieniazek	"	"
10	"	David	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: David Hange	Mich.	Lansing
11	"	Reinhold	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Miaswitz	"	"
12	Filipiak	Josef	24		"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Wollersdorf	" : Michal Filipiak Wollersdorf	Ill.	Joliet
13	Kantor	Ansiech	33		"		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomaja	brother: Lesk Kantor Kolomaja	N.J.	New York
14	Wiszniewskas	Vikkes	23		"		1-160295	1-15-26	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mariampole	father: Henrikes Wiszniewskas	Mass.	Worcester
15	Bielewicz	Kelsen	18		"		no	no	"	Polish	"	Sapotkin	" : Andrzej Bielewicz	N.Y.	Jamesport
16	Schleicher	Johannes	47		m		"	"	"	German	"	Laube	wf: Christine Schleicher Laube	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gremmick	Gottlieb	42		"		11-101302		"						
18	"	Sophie	40		f	wife	yes	yes	"						
19	"	Johann	13		m	child	no	no	"						
20	"	Katharine	9		f	"	yes	yes	"						
21	"	Amalie	7		"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Gottlieb	4		m	"	"	no	"				brother: Konrad Gremmick Laube	Okla	Russia
23	"	Alexander	2		"	"	11-93544		"						
24	Bonk	Franz	28		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kremsk	wf: Ulrich Bonk Kremsk	Dakota	E. Russia
25															
26															
27															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			father: franz Lebiedzinski 526 Carlisle st. So Bend, Ind.	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	fair	brown	grey	pockmarked	Russia	Golicia
2	S	"	22				brother: Wadaw Zemiak	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	none	"	Golina
3	M	husband	23				brother: So Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	no	brother	15				brother: Wo. Philipp str 725	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Skiernowski
5	S	self	23				brother: Iwan Wassilawski 319 Grafton ave Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Swiacze
6	no	"	40				aunt: Zofia Zeberne Martin st. 45 Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blond	"	"	"	Gony
7	"	"	43				cousin: Jan Kapczak no str. Priceburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Slupca
8	"	"	20				brother: Jan Kapczak " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	35				cousin: Pista Peter " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Chrzanowska
10	M	"	25				acqu: Jonatan Hein	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	24				" : Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	S	"	26				" : 815 Cedar st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Kutno
13	"	"	15				" : Wladyslaw Bylanski Elwood st. 409 Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	reddish	blue	red beard	Austria	Kolanica
14	no	"	20				cousin: Maria Kantor 3rd st. 397 New York, N.Y.	boo	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Mokrzice
15	S	"	8				nephew: Josas Trempus Samuel st. Worcester Mass.	does	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	blue	"	"	Sapotkin
16	S	"	102				uncle Witsal Bylanska 3rd st. Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonow
17	S	"	50				friend: Wojciech Zolinger 138 Riverdale st. Chicago, Ill.	does not	"	"	Gottlieb Schleich	does not	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Laube
18	M	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19		father					Henrick Hleps-Groth. Gottlieb Zolinger 138 N. Rivers Chicago.	"	"	does not	Gottlieb Zolinger	does not	—	"	"	brown	spunky on the right eye	"	"
20	no	"					first to stop with Zolinger Hleps bro. Henrick 138 River Dale Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	none	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	yes	self	22				cousin Stanislaw Pigula 197 1st st. Brooklyn 1497 1st Auburn ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kreinsk
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bock Second officer, of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wolff.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 76	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zoenowska	Maryanna	20		f	s. h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorczinka	father: Anton Zoenowska Skorczinka	N.H.	Winchester
2	Marchiel	Adam	22		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzierzby	mother: Marya Marchiel Dzierzby	Wis	Superior
3	Chmielewska	Michael	28		m	"	no	no					wife: Antonia Chmielewska Mantelamy	Minn	Rockan
4	"	Veronika	17		f	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mantelamy			
5	Kolejscha	Alexander	45		m	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mantelamy	wife: Helena Kolejscha	"	"
6	Radzewicz	Marcin	21		m	s. farm	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Zegrzyn	father: Kazimir Radzewicz Stary Zegrzyn	"	"
7	Pietruszka	Wiktorya	17		f	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krewza	father: Ignacy Pietrusza Krewza	N.Y.	Camden
8	Makowczyny	Alexsa	19		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Luka	father-in-law: Simon Makowczyny Luka	Mass	Hudson
9	Peek	Konrad	46		m	m. tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Louise Peek Hamburg	Ia	Taylor
10	Beisel	Josel	52		m	m. joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monasterisz	wife: Chaje Beisel Monasterisz	N.Y.	Newark
11	"	Taube	20		f	tailoress	"	"							
12	"	Annie	18		f	"	"	"							
13	Szczepowska	Paracha	27		f	s. h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola michowa	father: Josef Szczepowska Wola michowa	O.	Youngstown
14	Szczuko	Wojciech	39		m	m. f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowo	wife: Franciska Szczuko Dombrowo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Kowalska	Ewa	21		f	s. h. maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rychwar	father: Adam Kowalski Rychwar	Col.	Eureka
16	Jablonski	Jons	20		m	f. l.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szumowski	mother: Dorota Jablonska Szumowski	Wy	Ulrich
17	Schernagel	Johann	28		m	"	14-20728						wife: Marie Schernagel Romodorf	Neb	Trenzel
18	Wierzbicki	Marianna	32		f	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Romodorf	mother-in-law: Josef Dalkiewicz Wierlawek	Ill	Moline
19	"	Josef	4		m	"	8-15-2012	8/1/38	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielawek		"	"
20	Toth	Josef	35		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiralyhaza	father: Josef Toth Nyarlaso	Oh	Cleveland
21	Zenigrski	Marceli	25		m	f. lab	4-5-40	no	no						
22	"	Kazubancy	36		f	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	North Hadley	uncle: Anton Kuczenski North Hadley	Mass	North Hadley
23	"	Jan	13		m	son	1-27/25	7-11-39							
24	Rzyska	Kazislaw	12		f	s. lab	yes	yes					grandf: Josef Kominski Kielona	Ind	Gary
25	"	Wladyslaw	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielona		"	"

Laws Veteran
Josef exam 13

75

* Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	brother	$10	no	Brother: Jan Kanarowski Box 142 - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lubicle
2	S	"	29	"	" Tony Karchiel Rankin - Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzby
3	S	self	62	"	Brother: Kazmir Kolejco 14 Felton Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Montelany
4	S	"	62	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	"	Brother: Kazimir Kolejeska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
6	no	"	23	"	cousin: Kantant Jankowsky 7 Vermont 103 - Conn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Krecow
7	no	"	22	"	brother: Michal Bylzuska Box 62 - Hyattsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Mierciske
8	no	"	21	"	cousin: Max Sakowczay Box 617 - Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
9	no	"	18 Aug 1912	to J.	Chief Louis Hilfe 248 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey brown	"	"	Germany	Grünmyten
10	no	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	Russia	Alexandrovo
11	"	"	60	"	cousin: Leib Cohen Krome 193 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	Brother	10	"	brother: Juran Sawocka Box 230 - Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Kolo
14	no	self	28	"	Pawel Krawczyk 624 4th St. 333 - Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novobrovo
15	yes	"	25	"	Moses Blum 218 - 2nd St. - Eureka Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black gray	"	"	"	Dombrowo
16	no	"	60	"	brother: Tom Fridlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	"	Kyeluran
17	no	"	24	"	Maria 109 Washington St. brother: Max Schafer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kyelin
18	yes	"	30	"	Neuzel Neb. no adr. father: Maciej Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue grey	"	"	Germany	Kepros
19	"	"			stadtle Ill no adr. 2d father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Wroclawek
20	yes	—	yes	no	friend: Pal Mieszka no adr. Haverstraw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Jadernas
21	no	"	$	yes	my	Nath Hadley	Mass											
22	1	"	1750	10														
23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	yes	Chldn	Mass	no														
25	"	"	"	"														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

friend: Jakob Kozakiewicz North Hadley Mass — Russia — Karwicewo

father: Adam Zgrda Madison St. Gary Ind. — Fielowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. Book Second officer.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Book
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

M Callow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolf, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Wolf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg on the 24th day of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jukelson	Rivka	32		F m	wife	no	no							
2	"	Eirl	17		F s	daughter	yes	yes							
3	"	Mariem.	11		F "	"	"	"							
4	"	Golde	7		"	"	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kraiono.			Father: Hoische Guber. Kraiow.	Ore.	Portland
5	"	Ruchel	4		"	"	"	"							
6	"	Leie	4		"	"	"	"							
7	"	Sarie	2		"	"	"	"							
8	"	Idel	1	1/2	"	"	"	"							
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm. H. Dykes Photo

4

76

*Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 1912, 19 152

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Braila
2									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	4	4	4	4	4
3									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
4			Husband Father					husband: Wetwel Fuckelson 112 Kapas 2nd Portland Oreg.	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
5									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
6									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
7									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
8									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

...or First or Second Officer.

...eborg, from Hamburg, do ... and the surgeon ... said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... and all of the aliens named in the ... the report of said surgeon and from my own ... a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... or with a loathsome or dangerous ... of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy ... an ... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... information ... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ... ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ... in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and *if so*, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eugen Wolff, Surgeon of the Pretoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

E Wolff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 7 1912, 19

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg May 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keck	Franz	56	m m		farmer	yes	yes							
2	"	Marie	54	f w		wf.	"	"							
3	"	Anton	8	m -		son	"	"							
4	"	Monika	17	f s		h. maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rastadt	daughter Barbara Keck Rastadt	Lsch.	Legord Canada
5	"	Hieronimus	19	m "		f. lab.	"	"							
6	"	Johann	16	m "		"	"	"							
7	"	Josef	24	m m		farmer	"	"							
8	"	Leontine wife	22	f w		wf.	"	"							
9	Kelfrich	Georg	24	m s		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Peter Kelfrich	"	"
10	Geiger	Hironimus	26	m m		farmer	"	"							
11	"	Franziska	27	f w		wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Geiger Karlsruhe	Lsch.	Legord
12	"	Anna	2	f -		child	-	-							Canada
13	"	Rosa	6	f "		"	-	-							
14	Keck	Franz	20	m s		farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Keck Rastadt	"	"
15	Koch	Michael	29	m m		farmer	"	"							
16	"	Marianna wife	22	f w		wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Salomea Koch Rastadt	"	"
17	"	Hironimus ch	2	m -		infant	-	-							
18	"	Josef bro	19	m s		farm lab.	yes	yes							
19	Frey	Genovefa	19	f s		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Peter Frey -"-	"	"
20	Obiczkiewicz	Gregor	44	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Agnes Obiczkiewicz -"-	"	"
21	"	Paul	14	m n		farmer	"	"							
22	"	Albertine	11	f "		wf.	"	"							
23	Obiczkiewicz	Anna	12	f d		f. asst	"	"							
24	"	Salomeja	16	f "		"	"	"							
25	"	Adeline	17	f "		"	"	"							
26	Geiger	Franz	21	m m		farmer	"	"							
27	"	Victoria	35	f w		wf.	"	"							
28	"	Veronica	4	f d		child	-	-							
29	"	Jakob	13	m s		"	-	-							
30	"	Barbara	11	f "		"	-	-							
			77												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

mother same address Lsch. Legord

Father Michael Geiger -"- "

Lsch. Legord

J. Mann Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Rules of [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan* 1913 *19*

154

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	if Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1		self	yes	no										5	fair	grey	blue				
	2		husband		1															
	3		father		1															
	4	S	"	300	1												grey			
	5		"		1										5	3	"	"		
	6		"		1										5	5	"	"		
	7		"		1										5	4	"	"		
	8		" f.l.												5	5	"	"		
	9	S	self	130											5	9	"	"		
	10		"					br. i. l. same address							5	5	"	blue		Württemberg
	11	S	husband												5	8	"	light brown		Karlsruhe
	12		father		1			friend Georg Keck no St. Lajord Sask.							5	8	"	"		
	13		"		1										—	—	"	"		
	14	S	self	200											—	—	"	"		
	15	S	"	60	1										5	11	"	red		Russia
	16	S	husband		1			bro. i. l. - same address							6	—	"	light grey		
	17	S	mother		1										5	4	"	"		
	18	S	self	25											—	—	"	"		
	19	S	"	25				broth. Gottlieb Frey no St. Lajord Sask.							5	9	"	"		
	20							mother Johanna Christiana no St. Lajord Sask.							5	8	"	"	brown	
	21														5	5	"	"	grey	
	22		husband		1										5	4	"	"		
	23														5	4	"	black		
	24	S	self	with				uncle same address no 8-2							Poor Defective Vision 8/20 Cannot					
	25	S	"	—											5	4	"	red		
	26	S	"	50											5	3	"	l. brown		
	27		husband	50											5	11	"	black brown		Karlsruhe
	28		father					friend Johann Christiana no St. Lajord Sask.							5	11	"	"		
	29														—	—	"	l. brown		
															—	—	"	"		
															—	—	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. [redacted], of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 7 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2116

Watch Case 12 — 101 — M — Jones

					Letters of the Board of Special Inquiry.			Date.	Decision No.	Cause.	Date.	Sent.	
				Cause of Detention.	Remarks.	Dep. Insp.	Examining Surgeon	Assistant.						
[illegible]	II Cab	E 26	1	L P C 1030	Bert McGregor		6/9 172 Mon				1:30	6/9/12	Cleveland	211
"		L 28	1	" 1030	Sullivan			6/11 72 Lor 11:30						333
"		E 16	1	" 1030	"			6/8 44 K 3:0						-1-
"		G 16/7	2	" 1030	Henry		6/8 41 K	6/10 111 Grd 10:15						444
(Child Maria in hospital)		Child in hosp illegitimate												
[illegible]	II Cab	E 26	1	L P C 1030	Henry		6/14 123-14	6/13-47 Daw 1:30						787
[illegible]		33 22	1	"	Flannery			6/10.30 Daw 1						252
[illegible]		33 3	1	" 10	"			6/10 131 Grd 11:20						222
[illegible]		47 22	1	"	Book		6/8 113 Mon	6/11 54 Lor 12:30						343
[illegible]		39 11	1	"	"		6/8 138 Mon	6/11 158 K 2						343
[illegible]		17 26	1	"	"		6/8 36 OPS 6/10 118 Gr.				2:11	6/2/12	Amerika	454
[illegible]		11 8	1	C L	Schwartz			6/8 31 OPS 110						-1-
[illegible]		11 9	1	" & I P C	"			6/8 30 OPS 110						-1-
[illegible] Testa		11 10	1	C I 940	"			6/8 28 OPS 110						-1-
[illegible] Sager		11 6	1	L P C & CI	"			6/8 26 OPS 110						-1-
Golde & 3 ch		38 19/2	4	L P C 10	Bauer			6/9 155 Kayser 3:20						484
Rifke														
Leib														
[illegible]														
[illegible]		49 ?	1	" 10	Waldo									
[illegible] & br		45 4/5	2	" 10	Hellner		6/8 38 OPS 6/11 111 CI 6/22	6/8 37 OPS 145 Landed 10 am						-1-1
Mengel														22 22 24
[illegible], Adam		7 17	1	" 10	Connor									
Michael		42 8	1	" 10	Dyckes		6/8 145 Mon	6/11 153 K 140						343
[illegible], Jan		20 2 2	1	" 10	Smith			6/11 48 Lor 11:50						333
[illegible], Pawel		20 2	1	" 10	"			6/11 52 Lor 12:45						343
[illegible] Wladimir		43 20	1	" 1055	O'Niell		6/8 112 Mich.	6/11 58 C 3:30						343
[illegible]ander		9 9	1	" 1015	"		6/12/36 elk	6/13 Kermillen 3:25						
[illegible]		9 16	1	" 1015	"		6/11 150 Grd	6/11 113 Jas 2:35 (Q.T.) Edm	Ret to Ellis Island on 1.		6	4/12	Victoria	565
[illegible]		22 5	1	" 1010	Dyckes		6/11 3? Mon	6/12 23 M 11:30						8109
							6/8 148 Mon	6/14 182 C 11:22						444

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Arrived June 8, 12 . 191 . M. . from

	Name	Cases	Nos.	Adults	Minors	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Date.	Recommendation.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Decision. Date.	Decision.	Remarks.
	[illegible], Sapleine	16	11	1		L P C 1040	Fitz	6/8 41 ORS		6/9 69 R 1.30						121
	[illegible] Alexander	3	21	1		" 1050	Flannery	6/8 150 Mon		6/11 ~~Exclud~~ 11.30						333
	[illegible], Antoni	39	20	1		" 10	Book	6/11 152 grd		6/~~8~~ 189 C 11.40						666
	Bigelthier, Hersch & br	47	8/9	2		" 1040	"			6/11 99 clk 3.00						682
	Leiser	~~Wife~~														
39m	Sladzinski, Leon	5	19	1		" 1020	Kellner	6/8 131 Mrg.		6/13 85 gr 1.50						565
40	Tulsevicky, Adam	51	17	1		" 1020	Mann			6/9 190 Mon 12.45						121
41	Kaslewski, Anton	7	3	1		" 1020	Connor			6/11 60 C 4						343
42	Kus, Petro	11	7	1		L P C & CL 1030	Schwartz			6/8 32 ORS 1.10						-1-
43	Wierschke, Robert	11	11	1		C C	"	6/8 140 Lor					C41 6/12/12	Amended		457
44	Mankiewicz, Kasimirz	21	28	1		C T 1030	"			6/8 115 Mrg. 11.50						
45	Basha, Ruchal & sis	18	12/3	2		I P C	Fitz			6/9 62 Grd 11.20						222
	Perl															
46	Winiarska, Marya 2 br & sis	18	14/7	4		" 1045	"			6/10 79 JAS 9.50						888
46f	Anna															
46m	Mikolaj															
46f	Poljania															
40m	38 Zielinski, Karol	42	12	1		" 1040	Dyckes			6/9 93 K 3.50						121
18m	39 Kesselbaum, Oscher	16	1	1		" 1055	Macatee			6/9 83 K 2.40						121
17m	40 Dyrda, Stanislaw & br	55	24/5	2		" 1050	Kellner	6/8 141 Mon		6/14 107 Lor 10.45						12/12/12
14m	Wadislaw															
	Kaczynski															
	41 Sommerberg, Josef	9	25	1		" 1050	O'Neill			6/9 11 K 1.40						121
17m	42 Sommerberg, Edward	43	9	1		" 1025	"			6/11 3-m 12.40						343
21m	43 Beranker, Leiser	53	19	1		" 1055	"			6/9 158 Meyer 3.30						121
16f	44 Konopka, Josefa	51	29	1		" 1030	Mern			6/11 63 C 3.40						343
	45 Rudnicki, Adam	19	26	1		" 11	Waldo	6/11 84 grd		6/14 103 Gr 12 m						666
	Gralak, Barsko	37	1	1		" 11	Connor	6/12 131 clk		6/1486 m 2.15						676
	47 Mase, Meir	52	5	1		" 11	Mcintosh			6/9 144 Meyer 2.20						121
	[illegible], Hana	17	19	1		" 11	Macatee			6/9 90 K 3.30						121
	[illegible], Matus	3	8	1		" 11	Flannery	6/8 112 Mon		6/16 22 clk						888

SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

No. ____

arrived June 8. 12 . 191 . M., . from . Ellis

	Name.	Manifest Sheet No.	Line	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Detained.	Admitted.	Date.	Remarks and Recommendations.	Date.	Remarks.	Book No.
	[illegible]	19 19	1	L P C 11	Waldo	6/2 146 clk	6/14 14 Omw 2					
	[illegible]	38 23	1	" 11	Bauer		6/11 3 m 11 45-					674
	[illegible] son	18 25/6	2	" 11	Fitz		6/9 162 Meyer 4					333
	[illegible]											242
63	Motikaitis, Kasimir	31 25	1	" 11	Schwartz	6/2 148 clk	6/16 61 gall 1.7					
64	Liguonts, Lipe	16 11	1	" 11	Escatee		6/9 59 OPS 11.0					898
65	Keller, Franz	8 17	1	" 11	"	6/8 38 K	6/11 1 m 11 45-					111
66	[illegible] Julian	8 13	1	" 11	"		6/9 92 K 3.30					333
	[illegible] Stanislaw [illegible]	46 8	1	" 11	Bauer		6/11 138K 11					121
	[illegible]	82 8xtg	1	"	Dyckes							333
	[illegible]	[illegible]		" 11	[illegible]	6/11 137 gold	6/14 182 C 11 22					666
	[illegible]	35 9	1	" 1115 PGT SEW	Fitz	6/2 100 jas				2.30	6/4/12 Returned	676
69	Kiaulenckas, Mikas	54 14	1	" 1120	Cowen		6/11 49 for 11 5 5 Landed					333
61	Lange, Emil & 2 boys	54 9/11	3	" 1130	"	6/8 34 K	6/2 153 Hyg 6/6 — 10 20					24 24 24
	David											
	Reinhold											
62	Franskaunas Petras	6 5	1	" 1130	Bauer	6/10 54 Lark	6/2, 91 Lark 2.20 Landed					454
63	Getner, Anna & dtr	28 27/8	2	" 1135 Ret 7/23/12 - 11 30 a.m.	Dycles	6/3 140 clk 7/9 112 Lark	7/13 - 3 p.m.					54 5654
	Julia			Died July 23/912			Died					
64	Hdyk, Peter,	11 13	1	" 1230	Schwartz		6/9 74 K 1st					
65	Pawt, Michael-	25 3	1	" 115	Fitzgerald		6/10 91 jas 11					121
66	Ivanko, Janos	17 22	1	" - phd - 1;00	Bock		6/10 34 Mar 2.15-					222
67	Rokila, Gyorgy	47 15	1	" 0 phd -12;50	Bock	6/12 4 clk						232
68	Kolizewska, Josef	10 11	1	" - phd- 12;55	Smith	6/12 117 jas				2.30	6/14/12 Returned	676
69	Kaczewsky Stanislaw	15 16	1	" 1;25	Fitzgerald	6/11 138 gold	6/12 39 Mcg. 2.30			"	" "	676
70	Steinberg, Leib	21 10	1	" 1;3[illegible]	Schwartz		6/9 57 OPS "					454
71	Urban, Tanka,	14[illegible] 1	1	" - cert 1;10	Escatee	6/10 37 Lark				2.30	6/14/12 Returned	111
72	Niaczakene, Katrina	6 7	1	1pc, phd-cert. 1;30	Bauer		6/11 61 C 345-					454
73	[illegible] Marianna	55 18/19-2		1pc 1;40	Mellmer	6/9 164 Meyer	6/12 107 Lark 3.40					343
	Josef											888
74	[illegible] Michael	2 22	1	1pc & cl 1;40	Dyckes		6/9 81 15 3.40					111

90

Arrived June 8, 1912, 191, M., from [illegible]

										ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
										Inf.—Rem.		Remanded.		Admitted.		Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Rem.	
		Manifest	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.														
			5	18	20	3	lpc	1;45	Flannery					6/9	59 Gall 10						3-3
		Kinski, Johann	31	7/9	-3		lpc	1;50	Schwartz.					6/9	55-ORS 10 50						3-3
		Sabeina																			
		Feige																			
	27	Sadek, Maria	8	20	1		lpc	2;00	Macatee	6/11	146 gold			6/13	191 Daw 1						555
	28	Kwatrzecha, Stefan	37	28	1		lpc	1;35	Connor					6/11	59 c 335-						333
	29	Rzicki, Josef	5510/12		-3		lpc	2;00	Mellmer					6/9	193 Mon 1 50						333
		Taube																			
		[illegible]																			
	30	Hoffmann, Gittel	24	22	1		lpc	2;00	Cowen	6/12	187 K			6/11	K 161 JAS 220						666
	31	Simic, Ilia	1	6	1		lpc	2;05	Mann	6/11	160 Gold			6/13	192 Daw 1						555
	32	Kusaela, Gustav	7	11	1		lpc	2;00	Connor					6/13	19 Miller 235-						555
	33	Lubasyk, Peter	6	16	1		lpc	2;00	Bauer	6/12	132 elk			6/11	K 50 m 140						666
		Rozdanne Ivo																			
	34	[illegible], Ivan	2	3	1		lpc	2;08	Dyckes					6/10	190 JJK 2 40						222
	35	Kubash, Josef	4	8/10	3		lpc	2;05	Cowen	6/12	37 gr			6/11	K 154 elk 12 55-						18 18 18
		Kataryna																			
		Eva																			
	36	Titler, Ignats,	1	21	1		lpc	2;10	Mann	6/12	142 elk			6/11	K 67 m 4 55						656
	37	Katerina Jurgaitis, Alexandra, nieces	18	21/24	-4		lpc	2;25	Fitzgerald	6/13	90 Zd			6/17	98 Daw 11 50						36 32 36
		Jurgaitis, Alexander																			
		Stanislava																			
		Jadwiga																			
		Jadwiga																			
	38	Radzewicz, Maria	55	6	1		lpc	2;15	Mellmer					6/9	167 Mon 12						1-1
	39	Cirill, Juliana	7	13	1		lpc - cert.	2;20	Connor	6/10	48 JAS										444
	40	Orea, Julia	1	27	1		lpc	2;22	Mann	6/8	66 K			6/12	235 elk 3 20						444
	41	Nagy, Janos	6	III	10	1	lpc	3;00	Bauer					6/11	K m 11 55						323
	42	Kaczurska, Emelia	10	2/4	3		lpc - cert.	2;55	Moler	6/11	144 gold			6/13	189 Daw 1 50						15 12 5
		Alexandra																			
		Stanislaw																			

121

TOTALS

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Name of Vessel arrived June 8, 1912 LQI M. from

Name.	Manifest. Orig. No.	Manifest. Line No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Rel.	Rejected.	Admitted.	Department and Executive Orders. Date.	Bureau No.	Order.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.	Head.
[illegible]	33/30	1	lpc phd - cert.	3:00 Flannery	6/8 [illegible]		6/16 59 [illegible] 1st						
[illegible]	42	1	lpc	3:10 Dykes	6/8 1915		6/8 1495 mar 3 24						888
[illegible], Johannes	64	16 1	lpc, [illegible] - cert.	3:15 Cowen			6/8 38 K 350						333
[illegible], Sulgia	36	11 1	lpc	3:00 Bauer	6/13 97 14								—
[illegible], Boleslaw	14	13 1	lpc - cert.	3:25 Macatee	6/12 1458 K		6/20 80 [illegible] 3 55				2 30 6/14/12	Pretoria	665
[illegible], Stefan	54	1 1	lpc, phd - cert.	3:45 Cowen			6/12104 [illegible] 10 am						12121
[illegible], Jerens	611	2 1	lpc, phd - cert.	4:00 Bauer	6/9 76 K		Landed 6/14 — 4 40						434
[illegible], Isaak	7	10 1	lpc	4:10 Connor	6/9 196 Mon 6/10 20 tank		Landed 6/16 — 12 noon						665
Balz Josef	51	11	LPC from hosp 6/9/12 3 P.M.	Waldo.			6/12 147 clk 4th						878
Kapuscz Dominy	15	21	" " " 6/9/12 4	Waldo	6/12 121 clk		6/14 21 M 12 30						333
[illegible] Agon	14	28	" Feeble Minded Cert SI 6/3/12	Brophy	6/3 85 22								444
Mazgiez Mayl	13	16 1	Alien Feeble-minded from hosp 6/2 3 P.M.	Wallo	6/7 99 K						2 30 6/14/12	Pretoria	111
Pastafka Konstancja	22	5/6/5	LPC SI 6/22/12 10 30 am	Alex			6/22 189 m 2				1 " 6/4/12	Cleveland	333
" Zofia													— 3 —
" Genefa													
[illegible] Paskuka Jannina	35	7	" P.H.D Cert SI 6/22/12	Schwartz									
[illegible] Stypjenski Jan	6	12	Insane in Hosp 6/6/12	"	6/16 99 K		6/22 189 m 2 Dis U S Born						
[illegible] Korapski Jan	32	7	LPC in Hosp 6/26/12 Trachoma Book		6/26 146 CPS						2 20 6/4/12	Kansas City Mo	1 —
[illegible] Sparachus Maria	20	23/24	LPC from Hosp. 6/27/12 1.40	Waldo	6/27 140 [illegible]						2 50 9/14/12	K. Circle	11 4 11 4
" Rudolf													
[illegible] " Gustav	20	25/26	(Both in Hosp.) " SI 6/27/12	John Johnson	6/27 [illegible]								
" Wanda													— 2 —
[illegible] Szythewski Josef	29	26	From Hosp 9/13/12 11 DCH. From Hosp 7/3/12-10 am Trachoma	Brophy	7/3 175 1193								
[illegible] Neumann Emily	51	19	In Hosp 6/8/12 Ret from Hosp 8/16/12	2nd Macatee	9/18 185 Lloyd		9/23 46 Jas. 3rd				3 15 11/3/12	Cincinnati	1 —
													777

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRETORIA (Hamburg-American) arrived June 8,1912, 19 , M., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kowik	Meyer	4	11		1	To bro	Bro Simon, 4 Rutgers Pl. NYC 64 Delaware	A.	6	12m	—	—	—
2	Feinsmbaum	Jokse	20	6		1	" sister	Sister Anna Levinson Void	R	9	9:30	1	1	1
3	Klimowics	Iwan	51	12		1	" B/L	Cliffside Park NJ	—	—	—	—	—	1
4	Podsiedlo	Maryanna	50	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Rosalia Szymanski Bklyn.	R	10	9:45	2	2	2
5	Jennisheieswitz	Ona	43	28		1	" bro	Bro. Anton 18 Lyndon Ave City Mills	R	10	10:10	2	2	2
6	Michalewska	Josefa & ch	32	13/4		2	" tel $	Louis Wladulanz mass. So. River NJ	R	11	9:40	1	1	1
7	Lelodew	Olga	41	10		1	" friend	Cous. Josef Wanslafskey	R	10	11	2	3	2
8	Prisant	Julia	11	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Jette Weiss bro 11 71-Lyndon Ave	R	9	10	1	1	1
9	Plywaite	Rosalia	45	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Barbara Petane Bklyn. Lawrence mass.	R	9	3:38	1	2	1
10	Rozynski	Alfonso	37	29		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Witold, 101 Oak St	R	9	3	1	2	1
11	Rosen	Frane	19	5		1	" bro	Bro Morris, 784 Kellogg St, NYC Parkville Ct	A.	8	11:20	—	+	—
12	Kosiatek	Walenty	52	18		1	" ind. add	RR. Uncle Josef Taradema	R	11	11:50	3	3	3
13	Neimet	Tauba	12	4		1	" bro	Bro Perry, 83 Brush St NYC 309 Somers St Hammonton	A.	8	9:20	—	+	—
14	Zimnoch	Anton	23	20		1	" tel $	RR. God-father John Rydkowski	R	11	4:30	3	4	3
15	Dulkowski	Leopold	26	5		1	" tel $	RR. B-L-R Josef Kaczka 13 Eshton St Carr	R	11	4	3	4	3
16	Sanders	Louis	24	29		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Henrich Sandkerri 17 Lynn St Albany NY	R	1	3:37	4	5	4
17	Romanauski	Anton	15	25		1	" tel $	RR. B-L-R Jonas Batusghonis Frankfield mass	R	9	3	1	2	1
18	Wieczora	Jan	44	7		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance	R	11	3:45	3	4	3
19	Belieska	Istvan	38	13		1	" B/L	R-L-R John Rodimowicz 437-480 Inverness Pa.	R	9	10:20	1	1	1
20	Bobinski	Ludwik	21	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Felix 341 Schoolmaker Ave Jr.	R	9	3	1	2	1
21	Golowacy	Luka	22	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Andrej Orzowski 19 Central St Central Falls	R	11	4	3	4	3
22	Hos	Stan.	6	10		1	" ind. add	RR. Cous. Jan Kodya. RI 50 Warren St	R	1	4:45	6	7	6
23	Kudlow	Aniela	51	25		1	" uncle	Cous. Anna Segal Bklyn Kinderhook Pa	R	9	10	1	1	1
24	Baziak	Jan	15	5		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Tomko Snyder 2016-19 Ed Gary	R	12	3	4	5	4
25	Kleissa	Maria	34	3		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Mrs Lucas Fraser Sandover Mass	R	10	4	2	3	2
26	Dagelis	Josef	5	5		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Kazimir 15 Lemark St Central Falls	R	9	3	1	2	1
27	Sojs	Michal	6	8		1	" ind. add	RR. Bro. Jan 19 Central St 101 Galena St Milwaukee Wis	R	1	4:45	6	7	6
28	Sohs	Johan	4	8		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Wm Sales.	R	10	2	2	3	2
29	Wasilenka	Maryanna	18	28		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance	By	1	4:55	6	7	6
30	Barbakiw	Anna	24	13		1	" B/L	RR. [illegible]	R	9	9:20	1	1	1

PRETORIA 31 JUNE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pretoria #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 161

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zelik	Nieczyslaw	38	9		1	To tel $	1650-Lemon St Chicago. RR. Bro. Dominik Overland Colo.	J	9	3	1	2	1
32	Rebeka	Alex.	18	7		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Franz 211-Bergen St Bklyn.	Q	12	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	Galis	Honorata	14	25		1	" cousin	Cous Clara Kalak. Bklyn.	B	9	9[10]	1	1	1
34	Rubiese	Helena	51	30		1	" sister	Sister Pauline 81-Gold St Bklyn.	Q	10	10[15]	2	2	2
35	Stankiewiesute	Marianna	45	12		1		176-Gratton St Sister Veronica Volantes St Bklyn.	B	10	11	2	2	2
36	Kubeiese	Helena	45	13		1	" cousin	57-Montrose St Uncle Antonas Fredrick Bklyn.	B	9	11[45]	1	1	1
37	Podlaska	Victoria	45	10		1	" sister	21-Orchard St Sister Antonina Lonkashowitz Brooklyn	Q	9	9[45]	1	1	1
38	Grenski	Felix	41	5		1	" tel $	361 Mt Carmel St RR. Bro. Macky Pittsburg Bklyn.	Q	10	✓	2	3	2
39	Golewnja	Adela	32	6		1	" sister	Sister Ludwika 510-11 St	Q	9	9[45]	1	1	1
40	Jaeszyn	Alena	44	29		1	" friend	Mr Mary Pyzik 114½ Evans St Long Island City, L.I.	Ch.	8	3[15]	—	/	—
41	Denischewska	Natalie	34	10		1	" sister	Cous. Frances Sadowska 38-Lee St Bklyn.	Q	11	3[10]	3	✓	3
42	Shymaniese	Salomea	3	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Adam Sviadas.	Q	9	10[20]	1	1	1
43	Bogdanowicz	Bron.	37	17		1	" tel $	Polish Alliance Hartford St	By	11	4[15]	6	7	6
44	Zbikowska	Wlada.	42	13		1	" father	~~Father~~ Brother Anna 44 Main St Bklyn.	B	9	9[45]	1	1	1
45	Brodiesi	Leonora	45	11		1	" uncle	Father Antonio 51 Montrose St	B	9	11[45]	1	1	1
46	Wrobleneki	Teofila	16	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Stanslaw Stanislowsky 12 Lindgren Ave Therm.	D	9	9[45]	1	1	1
47	Mpezowna	Anna	7	38		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Antoni 109-Orange St Brooklyn Graiewska Hackensack	Q	10	✓	✓	3	✓
48	Ogunnis	Ursula	31	16		1	" father	Father John 16 Lindsay St	D	9	11[20]	1	1	1
49	Kowalesuk	Anna	48	1		1	" cousin	Cus Mrs Mary Pyzik, 144½ Evans St. Nyc	Ch.	8	3[15]	—	/	—
50	Demenyszyn	Anna	45	22		1	" B/L	Sis Mrs Mary Pyzik, 114½ Evans St Nyc	Ch.	8	3[15]	—	/	—
51	Jurgelewiczene	Elena & ch	33	23/4		2	" husb	Wife Thomas, 37 Warren St Newark NJ 3-Senate Pk	Ch	8	12[05]	+	2	—
52	Kempa	Aniela	5	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Amelia Achekewicz	B	9	9[21]	1	1	1
53	Bogdanowicz	Jan	33	13		1	" bro	Bro Alexander, 23 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa 413-Lynn Ave Pittsburg	Ch.	8	12[05]	—	/	—
54	Makulucska	Malgorsata	43	13		1	" sister	Sister Martha Cryzyc 58 Havenhyst St Harrison	D	9	12[20]	1	1	1
55	Bartolomute	Mikola	4	19		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. Karlos Kenpnis	Q	11	11[45]	3	3	3
56	Filipuska	Timofey	21	27		1	" tel $	Alex Bogdanowicz, 171-11th Av, Seattle Wash	Ch	8	4	—	/	—
57	Lemnes	Maryanna	18	20		1	" sister	Sis Emilia Pazyk, 317 E. 44th St. Nyc	Ch.	8	/	—	/	—
58	Rutkowska	Maria	7	8		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance 2611-Lorimer St Chicago	By	11	4[15]	6	7	6
59	Gostynin	Andrey	25	10		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jan Tumanetz College Pt	Q	11	11[45]	3	3	3
60	Pinkowski	Mateusz	18	19		1	" bro	Bro. Abel 3 L-10 St Nyc	B	9	10[20]	1	1	1

3/

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MALE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Over 14 yrs	Under 14 yrs	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	[illegible]	Andrea	11	15		1	bro	Slavonic Society Inc. Mechanics Bldg. Van						
	[illegible]	Leon	18	1		1	tel #	RR. B.L.H. Jan Marcinski						
	[illegible]	Michalina	7	19		1	sister	Sister Amelia 31 p Seventh Ave						
	[illegible]	Johanna	4	16		1	cousin	Cous. Paulina Klimonska						
	[illegible]	Andrea	11	16		1	ind, add	Bro. father Ignace						
	[illegible]	Ludwiga	8	5		1	cousin	Sis. Aloysia Karaday						
	[illegible]	Josefa	24	25		1	tel #	RR. Bro. Antoni						
	[illegible]	Augustina & 2ch	38	26/8		3	tel #	RR. Leudsfam						
	[illegible]	Anna	21	?		1	tel #	Bro. Julian						
	[illegible]	Ignacz	6	17		1	tel #	RR. B.L.F. Felix						
	[illegible]	Kazimira	6	1		1	tel #	RR. Bro. Jan						
	[illegible]	Pauline	6	11		1	cousin	Cous. Michalina						
	[illegible]	Vincent	5	6		1	bro	Bro Ignatz, 50 Gold Av, Bklyn NY.						
	[illegible]	Chaje & ch	28	21/2		2	husb	Hart Lit, 32 Barclay Av, Bklyn NY.						
	[illegible]	Wawrinecz	15	24		1	v late	Destination						
	[illegible]	Petrus	50	14		1	uncle	Uncle Kazimir						
	[illegible]	Josefa	33	25		1	cousin	RR. Bro. Josef						
	[illegible]	Marya & sis	16	9/10		2	father	Father Josef						
	[illegible]	Karl	5	16		1	s/l	Bro-L. Josef Baum, 347 Vermont St. Bklyn N.Y.						
	[illegible]	Adela	18	29		1	tel #	RR. Bro. Adolf						
	[illegible]	Mordche	18	11		1	father	Bro Boruch, 88-1st St. Passaic NJ.						
	[illegible]	Edward	7	18		1	bro	Cous. John						
	[illegible]	Rewlama (cab)	24	1		1	tel #	RR. Cous. Ludwig						
	[illegible]	Aaska	14	27		1	friend	Cous. Kasha						
	[illegible]	Wiktoria	5	12		1	uncle	Uncle Piotr						
	Rohaly	Gyorgy	4	16		1	tel #	RR. father George						
	[illegible]	Weronika	19	5		1	cousin	Sis Mrs Wanda Muszka						
	[illegible]	Helena & ch	11	1/2	1	1	tel call	Sister Wladislaw						
	[illegible]	Wenewefa	5	27		1	tel call	Cous. Helena						
	[illegible]	Stana. & ch	15	5/6	1	1	[illegible]	Sister Konstanty						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 863

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]	Bladz. = Nephe.	21	8/9		2	to father	511-½ St. Trenton Father + bro Antoni Rafalowski	D	9	12:10	2	2	2
	[illegible]	Bronek	16	4		41	" uncle	Unc Wm. Vasilewski, 178-26-St, Bklyn	B.	8	8:45	—	1	—
	[illegible]	Schmiel	16	2		1	" uncle	Unc Max Milgin, 169 Thompson St, Bklyn	A.	8	9:35	—	1	—
	[illegible]	Zusanna	12	1		1	" sis	Bro. Frank 519 [illegible] 169 [illegible]	D	9	9:30	1	—	1
	[illegible]	Arzebeth	12	2		1	" cousin	Aunt Arzebet [illegible] Bklyn	D	9	9:45	1	—	1
	[illegible]	Anastasia = Sch	16	20/2		4		Stasek Stanislaw 118 No. 5 St	D	9	10:45	5	5	5
	[illegible]	Antonina	16	24		1	" husb	391-Tillman Ave Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—
	[illegible]	Anna	37	26		1	" tel +	RR. Stasek Mikolai Bklyn	D	11	11:45	3	3	3
	[illegible]	Kata.	12	7		1	" bro	Bro Jurko 53 No. 6 St	D	9	10:45	1	—	1
	[illegible]	Gustav & sis	20	25/6		2	" mother & ch in hosp	[illegible] 18-10 [illegible] Cleveland	D	27	1:45	38	38	38
	[illegible]	Genovefa	46	14		1	" mother & ch in hosp	RR. father Antoni [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J.	D	16	9:10	8	7	8
	[illegible]	Franz.	4	25		1	" bro	Bro. Ignacy 217-10 St	D	9	11:10	1	—	1
	[illegible]	Xster	16	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Bro Gleaner, N.Y. Attorney St. N.Y.C. 378-Fulton St	A	8	7:30	—	—	—
	[illegible]	James	5	4		1	" tel +	RR. father-in-l. [illegible] Lorraine Lawenberger Lorrington St	D	9	3	1	1	1
106	Kulkowick	Franz. & ch	34	29/30	1	1	" husb	Stasek Wladislaw 17 Wash Ave	D	9	1	1	1	1
106	Michalowska	Anna = ch	43	16/7	1	1	" husb	Bro + father " 101 " Grandstattenburg	D	9	1	1	1	1
107	Swidnik	Marya	7	23		1	" sister	Frd. Anna Sglanis Bklyn.	B	10	7:15	2	2	2
108	Chmielowska	Alexa.	51	16		1	" bro	Bro Alexsta, 209 Ave B, N.Y.C	D.	8	7:25	—	—	—
109	Sikowska	Justyna & ch	26	17/8		2	" tel +	RR. Stasek Jurgis [illegible] 7:30 63 St. Trenton Ave	D	12	4	8	8	8
110	Plecker	Anna = ch	6	22/3		2	" tel +	RR Stasek Matuszyc St. Louis	D	14	1	12:15	12:15	12:15
111	Meker	Anna	6	19		1	" bro	Cous. Telly Siemaszko 344 9 St Bklyn.	B	9	9:30	1	—	1
112	Kohn	Josef	28	7		1	" father	Father Schimme 93 Siegel St	D	9	9:45	1	—	1
113	Prussinskuty	Antonina	49	30		1	" sister	Sister Ursula 93 Grand St Bklyn.	D	9	9:45	1	—	1
114	Siliwies	Konsta.	30	21		1	" uncle	308-Cross St Harrison N.J. Cous. Michalewicz 210 No. Fetty Ave	D	10	7:30	2	2	2
115	Arnek	Janos [illegible]	6	11		1	" tel +	RR. Step-bro. Johan [illegible] Barry Lodi	D	9	3	1	1	1
116	Boda	Amalia & ch	5	17/8		2	" tel +	RR. Stasek Andrzej 10 Wash St 8:30-6 St. Milwaukee	D	9	3	2	2	2
117	Mikalic	Josef	5	7		1	" tel +	RR. Cous. Mato Mandic 30 50-2 Baltic St Baltimore	D	11	2	3	3	3
118	Counscherung	Wilhelm	5	20		1	" tel +	RR. Frd Pastor Ulrich Md. 1566 Legard Ave, Chicago	D	10	7:15	2	2	2
	Lewandowska	Marya	51	21		1	" aunt in hosp	Cous Jagis 7:30 44 Hartmut St. Mainz	D	12	12	3	4:30	3	3	4	1
	Kapsta	Petras	6	8		1		RR. father Andrew Mt. Carmel, Pa	D	11	2	13	12	15	15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

164

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]	Kapuszcja & 2ch	55	5/8	1	2	To on in hosp	Made S. L. Sajnaw, Mich	A	22	10 30	38	26 28
122	[illegible]	Anta & 2ch	46	6/9	1	2	" husb in hosp	R.R. Stafano. Philip Schiegel. Lawrence, Mass	A	11	4	12	12 12
123	[illegible]iewics	Mathias	6	4		1	" tel y	R.R. Sister Agnes 101 Oak St Binghamton N.Y.	A	12	4	4	4 4
124	[illegible]Kozbe	Michal	5	27		1	" further med	R.R. Bro. Johan 33 Holland	A	11	4	3	3 3
125	[illegible]ka	Gyorgy	24	16		1	" " "	R.R. Bro. Andras Kindler Pa.	J	9	3	1	1 1
126	[illegible]	Lega	15	28		1	" " "	Hungarian Home Imperial Mills Pa	J	11	3	3	3 3
127	[illegible]	Fedor	8	26		1	" " "	R.R. Uncle Petro Bachtregin	J	9	3	1	1 1
128	[illegible]kubo	Illes	12	12		1	" " "	R.R. Bro. Vasely Proctor, Pa. 630 Ohio St	J	9	3	1	1 1
129	[illegible]olomon	Marka	48	4		1	" " "	R.R. Uncle John Kalenda. Mt Rees Rocks Pa.	J	9	3	1	1 1
130	[illegible]	Antuch Szimon	16	17	13	1		Destination	A	9	9	1	— 1
131	[illegible]	Wagner Johannes	46			1	" wife	R.R. with [illegible]	A	11	4	4	4 4
132	[illegible]	Apton Makuc	14	8		1		Made S. L. Cleveland O.	By	13	20	1	1 1
133	[illegible]	Szczepka Jacob	—	—	1	1	husb.	R.R. Jacob Antoni 8 W 70 Lawrenski St	D	16	9	1	— 1
134	[illegible]	[illegible] Anna	—	—		1	friend						
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, correct, and in all particulars relating to the [illegible] and physical condition of each of the said [illegible] mentioned therein, as required by the Immigration Laws now in force.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Galen West

Immigration Officer.

June 8-1912

| | | |

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Palermo, May 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[redacted]	Montana	M. Angela	25		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Giacinta Trovato Pausa Via Stabile - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Montana Fortala	Anna Dist.	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Giacinta Trovato Pausa Via Stabile - Palermo	N.Y.	New York

78

...residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...race..." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

13 No. in List.	14	15 By whom	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	— —	brother in law Mathes Fedele Bleecker Street 265 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2		nat. chestnut	pock marked	Palermo Castelbuono
2	yes	self	32	for yes Mrs. New York	husband Fedele Mathes Bleecker Street 265 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		nat. chestnut		Palermo Castelbuono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting in his stead therefor, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Thlaw, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Korean that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Thlaw

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Pulsey Galvin Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 18 MAG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ballint	Franz	26		m	s	Privat	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Posega	father: Franz Ballint Munkacs - Ungaria	N.J.	New York
2	Aramitovsky	Viktor	34		m	s	Privat	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	sister: Janina Aramitowsky Kliszava R. Polonia	N.Y.	New York
3	Aramitovski	Frapsitske	26		f	m	Housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
4	Aramitovski	Aurkadi	9		f	s	Child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
~~5~~	~~Babayiebo~~	~~Fannio~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Privat~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slav~~	~~Austria~~	~~Venedig~~	~~father: Mongredo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Salem~~
5	Kurmanić	Giovanna	20		f	s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	sister: Antonietta Kurmanić Austria - Spalato	Miss	Vicksburg

5 Ulle Ant Jr

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. June 9- 1912 190

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant himself, or by other person, a relative, by an employer, by a corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	56 yes		1905 1907	New York	W. V. Glogberg; Frank Nuser Filipa Gat. Em. Pl. Conging.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Nunhass
2	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	New York: Rev. Josef Kopczynski 109 E. 7th. St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark		none	Russia	Warschau
3	Yes	self	100	no	no		accomp. by his husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Warschau
4	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	brown		none	Russia	Warschau
5	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Aunt: Maria Cuccas 809 Belmont st. Vicksburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Spalato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hoeglich Asst. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Thom, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Klaar that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

D Thom

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Ottawa

Julma Klaar

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

…ERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

…required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **COLUMBIA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 20. MAY. 1912, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anastas	Nicolaos	20	3	M S	Laborer	Y		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corytsa	None	Mass	Peabody

1st class

80

…sumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…ce or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and body, over sixteen years of age, not comprised by clauses 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Kreglich Asst, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Asst. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by *inspectors* and *registry* clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hays, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prag Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hays

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Fiume

Fabius Ellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Palermo*, *May 22nd*, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alessi	Gaetano	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	mother Salvatrice Fiorino Villarosa	N.Y.	New-York
2	Gallina	Lucia wife	36		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villarosa		N.Y.	New-York
3	Monteleone	Filippo	27		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	wife Rosina Troja	Mich.	Grand Rapids
4	Senerchia	Gerardo	55		m	m	commerce	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Ravenna	Nobody	Ohio	Ravenna
5	Rufo	Carmine	67		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	Nobody	Ohio	Ravenna
6	Senerchia	Giuseppe Nus	29		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	wife Giuseppina Senerchia Rocchetta al Volturno	Ohio	Ravenna
7	Rufo	Giulia	35		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	father Rufo Clemente Rocchetta al Volturno	Ohio	Ravenna
8	Rufo Maniscalco	Giuseppe	11		m	s	under age	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	—	Ohio	Ravenna
9	Rufo Maniscalco	Antonio	8		m	s	under age	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	—	Ohio	Ravenna
10	Tamaffone	Domenica	29		f	m	house wife	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	mother Maria Maniscalco Rocchetta al Volturno	Mass	Norton
11	Maniscalco	Carmela	8		f	s	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	—	Mass	Norton
12	Maniscalco	Teresa	6		f	s	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Rocchetta	—	Mass	Norton
13	Campobasso	Giuseppe	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Capua	[illegible] Capua	N.Y.	New-York
14	Ferri	Angelo	53		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Scapoli	wife Grocantzino Dora Scapoli	Rhode Island	Providence
15	Ferri	Salvatore	45		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Scapoli		—	—
16	Sciarra	Raffaele	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	M. S. Angelo	wife Grazzmaria Cortadonia M. S. Angelo	Mass	Worcester
17	Rabito	Salvatore	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	mother Buscemi Giuseppa Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Rabito	Antonio	20		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	mother Buscemi Giuseppa Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Asaro	Antonino	27		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Curria	Vincenzo	40		m	m	[illegible] age	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	—	—	—
21	Cascapelle	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Cascapelle Francesco Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
22	Carbino	Rosario	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	father Carbino Libario Burgio	N.J.	New-York
23	Aiosa	Antonino	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzi	father Aiosa Calcedonio Palazzi Generosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Barbarano	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	[illegible]	Calogero	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	[illegible]	father Cataldo Giuseppe Aragonese	N.Y.	Rochester

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1902

173

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid for by any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	70 yes	yes				brother Stefano Alessi 5 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	nat.	chestnut			Caltanisetta	Villarosa
2	[illegible]	husband	60 no	—																
3	[illegible]	self	17 [illegible]	—				sister Cristina Monteresso Forest Avenue 333 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½		gray chestnut			Caltanisetta	Villarosa
4	[illegible]	self	300	citizen	—			Home - Hall Street 628 Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —		nat. chestnut	pox marked to the chin		Paterno	Terrasini
5	[illegible]	self	200	yes	yes	22	Ravenna Ohio	wife Carmine Di Silvestro Hall Street 628 Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		nat chestnut	—		Camporeale	Fornelli
6	[illegible]	self	30	yes	yes	1903	Ravenna Ohio	mother Carolina Rufo Hall Street 628 Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2		nat mixed blue	[illegible] on the cheeck		Camporeale	Rocchetta
7	[illegible]	self	50	yes	yes	1902	Ravenna Ohio	husband Maniscalco Giuseppe Hall Street 628 Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		fair chestnut	—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
8	[illegible]	mother	—	—	—	—	Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		nat. black grey	scar on the neck		Camporeale	Rocchetta
9	[illegible]	mother	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	under age			—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
10	[illegible]	self	60	yes	yes	1902	Ravenna Ohio	husband Maniscalco Antonio Norton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		nat black	—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
11	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	under age			—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
12	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		nat black	—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
13	[illegible]	self	25					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	under age			—		Camporeale	Rocchetta
14	[illegible]	self	70	yes	yes			nephew Ferri Giuseppe Ledge Street 46 Rawerdenge Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		pale chestnut	scar on the neck		Camporeale	Scapoli
15	[illegible]	—	70	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		nat	—		Camporeale	Scapoli
16	[illegible]	self	60	no	yes			cousin Luigi Lombardo Quincy Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		pale chestnut	scar on the chin		Foggia	S. Angelo
17	[illegible]	self	60	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		dark black chestnut	scar on the chin		Caltanisetta	Pietraperzia
18	[illegible]	self	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good		5 2		[illegible]			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
19	[illegible]	self	20	no	—	—	—	husband Curria Giuseppe 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		nat. chestnut	—		Trapani	Mazzara
20	[illegible]	—	30	—	—	—	—														
21	[illegible]	self	30	no	—	—	—	brothers Cascio Pelle Francesco and Giuseppe - 596 Rivard Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	under age					Trapani	Mazzara
22	[illegible]	self	30	yes	—	—	—	Cascio Pelle Giuseppe and Angela Bacino Salvatore 596 Rivard Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½		dark chestnut	[illegible] eye	[illegible] on the left	Trapani	Alcamo
23	[illegible]	self	18	no	—	—	—	brother Aiosa Salvatore 52 Marrell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8		dark black chestnut	scar on the chin		Erigenti	Burgio
24	[illegible]	self	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		nat. chestnut	strabismus		Palermo	Palazzi
25	[illegible]	self	25	no	—	—	—	brother Castel 52 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2		dark chestnut	—		Erigenti	Realmonte
26															5 2		dark chestnut	scar on the forehead		Erigenti	Realmonte
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Kreglach Ant., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Klaer, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I 27 made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

173

D. H. Klaer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Galveston

Palma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS MAY 30 1912 , 191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chasapoulinos	Demetrios	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orey	Anastassia Orey	his wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
2	Kitis	Spiridon	38		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Greece	Kastelorijo	Ecaterini Kastelorijon	his wife Greece	Mass. Boston
3	Kozios 3/24/166	Kaoum	19		M	S	furmaker	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Siatista	Anastassia Siatista	his mother Turquey	N.J. New York.
4	Nicolakis	Constantin	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Irene Astypalea	his wife Turquey	W.Va Clarksburg
5	Kamantas	Demetrios	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	Elizavet. Karpenissian	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Koukas 2 #0095	Athanassios	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaïtsa	Constantia Kaïtsa	his mother Greece	Mass. Boston
7	Kiagnatkis 11½	John	21		M	S	2-15-2 servant	yes	no 505	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Alexandria	None		Ca. Sandespiff
8	Karagorgos	Serafim	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	Athina Karpenissian	his wife Greece	N.Y. N. York
9	Nicolakis	Georges	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Garifalia Astypalea	his wife Turquey	W.Va Clarksburg
10	Bouras	Michael	35		M	S	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaïtsa	Olytsiada Kaïtsa	his wife Greece	Mass Boston
11	Berbemas	Demetrios	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spartia	John Spartia	his Father Greece	Mass. Boston
12	Kolytsidas	Georges	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orey	Eptathios Orey	his Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
13	Katsoudas	Demetrios	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	Vassiliki Karpenission	his wife Greece	N.Y. N. York
14	Roussis	Demetrios	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyropotamos	Eudoxian Argyropotamos	his wife Greece	N.H. Dawson
15	Kattikos	Panayotis	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvala	John Souvala	his Father Greece	Ut. Helper
16	Anastassiou	Demetrios	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	Dimitria Xirochorion	his wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
17	Gialourakis	Michael	39		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Sophia Astypalea	his wife Turquey	[illegible]
18	Bertsemas	Georges	19	1-13/686	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spartia	Constantin Spartia	his Father Greece	Mass Boston
19	Rombos	Efthimios	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Choremi	Demetrios Choremi	his Fathers Greece	Ohio Lima
20	Kallis	Poussatos	20	5-5 or 39 - 7/80/35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Kyrano Astypalea	his wife Turquey	Fla Tarpon Spring
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Anastassiou	Constantin	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	Ourania Xirochorion	his wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Stamiotis	Kosmas	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Efthimia Astypalea	his Brother Greece	Ohio Lima
23	Papadis	Constantin	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spartia	Efthimia Astypalea	his wife Turquey	N.Y. Orange
[illegible]	[illegible]	Athanassios	13		M	M	Draper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	John Spartia	his Father Greece	Mass Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	Theodoros Son	16		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Vassiliki Tripolis	his wife Greece	Ill Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Emmanuel	35		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Limni	[illegible]	his wife Greece	Ill Chicago
	Yalos		28	6-4-5076-7-1886	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Selino	Georges Selino	his Father Crete	Iowa Dawson
	Antonios		23		M	M	sailor	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Astypalea	Jakete Astypaley	his wife Turquey	Ohio Martins Ferry
																Fla Tarpon Spring

82

William Bock
Inspector

* In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† Determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 1912 **174**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Sotirios Kontosicolaou his friend No 716 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Orey.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Filonis Vojios North St. his friend No 122 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kastelorizon
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Const. Vojios his brother 278 7th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turquey	Liatista
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Evangelis Parasis his Friend R.F.D. No 3 Box 25 Clarksburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turquey	Astypalea
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Nicopantes his Friend No 100 W. 43 St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutira
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Antonopoulos his cousin No 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kaitsa
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Georges N. Galanos his cousin R.F.D. Box No 32. Vander.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Kato Panagia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Limos his cousin No 203 W. 61 St. Box 16. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Voutira
9	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Clarksburg	Evagelis Pagatis his Friend R.F.D. No 3 Box 25 Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Astypalea
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Alex. Kaltsian his cousin No 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kaitsa
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Nagazos his cousin 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Spartia
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sotirios Kontosicolaou his Friend No 716 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Orey.
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Georges Katzoudas his son 1006 W. 43 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Voutira
14	yes	self	35	no	no	no	John Tagiad his relative P.O. Box No 41 Dawson N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argyrospetaina
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Demetr. Katchios his brother P.O. Box No 386 Kenilworth Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Souvala
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Nick. Kefalas his friend 11 Deus Boon St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochorion
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costount. Grigorion his Friend 10 Locke St. 238 ave. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Sisni
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Manos his cousin 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spartia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Rombos his cousin 134 N. Main St. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Charavi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Petrinelis his relative P.O. Box No 99 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turquey	Astypalea
21	[illegible]																				
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Kefalas his Friend 11 Deus Boon St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochorion
23	[illegible]																				
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Constount. Grigorion his cousin 10 Locke St. 238 ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Astypalea
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Athanasios Manos his cousin 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Spartia
26	yes	self	17	no	no	no	Nicopoulos Bros. his relatives 1236 N. Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trigolis
27	yes	self	115	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trigolis
28	[illegible]																				
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Dimitrios Anastasatos his cousin East St. 117-15 Cedar No 291 Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None	Crete	Arapatsi
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Andreas Antonopoulos his uncle P.O. Box No 284 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Astypalea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asp. Hreglich Asst., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 shou ld be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self husband, father brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität, Prag; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

Dr Mayer

at Libau

Julius Ehlers

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS MAY 20 1912, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siras	Thomas	30		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mili	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Siras	Constantinos	25		F	S	housewoman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mili	Mili	his father Greece	Mass Boston
3	Tsikos	Anastassios	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Kastelorizon	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass Boston
4	Papatis	Constantin	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaitza	Georgis Kaitza	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
5	Karageorgas	John	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Mary Voutiro	his Father Greece	Wis Down Beaver
6	Stabelos	John	30		M	S	farm labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karistos	Demetrios Karistos	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Anastasakis	Efthimios	22		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sfakia	[illegible]	his Father Greece	Iowa Davenport
8	Georgiou	Constantin	35		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Kastelorizon	Anastasia [illegible]	his wife Crete	Ohio Martins Ferry
9	Koutsopoulos	John	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Olykiada Voutiro	his wife Greece	[illegible] [illegible]
10	Samaras	Georges	19		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Samothraki	Stergion Turquey	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Kaitis	John	22		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Nicolaos Chios	his Father Samothraki	Conn Danbury
12	Mathes	Demetrios	32		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	Arsti Karpenission	his Father Turquey	Pa New Kensington
13	Tiligadas	Demetrios	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Paraskevi Voutiro	his wife Greece	Pa Chester
14	Mitros	Constantin	30		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domiani	Chrissanthi Domiani	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Gabriel	Gabriel	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Kastelorizon	Loutfar Kastelorizon	his wife Greece	Wash Spokane
16	Stamatinis	Demetrios	25		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karistos	Nicolaos Karistos	his Father Turquey	N.Y. New York
17	Kastrinakis	Christos	28		M	S	farm labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kantanos	Antonios Kantanos	his Father Greece	Wyom. N. Mexico
18	Bilopoulos	John	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Mary Voutiro.	his Father Crete	Ohio Martins Ferry
19	Mitaros	John	21		M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Samothraki	Panayotis Samothraki	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Tzinevrakis	Georges	35		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kochia	Mary Kochia	his father Turquey	Conn Danbury
21	Tzinevraki	Vassiliki	25		F	S	house woman	no	no						his wife Crete	Mass Southbridge
22	Tzinevraki	Hiparissia	23		F	S	house woman	yes	yes							
23	Psilopoulos	Georges	36		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Evanthia Voutiro	his wife Greece	N.Y. N. York
24	Coutsoumelakis	Georges	32		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Pireaus	Constantin Crete	his Father Greece	Utah Kleiger
25	Mavroyannis	Stelios	20		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sfakia	Emmanuel Sfakia	his Father Crete	N.C. Henderson
26	Kikkatos	Gerassimos	20		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katarachio	Kyriakos Katarachio	his Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
27	Joakim	Constantin	35		M	M	farm labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutiro	Vayana Voutiro	his wife Greece	N.Y. N. York
28	Ziogas	Spiridon	20		M	S	farm labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smerney	Demetrios Smerney	his Father Greece	R.I. Woonsocket
29	Lazos	Constantin	32		M	M	farm labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Eleni Lamia	his wife Greece	Ohio Columbus
30	Petris	Panayotis	19		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirney	Zoumbi Petali Smirney	his sister Greece	R.I. Woonsocket

11-22602-5-25-39

except 7

except 1-3-7

Greek

83

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 10/8 ....., 1912

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2			150				456 Market St. Lowell Mass					Good		5	6½						
3		self	25	yes	no	no	Peter John No 138 North St. Baton Mass his friend					Good	no	5	2				None		
4		self	25	no	no	no	Dennete Papadis No 219 Madison St. Beaver Dam Wis his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turquey	Kastelorizo
5		self	25	yes	1906-9	Spok. Wash	Athanasion Nicopoulon No 524 5th Ave. New York his friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kaitsa
6		self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Mathioyannis No 304 E 2 St Davenport Iowa his friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Voutiro
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Youridakis East St 107-15 P.O. Box No 295 Manitou Ferry Wis his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karyotos
8		self	25	no	no	no	J. Flionis No 132 North St. Baton Mass his friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Crete	Selino
9		self	40	no	no	no	Leonidas Coutsopoulos No 209 E 40 St. New York his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turquey	Kastelorizon
10		self	30	no	yes	no	Anastasios Samaras 219 Main St Danbury Conn his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7½	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Voutiro
11		self	25	yes	1907-11	W. Va	John Bachas No 1000 3th ave 18th St. N. Kensington Pa his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Samothraki
12		self	25	no	no	no	Nicklas Coubouras 554 Edgmond ave Chester Pa his nephew	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
13		self	25	no	no	no	John Filipadan No 83 W. 125 St. New York his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Karpenission
14		self	30	yes	1904-9	N. York	Vasilios Mitsos No 517 Main ave. Spokane Wash his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Voutiro
15		self	25	no	no	no	Gavriel L. Gavriel 153 E. 126th St New York his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dorviani
16		self	25	no	no	no	Georges Stamatinis P. O. Box No 1088 Durant Mexico his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Turquey	Kastelorizo
17		self	25	no	no	no	Antonios Anastasatis First St. 107-15 P.O. Box No 295 Manitou Ferry Wis his friend	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Direnmata
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Charalabon Tiligadan 83 W. 125 St. New York his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Lebanon
19		self	25	no	no	no	Athanasios Tergis 292 Main St. Danbury Conn his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Voutiro
20	yes	self		no	no	no	Joseph. Tzinerakis	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Samothraki
21	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
22	yes	self		no	no	no	P. O Box No 70. Southbridge Mass his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Nochia
23		self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no		Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
24		self	25	no	no	no	Charalabon Tiligadan 83 W. 125 St. New York his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
25		self	25	no	no	no	John Coutsourelakis P.O. Box No 506 Helper Utah his brother	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Voutiro
26		self	25	no	no	no	Georges Daradontis No 10 Williams St. Henderson N.C. his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Crete
27		self	25	no	no	no	Antonios Kaplanis No 930 2 Halsted St. Chicago Ill his uncle	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
28		self	25	yes	1911	Spokane Wash	Alexandros Nicopoulon No 524 5th ave New York his relative	no	no	no		Good	no	6	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalinia
29		self	25	no	no	no	Demetri Nitsai 513 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I. his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Voutiro
30		self	25	no	no	no	Georges Polizos P.O. Box No 117 Columbus Ohio his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3½	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Smirney
31		self	25	no	no	no	Lemidas Mesiam No 440 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I. his cousin	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9½	Dark	fair	Brown	None	Greece	Kastelon
32								no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Smirney

Chart: Double Hernia and Hydrocele Physical Development

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Hreglich Ant., of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

actual
325 Cert
326 Tot
12½ Sl
24 In
2 Col

Revised
325
1 Cert
324
Totals

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS MAY 20 1912 , 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, 19		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Siphakis	Apostellis	32	✓	M	M	Sculptor	yes	yes			Crete				
2	Siphakis	Chrissi	30	✓	F	M	Wife	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	Vassiliki Chania	Husband Crete	Mass Southbridge
3	Siphakis	Michael	1 7/12		M	S	Child	no	no			"	"			
4	Siphakis	Constantin	3/12		M	S	"	no	no			"	"			
5	Galanis	Alexandros	24	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bralo	Charicleia Bralo	his wife Greece	Ohio Portland
6	Zaphiriis	Demetrios	23	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Gramatico Samos	his wife Turkey	N.Y. Newyork

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".

† Note.—Race or People.—Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 9, 191 2 **178**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None		
2	yes	self		no	no	no	Emanuel Vasilantonakis Lycourin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
3	yes	self	60.	no	no	no	P.O. Box. N. 40 Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	fair	brown	None	Crete	Panethimos
4	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	None		
5	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Demetrios Alexiou highland 36 N. 4th St. Portland oregon	D = Dark	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bealo
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909-11	Mobile Ala	Bros Stratis his friends. 9 E Cherry St. N York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Samos.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of Chy June 9, 191 2

178

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth — Country.	Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	Yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None		
2	Yes	self	60	no	no	Emmanuel Vassilantonakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
3	Yes	self		no	no	P.O. Box. N.Y.	Southbridge	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	fair	brown	None	Crete	Panethimo
4	Yes	self		no	no				no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	no	no	Demetrios Alexion	his friend														
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909-11	Middle Alb	36 N. 4th St. Portland Oregon		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Beulo
							Brass Straits	his friends.														
							9 Mercy St. N York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Horeglich Ant, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at N.Y. Jas. D. West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Thayer, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Universitat Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Thayer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Galveston James West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 20 MAI. 1912 , 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Cinlico	Antonias	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Greece	Copais			
2	Cinlico	Batistas	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Canada	Montreal
3	Cinlico	Louiso	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit,".
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	[illegible]	No			Ingenier Civile Brotherinlaw 30 Jacques Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None		
2		Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Copais
3		Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Khuglich Asst., of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hoyer, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

W. H. Hoyer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island

James Weest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Stovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAI 1912, 191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read	7 Able to — Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Daniel	Astara	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Caraferia	Mordkay	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Newyork
2	Salomon	Salomon	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bagdat	Salomon	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Newyork
3	Khouri	Hebraim	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bagdat	George	Syria	Father	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kinnachkian	Arsak	30	M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nazik	Turkey	Brother	Ny.	Newyork
5	Emfedjian	Onik	30	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Manik	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	Syracuse
6	Tchakalian	Toma	65	M	W	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aivebexir				Ny.	Newark
7	Zakaedjian	Varteni	25	F	M	Housewife	No	No									
8	Zakaedjian	Hanning	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes									
9	Zakaedjian	Agabni	14	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Taxirda				Ny.	Syracuse
10	Zakaedjian	Kiantzara	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes									
11	Zakaedjian	Zaroubi	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes									
12	Tabassian	Serope	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Malatian					
13	Pattaian	Sam	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiserly	Agop	Turkey	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Craniotis	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pleisa	Elias	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Trenton
15	Kaesa	Xanthos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argova	Zotini	Turkey	Father	N.H.	Manchester
16	Tavcer	Veisel	20	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Koulessi	Julia	Turkey	Brother	Mass	Fitchburg
17	Tuleyan	Kaseadour	22	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Efkere	Azigul	Turkey	Mother	Mass	New Bedford
18	Cambiteis	Zakarias	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zanota	Gerassimos	Grea	Wife	Ny.	Newyork
19	Egas	Avram	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Mulia	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Newyork
20	Cosedjian	Bagdassar	29	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Carput		Home		Ny.	Newyork
21	Stamis	Stratis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sigi	Anastassios	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Newyork
22	Georgis	Georgios	42	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoxalli	Michael	Grece	Brother	Dak.	Rapid City
23	Kiriadias	Constantinos	38	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Angvadeo	Georgetta	Grece	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kayan	Nazar	39	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiserly	Kevar	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	Newyork
25	Kiren	George	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	Anakreon	Turkey	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Ar	Pinkas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Aron Mbaranes	Turkey	Father	Ny.	Newyork
27	Abetian	Missak	28	M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiserly	Baker	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	Newyork
28	Kinos	Panagis	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgi	Evangelinos	Grece	Father	Ill.	Chicago
29		Evrenit	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Avg.	Turkey	Father	Mass	Boston
30		Stefanos	29	M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	Stefano	Turkey	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati

86

*If any occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traffic."
†This is to be determined by the stock from which alien belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 8, 1912 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or in addition, for care and treatment of (an) insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No			Haim Daniel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Turkey	Caesaria
2	Yes	Self	$20	No			Fifth Broadway New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Bagdate
3	Yes	Self	$28	No			Isaac Salomon 62 Main St. New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Bagdate
4	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sarah Khouri 418 South State St. Chicago Ill. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	home	Syria	Zifne
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Zarghet Bunundjian 177 East 4th Street New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	home	Turkey	Constantinople
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Tuggas Zakreadjian Mfg. Co. Syracuse N.Y. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Constantinople
7	Yes	husband		No			Emros Tsarakian 257 Park Av. Newark N.J. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	home	Turkey	Berberkir
8	Yes	husband	$10	No			Tuggas Zakreadjian Mfg. Co. Syracuse N.Y. Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			
9	Yes	husband	$30	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black			
10	Yes	husband		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	home	Turkey	Tarsus
11	Yes	husband		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black			
12	Yes	Self	$15	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black			
13	Yes	Self	$20	No			Tehrak Odabassian 309 Springarden St. Philadelphia Pa. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Malatia
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			John Ezgarian 19 N. Montgomery St. Trenton N.J. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	home	Turkey	Arapova
15	Yes	Self	$22	No			Cranicle Bros. 61 Spring St. Manchester N.H. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	home	Turkey	Koulessi
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			George Magnthes 61 West Main St. Fitchburg Mass. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Efkeri
17	Yes	Self	$36	No			Harutium Nazarbian 19 Union St. New Bedford Mass. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Izamata
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Haritum Nazarbian 510 Morgan Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Monastir
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Kyriacos Campitsis 534 E. 12 St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Carbut
20	Yes	Self	$45	No			Jorge Lozado 267 Allen St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Sigi
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			B. Kurgajian 161 E. 116 St. New York Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Kortocali
22	Yes	Self	$20	No			Anast. Thibaglon 208 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Angunades
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			John Catsifas 142 S.C. Box Rapid City S.D. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Caisserly
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Andrew Gongas 350 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Mountania
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Artin Esayan 154 E. 27 St. New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Monastir
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			George Velopulos 139 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Caisserly
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Joseph Cohen 107 Allen St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Mountania
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Jadzi Esayan 154 E. 27 St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Monastir
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Elitza Comines 340 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Turkey	Caisserly
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Stanina Bogorgianian 28 Faneuil St. Boston Mass. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	home	Greece	Tyrgi
							Clemnlo. Theofilou 123 Miami St. Cincinnati Ohio Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Fair	home	Turkey	Adana
																				Turkey	Mountania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Kreglich Antonio, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Blaye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be).

W. Blaye

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 20. MAI. 1912 , 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Calderon	Moïse	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Monastir	M. Calderon	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Zakarian	Kazadour	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Kotli Andel	Almasta	Turkey	Wife	Penn New Britain
3	Joannou	Andrew	19		M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mountania	John	Turkey	Father	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Mavrides	Demetrios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sige	Helene	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Anastassiou	Pericles	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eduaristi	Metro	Turkey	Mother	Mass Fitchburg
6	Papademetriou	Constantine	20		M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefer	Calypso	Greece	Wife	Ill Chicago
7	Catarelo	Evagelos	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catasebata	Ourania	Greece	Wife	N.Y. Binghamton
8	Saratsian	Kasputsaun	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Seval	Kandesch	Turkey	Wife	Mass Medford
9	Bedoyan BEDOSIAN	Bedros VARTAN	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Carpodil		None		N.Y. New York
10	Emanian	Vahan	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hauserlick	Karabet	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
11	Mazhardutsian	Roupin	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gisisson	Gergis	Turkey	Wife	N.Y. New York
12	Georgalas	Charalambos	19		M	S	Grocer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sige	Anastassio	Turkey	Father	N.Y. Syracuse
13	Kalfafian	Onik	20		M	S	Goldsmith	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Ardassi	Turkey	Brother	R.I. Providence
14	Shapira	Sarah	40		F	M	Home Wife	Yes		Turkey	"	"	"				Mass. New York
15	Shapira	Rosa	5		F	S	Child	Yes		Turkey	"	"	"				Mass. New York
16	Serouyah	Legrain	19		M	S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Chalepion	Beniamin	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Paschalis	Evagelos	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Enos	Paschalis	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
18	Andreoutsakis	Theodoros	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalian	Assimo	Greece	Wife	
19	Bekeas	Nicholas	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eseria	Marigo	Greece	Wife	N.Y. New York
20	Thomopoulos	Thomas	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skliron	Venetiana	Greece	Mother	Wis Beloit
21	Corgabateas	Socrates	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaïtes	Panajotis	Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
22	Mathouris	Theodoros	22		M	M	Labourer	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skliron	Panajotis	Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
23	Demetropoulos	George	22		M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skliron	Nicholas	Greece	Father	Wis Beloit
24	Gourmas	Nicholas	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacha	Panajotis	Greece	Father	Pa. Reading
25	Anastase	Christo	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veria	Easko	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Caravelis	Panajiota	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalian	Constantine	Greece	Father	Wis. Madison
27	Kaulis	Spyridon	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leferne	Andrew	Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Kaces	George	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Atticia	Helias	Greece	Father	Iowa Des Moines
29	Kaulis	John	44		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxeidion	Violleta	Greece	Wife	Mass Fitchburg
30	Georgas	George	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxeidion	Ourania	Greece	Wife	

87

N F B Macal

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† Whether an American, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 6/8, 191 2

44

184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28 Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Joseph Cohen Friend 101 Ester St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Monastir
2	Yes	Self	25 No				Bedras Eargaian Broker Main St 515 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vasiliko
3	Yes	Self	25 No				Apostolo Zironis Friend 318-20 W 3rd St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Mountania
4	Yes	Self	25 No				Stavros Asemacoudis Uncle 102 N. State St Room 24 Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Liege
5	Yes	Self	25 No				George Xanthe Friend 40 W. main St Fitchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Colaristi
6	Yes	Self	25 No				Mathes Capadumato Brother 739 S. Robey St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Epiri
7	Yes	Self	25 No				Spyridon Liatos Friend 37 Chenango St Binghamton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Catarelata
8	Yes	Self	25 No				Kourkos Chatzeminas Uncle 169 P.O. Box 39 West St Milford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
9	Yes	Self	25 No				M. Markarian Cousin 419 West 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpout
10	Yes	Self	30 No				Tavit Yessayan Uncle 51 Lenox Ave 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaiserlock
11	Yes	Self	25 No				Karaotoune Avajian Uncle 305 E. 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Eftisson
12	Yes	Self	25 No				Steve Simos Friend 102 N. State Room Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Siege
13	Yes	Self	50 No				Gram Kandijian Cousin 884 Eisenhower St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
14	Yes	Self	16 Yes				Angelo Kyriakos Friend 57 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair	brown	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	25 No	American citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	25 No				Marie Ouabet Friend 49 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chalepion
17	Yes	Self	30 No				Costas Malgarinos Cousin 2314 - 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Enos
18	Yes	Self	25 No				Demetrius Andreantakis Brother P.O. Box 534 Salida Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargalianoi
19	Yes	Self	30 No				Panagiotis Pentzas Friend 3904 Third ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eseria
20	Yes	Self	25 No				Demetrios Alexopoulo Friend 15 1/2 Grand Court Beloit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiron
21	Yes	Self	25 No				Panagos Pendeas Cousin 3904 Third Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gaitsos
22	Yes	Self	25 No				George Mathoussis Brother 1904 Parnell Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiron
23	Yes	Self	25 No				Dionysios Michalacopoulo Uncle 1 Grand Court Beloit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiron
24	Yes	Self	25 No				Socrates Bithos Uncle 419 Penn St Reading	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Zoecha
25	Yes	Self	25 No				Louki Vrusha Friend 340 42. E. St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Veria
26	Yes	Self	25 No				Louis Roussos Cousin 504 East Calyon St Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Gargalianoi
27	Yes	Self	25 No				Nicholas Celina Friend 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcimmi
28	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1907	Yes	Des Moines	Evagelo Lecas Uncle 233 W. 4th St Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atticia
29	Yes	Self	50 No				Evgeni Stilidistis Friend 58 Rockland St Fitchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxeidion
30	Yes	Self	50 No				Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galaxeidion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Wenglich Aut., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ammenaghi

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 2

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Klaye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Universitat Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Klaye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Fiume

Julius Uhes

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BAGGAGE, CARGO, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ained by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 MAY. 1912, 191

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town				State.	City or Town.
Apostolopoulos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofico	Demetrios	Greece	Father	Ny	Newyork
Apostoudis	Antonios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofico	Ecaterini	Greece	Brother	Ny	Newyork
Athanasiou (L 381-375)	George	36	M	M	Labourer	10/37	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galatia	Eleoniki	Turkey	Wife	Ohio	Portland
Athanasiou	Ioannis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsisnir	Athanasios	Christos Turkey	Father	Ny	Newyork
Avdirian	Paul	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Anne	Turkey	Wife	Mass	Boston
Apostolis	Ioannis	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofico	Ecaterini	Greece	Wife	Ny	Newyork
Apostou	Ioannis	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Esamtzia	Christo	Athanasiou Turkey	Father	Ny	Newyork
Apostolidis	Alexios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aithina	Spyridon	Turkey	Father	Ny	Newyork
Avedisian	Garabet	36	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Jezi	Turkey	Wife	R.I.	Providence
Apostolopas	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofixo	Agelixi	Greece	Wife	Ny	Newyork
Avedjian	Murat	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes			J. A		Varvas	Turkey	Brother		
Avedjian	Eliza (wife)	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes									
Avedjian	Soubar	7	M	S		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tokat		brother is lar		Ny	Newyork
Avedjian	Armenag	5	M	S		No						Grand brother			
Avedjian	Zare	1	M	S			7/24/13					Grand brother			
Avedjian	Audu (part)	18	F	S	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna		home		Ny	Newyork
Avedjian	Gatin (part)	16	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna		home		Ny	Newyork
Avedjian	Ham	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Artin	Turkey	Father	Mass	Boston
Avedikian	Ohanes	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Nazar	Turkey	Father	R.I.	Providence
Aloumis	Spyros	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	4/8/36	Greek	Greece	Efkimi	Andreas	Greece	Father	Ill.	Chicago
Avdikian	Haig	20	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Vahan	Turkey	Father	Ny	Newyork
Avedian	Mathios (Bro)	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstole		Father		Ny	Newyork
Aghian	Hambasteroum	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Nardiros	Turkey	Father	Ny	Newyork
Avissian	Yervant	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Krissar	Luri	Turkey	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
Avdian	Yarsek	20	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserly		home		Ny	Newyork
Avram	Cyriakos	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Charambra	Eleni	Turkey	Wife	Oregon	Portland
Avram		22	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Hop	Turkey			
Avram		25	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cheyoraly	Vassilios	Turkey			Elizabeth

...g occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
...to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			John Vagias, 135 East 34 St. New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sofico
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Dimos Vaias, 56 Madison St. New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sofico
3	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1908	Portland Ore	Louis Stephen, 363 1st Av. Portland Oregon — Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Galatia
4	Yes	Self	25	No			George Demetrion, 75 8 Av. New York — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Furnus
5	Yes	Self	20	No			M. Manuelian, 458 Boylston St. Boston Mass — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Moline Ill	Thomas Callis, 72 Broadway St. New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sofico
7	Yes	Self	25	No			George Demetrion, 75 8 Av. New York — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samtzia
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Stefan Fatseas, 177 3rd Av. New York — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kithira
9	Yes	Self	20	No			Vartan Davejian, 33 Cherry St. Providence R.I. — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
10	Yes	Self	22	No			John Harris, 72 Broadway St. New York — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sofico
11	Yes	Self		No			Mardiros Bayadjian, 326 East 41 St. New York — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
12	Yes	Her husband		No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	His father	75	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tokat
14	Yes	His father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None		
15	Yes	His father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	30	No			H. B. Terry, 124 E. 44th St. New York — Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Yes	Self	25	No			M. Manuchjian, 458 Boylston St. Boston Mass — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	25	No			M. Michailian, 308 Chalkstone Av. Providence R.I. — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Jer. Papavlasopoulos, 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
21	Yes	Self	30	No			Nisgan Kylandjian, 11 St. Marks Place Brooklyn N.Y. — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lefkimi
22	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Sarkis Halonjian, 151 E. 26 St. New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Vahan Arshanian, 54 Baltimore Av. Philadelphia Pa — Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
25	Yes	Self	25	No			K. B. Minasczian, 1438 12 St. New Jersey City — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Crisseri
26	Yes	Self	28	No			Dametrios Hirat, 9 St. nr 52 Astoria Oregon — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caiserly
27	Yes	Self	25	No																	
28																					
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Mihran Gevorgian, Elizabethtown Pa — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cryseyer
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Caspar Aslanian, 1733 Chester Av. Philadelphia Pa — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chryssali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Hayes, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 1½ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the anthority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Hayes

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Juneau

Selma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Stovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIS LIST OR MANIFEST Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 26 MAY 1913, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 16	Ehramjian	Agop	32	6	M M	Goldsmith	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mersivon	Kuritsa Turkey	Wife	Calif. Fresno
ADMITTED 17	Ehramjian	Arsen	10	1	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mersivon	Kuritsa Turkey	Mother	Calif. Fresno
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* In case of alien having specified occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transitu."
† Race or People.—Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191 188

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Self	50	No			Paul Asphan 210 2 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mersivon
2			Self	25	No			Uncle Fresno Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mersivon
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hoyglich Ant., of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbaye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11/2 yedrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilbaye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Skagway

Palmer Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 16 MAG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piplica	Josip	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Medova	brother, Mate Piplica Krnovo - Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Brieski	Ilia	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tomikvas	mother, Mare Brieski Topusko - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
3	Liketić	Marko	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Biego	father, Mate Liketić Brod - Hungary	Ch	Wandsworth
4	Ufalusi	Benes	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Anna Ufalusi Dreikos - Hungary	Ch	Barberton
5	Puaca	Bozo	39		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Suvaja	wife, Milka Puaca Irg - Hungary	Pa	Leetsdale
6	Bogunović	Petar	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Suvaja	wife, Lena Bogunović Irg - Hungary	Pa	Leetsdale
7	Turopola	Bara	28		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kozarevac	father, Andro Turopola Bjeforas - Hungary	Mich	Battle Creek
8	Turopola	Rosa	5		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kozarevac	grandfather, Andro Turopola Bjeforas - Hungary	Mich	Battle Creek
9	Varga	Laslo	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruman	Hungary	Zibri	wife, Maria Dori Zibri - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
10	Janos	Borosley	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruman	Hungary	Edlesk	father, Janos Wilellen Edlesk - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
11	Janos	Mihalne	21		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Ruman	Hungary	Edlesk	step-mother, Mihalne Wilellen Edlesk - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
12	German	Andronik	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruman	Hungary	Kis Ludas	wife, Anna Germadan Kis Ludas - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
13	Pestuch	Mijo	52		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kozarevac	sister, Kata Kozarac Severin - Hungary	Kan	Kansas City
14	Carić	Josip	23		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Polana	wife, Carić Mary Polana - Hungary	Pa	Cabelands
15	Plecas	Stipan	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Paricina	wife, Ivana Plekas Grahac - Austria	Pa	Cementon
16	Dodig	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Dussina	father, Stipan Dodig Vrgorac - Austria	Pa	Cementon
17	Grgurinovic	Josip	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Paricina	father-in-law, Grgurinovic Grahac - Austria	N.J	Talorville
18	Sorina	Imbro	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Barbarić	wife, Kata Sorina Velike Gorica - Hungary	Pa	Sharon
19	Bradić	Kata	30		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerje	friend, Kata Brkić Kekenke - Hungary	Pa	Sharon
20	Zalopek	Franyo	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Iula Zalopek Ogulin - Hungary	Pa	McKeesport
21	Zalopek	Ivan	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zalopek	mother, Franka Zalopek Ogulin - Hungary	Pa	McKeesport
22	Laktasić	Mato	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica	wife, Anna Laktasić Poporac - Hungary	Ch	Cleveland
23	Gucanai	Mato	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica	mother, Kata Gucanac Poporac - Hungary	Ch	Cleveland
24	Zalzerić	Kata	36		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica	mother, Jana Zugić Poporac - Hungary	Ch	Cleveland
25	Malović	Jacob	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica	wife, Kata Malović Poporac - Hungary	Ch	Cleveland
26	Tribanić	Franco	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rebrović	father, Mate Pribanic Joorg - Hungary	Pa	Birdsboro
27	Barišević	Josip	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kamenica	father, Stipan Brodović Josipdol - Hungary	N.Y	LeRoy
28	Tomić	Ivan	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kamenica	father, Frano Tomic Josipdol - Hungary	N.Y	LeRoy
29	[illegible]	Mato	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kamenica	father, Franjo Zelenak Josipdol - Hungary	Pa	Birdsboro
30	[illegible]	Ruza	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica	father, Ilia Zabuc Poporac - Hungary	Ch	Cleveland

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., ____, *19* **190**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	cousin: Iwan Cagoly 2319 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Medova
2	2	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	uncle: Marko Briscle 666 St 3 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Tomikovci
3	3	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Saunder Toth № 690 Wandworth Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Bjega
4	4	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother in Law: Harbai Dems № 123 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Dreikos
5	5	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Petar Bogunović № 655 Spring St Leetsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Suvoja
6	6	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Stife Bogunović № 655 Spring St Leetsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Suvoja
7	7	yes	husband	17	no	no	no	husband: Alex Babić Battle Greek Mich	Right to	be	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Ferdinandovac
8	8	yes	father	25	no	no	no	mother in Law Mother friend: Lizy Schureman	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Algram
9	9	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	Room 5th 124 Detroit Mich friend: Lena Schureman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Liboi
10	10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Room 5th 1919 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Ellasplan
11	11	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	mother in Law: John Germann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Ellesplan
12	12	no	self	26	no	no	no	Carondaw N. Y. Ship Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Shis Ludas
13	13	yes	his wife	22	yes	2 yrs		wife: Bara Leutuk Bonner Spring Kansas City Co.	Brick Yard Helper				good	no	5	7	fair	fair	—	none	Hungary	Severin
14	14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Boro Wirilla № 119 Oakmond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Volana
15	15	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	cousin: Love Plecas 195 Clementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Pacicina
16	16	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	brother: Nata Dodig 164 Camenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Pacicina
17	17	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Ante Grgurinović Talenville Pa № 16 N 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Pacicina
18	18	yes	self	22	yes	9 mo	Sharon Pa	friend: Jovitka Dirick Sharon Pa - Hamory	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Barbarić
19	19	yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Jurgovic Sharon Pa - Hamory	Work				good	no	5	1	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Berje
20	20	yes	self	40	yes	3 yrs	Duquesne Pa	brother in law: August Hrpti Duquesne Pa Pleasant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Zalopek
21	21	yes	self	38	no	no	no	brother in law: Valen Turkovic 674 Duquesne Pa Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Zalopek
22	22	yes	self	19	no	yes	no	brother in law: Mirko Zaketan 2795 Irving St. 25 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	—	none	Hungary	Gracanica
23	23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Mirko Zaketan 2795 Irving St. 305 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Gracanica
24	24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	husband: Giga Zaketic Zakov St. № 101 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Gracanica
25	25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Mirko Zaketanić 2795 Irving St. № 25 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Gracanica
26	26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ture Zelenić Bridsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Rebrović
27	27	yes	self	25	yes	10	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Mato Stocic Le Roy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Hamenica
28	28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Tonie Pribanić Le Roy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Hamenica
29	29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brothers: Lepie Zelenic Bridsburg State C. Le Roy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Hamenica
30	30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Giga Zalecić Cleveland Oh. Zakovo 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Gracanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hieronimus Ludovicus, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA employed by crew (State whether Immigrant Station, "Sailing vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 2

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 18 MAG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klasier	Jovo	25		m	m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Servian	Hungary	Subocki	wife: Stija Klasier Hungary-Subocki Grad	Pa	Slovaca
2	Laktasic	Mara	34		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanice	Mother: Kata Gracanic Hungary - Gracanice	O.	Cleveland
3	Laktasic	Gjuro	12		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanice		O.	Cleveland
4	Laktasic	Petar	13		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanice	Grandmother: Gucanac	O.	Cleveland
5	Laktasic	Jelka	11		f	s	child	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanice	Kata-Gracanice Hungary	O.	Cleveland
6	Laktasic	Katica	9		f	s	child	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanice		O.	Cleveland
7	Laktasic	Kaqica	7		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Gracanica		O.	Cleveland
8	[illegible]	Grgoni	26		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Werczak	mother: Maria Wyszczuyn Russia - Werczak	Conn	Middletown
9	[illegible]	Jelka	19		f	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Werczak	father: Nikola Jurczaruk Russia - Werczak	Conn	Middletown
10	[illegible]	Tirion	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Werczak	father: Wasyl Jurczuk Russia - Werczak	Conn	Middletown
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Werczak	mother: Katkan Magdalena Russia - Werczak	N.J.	Newyork
12	[illegible]	Mytrofan	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Kaudrak	wife: Marya Mytrofan Russia - Kondrak	Mass.	South Boston
13	[illegible]	Andrej	21		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Bylawa	wife: Motrija Kaiaucuk Russia - Bylawa	Mass.	South Weymouth
14	Aladic	Jozo	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lobonica	father: Sandor Aladic Hungary - Vinogan	O	Akron
15	Aladic	Liza	24		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Dreuje	father: Jakobi Aladic Hungary - Dreuje	O	Akron
16	Aladic	Anna	9		f	s	child	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Dreuje	grandfather: Sandor Aladic Hungary - Dreuje	O	Akron
17	Aladic	Myo	4		m	s	"	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Dreuje	grandfather: Sandor Aladic Hungary - Dreuje	O	Akron
18	Aladic	Sandor	18		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Dreuje	father: Jakob Aladic Hungary - Dreuje	O.	Akron
19	[illegible]	Jakob	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Lorecic	wife: Jelka Mutkuja Hungary - Lorecic	Pa	Rochester
20	Zglopek	Jana	20		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Zalopek	mother: Mara Zalopek Hungary - Zalopek	Pa	Rochester
21	Schmider	Salamon	17		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Strutyn	father: Wolf Schmider Austria - Strutyn	N.J.	Newyork
22	Pavich	Daniel	16		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Hankovci	uncle: Gavorund Mitar Hungary - Hanzenci	O.	Cleveland
23	[illegible]	Jos Leib	25		m	m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	sister: Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
24	[illegible]	Lea	25		f	m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	sister-in-law: Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
25	[illegible]	Moses	11		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	Aunt: Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
26	[illegible]	Sprinze	10		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	Aunt - Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
27	[illegible]	Sprinze	9		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	Aunt - Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
28	[illegible]	Isyael	5		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau	Aunt - Rachel Lesarowicz Russia - Kirchenau	NJ	Newyork
29	[illegible]	Vasul	24		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Russia	Breit	father: Alekba Balanyan Russia - Breit	Mich	Detroit
30	Kavlis	Ambros	20		m	s	farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Roumanian	Russia	Breit	father: Horis Juvan Russia - Breit	Mich	Detroit

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , , 19 192

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No	Yes 1906 St. Louis	brother: Kosta Lazier Box 637 Monaca Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lubocki
2	Yes	self	no	no no	brother: Marko Lazarac 2996 Spring St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bobovac
3	Yes	mother	no	no no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Bobovac
4	Yes	mother	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Bobovac
5	Yes	mother	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Bobovac
6	Yes	mother	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bobovac
7	Yes	mother	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gracanica
8	Yes	self	25	No no	brother: Damian Klamecan #96 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gracanica
9	Yes	self	21	No no	Friend: Emilian Tabak 75 William St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Veresvatki
10	No	self	100	No no	Friend: Simon Tabach 75 William St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Veresvatki
11	Yes	self	10	No no	Friend: Demetri Demnak 75 William St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Veresvatki
12	Yes	self	25	No no	Friend: Kozhar Sayminik 75 Chemical Point Robin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia Veresvatki
13	Yes	self	19	No no	Friend: Kozhar Sayminik 75 Chemical Point Robin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Hondrotko
14	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907 Erie	Cousin: Mijo Glavic	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Zgleva
15	Yes	husband	25	Yes 1911 Columbus	protoway Str. 376 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vinograd
16	Yes	father	25	no no	husband: Mijo Glavic protoway Str. 376 akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bohaina
17	Yes	father	—	no no	accompa by the mother and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vinograd
18	Yes	self	25	No no	Cousin: Mijo Glavic protoway Str. 376 akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vinograd
19	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin: Jaure Kalopek Box 856 Lakeview near Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Drenji
20	Yes	self	25	No no	brother: Jaure Kalopek Box 856 Lakeview near Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary Sorelic
21	Yes	self	25	No no	brother: Mato Lukacevic Box 76 Fort New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Kalopek
22	Yes	father	100	No no	Father: Gabre Babic 1816 Lehigh ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	black Brown	none	Austria Zarevanica
23	Yes	self	—	no no	brother: Anna Altmayer	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	none	Hungary Kamenci
24	Yes	self	—	no no	brother in law: Anna Altmayer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia Hordinec
25	Yes	self	—	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia Hirkinec
26	Yes	self	34	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Russia Hirkinec
27	Yes	self	—	no no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia Hirkinec
28	Yes	self	—	no no	and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Russia Hirkinec
29	Yes	self	25	No no	Friend: Mozsa Freta 1 Russel pl. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Breit
30	Yes	self	25	No no	Friend: Mozsa Freta 1 Russel pl. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Breit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hieglich Antonio, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Attest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Hayes, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hayes

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 18 MAG 1912, 19

1 List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
1	Chymiak	Wasyl	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Rudka	wife: Anna Chymiak Rieszka - Austria	Ont	Ottawa
2	Gregoreczuk	Iwan	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Zabie	wife: Marianna Gregoreczuk Zabie - Austria	Ont	Ottawa
3	Herzig	Mandel	53		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowiec	wife: Reisel Mandel Ostrowiec - Russia	Ont	Toronto
4	Fisch	Isak	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowiec	brother: Fisch Aron Radomski - Russia	Ont	Toronto
5	Kleinmunz	Josef	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiesbink	wife: Gittel Kleinmunz Cyglinnuk - Russia	Ont	Toronto
6	Moncilovic	Mile	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Austria	Orahovo	wife: Lara Moncilovic Orahovo - Austria	Can	Montreal
7	Tompas	Josef	28		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	mother: Tompas Istvana Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
8	Tompas	Mariska	22		f	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	stepmother: Tompas Istvan Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
9	Tompas	Istvan	11		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	grandmother: Tompas Istvan Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
10	Sipos	Mihaly	48		m	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	friend: Tompas Istvan Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
11	Sipos	Anna	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	friend: Tompas Istvan Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
12	Sipos	Josef	12		m	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	friend: Tompas Istvan Galsze - Hungary	Can	Hamilton
13	Tymczyszyn	Stys	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Worobiow	brother: Fed Tymczyszyn Worobiow - Austria	Can	Montreal
14	Orekhowski	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zaramek	father: Gregor Orekhowski Hrdunek - Austria	Que	Montreal
15	Feszczak	Iwan	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Worobiow	wife: Anna Feszczak Worobiow - Austria	Can	Montreal
16	Putyka	Dmytro	27		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Medwedike	father: Stach Putyk Medwedike - Austria	Can	Montreal
17	Moncilovic	Rade	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Gradina	wife: Lara Moncilovic Gradina - Austria	Can	Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

92

*As intended at time of last arrival to the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 **194**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Rieska
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rieska
3	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Hattula Gottfelt 69 Wm St. W. 112 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
4	Yes	self	20	no	yes	no	sister: Easter Fiwel Waldmann Canada St. N°49 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
5	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Abram Skerbis Canada St. 66 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
6	Yes	self	30	yes	00/06	Hungary	friend: Silia Polija St. Esperance 183 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wierzbin
7	Yes	self		yes		no	brother in law: Steve Sipos 18 Jarvis St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mocsida
8	Yes	self	60	no	yes	no	accompanied husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gulsa
9	Yes	self		no		no	accompanied his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Sipos Fatman 18 Jarvis Street E. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~		none	Hungary	Fiume
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Sipos Fatman 18 Jarvis Street E. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Sipos Fatman 18 Jarvis St. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
14	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Bark 57 Dufresne Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wositow
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Nagaranda
16	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Marina Frankow Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Wositow
17	Yes	self	25	yes	06/0	Hungary	friend: Lia Palya St. Esperance 183 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Medwedia
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradisca
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ste Ste Marie, *19* 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no		no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Rietka
2	Yes	self	25	no		no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rietka
3	Yes	self	18	no		yes	friend: Hallada Gasfeld. Agnes St. # 112 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
4	Yes	self	20	yes		yes	sister: Easter Fried Waldwirn Canada St. # 49 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
5	Yes	self	18	no		no	brother in Law: Abram Kerbes Canada St. 66 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wierzbnik
6	Yes	self	30	yes	00	yes	friend: Ilia Polija St. Lasparam 135 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mocila
7	yes	self		yes		no	brother in law: Steve Sipos 18 Jane Sts. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Galok
8	yes	self	60	no		yes	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
9	yes	self		no		no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~		none	Hungary	Fiume
10	yes	self	25	no		no	son: Sipos Istvan 18 Jane Street E. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
11	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Sipos Istvan 18 Jane Street E. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
12	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Sipos Istvan 18 Jane St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~		none	Hungary	St. Miklos
13	Yes	self	35	no		no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wositow
14	Yes	self	20	no		no	brother: Stanislaw Lankarek 57 Dufresne Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Nagarawka
15	Yes	self	25	no		no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Wositow
16	Yes	self	20	no		no	Cousin: Maria Frankow Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Medwedka
17	yes	self	23	yes	06	yes	Wife: Stella Sipos friend: Ilia Palya St. Lasparam 135 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradisca
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Klaglich Antonio, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Hoye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by Purser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hoye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Juneau

James Ellison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 18 MAG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samardzic	Radovan	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Lovi Dol	father: Miyat Samardzic Nevesinje - Austria		
2	Hasegj	Janko	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Lovi Dol	father: Tomo Hasegj Nevesinje - Austria	Cal	Jackson
3	Kovac	Jefto	39		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Lovi Dol	wife: Rista Kovach Nevesinje - Austria	Cal	Jackson
4	Ceklic	Milovan	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Slivalya	father: Lazar Ceklic Nevesinje - Austria	Ill	De Kalb
5	Ceklic	Dragutin	17		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Slivalya	father: Risto Ceklic Nevesinje - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
6	Ignatovic	Vasyli	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Slivalya	father: Trifko Ignatovic Nevesinje - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
7	Kulyc	Vovo	26		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Biograc	father: Vovo Kulyc Nevesinje - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
8	Kulyc	Gyorgyo	19		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Biograc	father: Mico Kulyc Nevesinje - Austria	Cal	Hallock
9	Seslia	Teodoro	20		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Kifino Selo	father: Boko Selya Nevesinje - Austria	Cal	Hallock
10	Serfya	Vidak	20		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Kifino Selo	father: Toko Selya Nevesinje - Austria	Ill	De Kalb
11	Moros	Wasyl	20		m	s farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Kifino Selo	wife: Anna Moros Nevesinje - Austria	Ill	De Kalb
12	Klobucas	Matya	35		m	un farmlab	no		Russian	Russia	Russia	Rybki	father-in-law: Jaslaw Klobucas Russia	North	Mass Woburn
X 13	Mulc	Katica	6-78284-	11-4	32		yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Postena	wife: Maria Mulc Postena - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
X 14	Kaulyac	Ruza	20		f	s domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cicelon	brother: Gabriel Mulc Cicelon - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lukinic	Kata	17		f	s domestic	6-2		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Planica	father: Matia Kraljac Planica - Hungary	Pa	Bradolock
16	Lukinic	Zora	24		f	m housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Planica	father: Anton Klasic Planica - Hungary	Pa	Bradolock
17	Matrakoric	Giuro			f	s child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bradolock	great father: Anton Klasic Klanac - Hungary	Pa	Bradolock
18	Jurasic	Anton	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gorinci Vas	father: Franjo Matracic Stari pazdin - Hungary	Oh	Columbus
19	Tribic	Ilia	18		m	s farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gorinci Vas	mother: Ana Jurisic Stari pazdin - Hungary	Oh	Columbus
20	Witek	Ignacy	24		m	un farmlab	yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Demerovac	wife: Jane Tribic Dubica - Austria	Pa	Irwin
21	Witek	Tereschuyc	33		m	un farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kalyczyn	father: Lukas Witek Katscezyn - Austria	Mass	Thorndicke
22	Wrubel	Jurej	21		f	m housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kalyczyn	stepfather: Lukas Witek Kabiczyn - Austria	Mass	Thorndicke
23	Szymon	Uklejon	18		m	s farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarada	father: Tomasz Wrotek Warnada - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
24	Powel	Dolbor	40		m	un farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarada	wife: Agata Uklja Zarada - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
25	Budlo	Jurej	29		m	un farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarada	wife: Agnieska Dolbor Zarada - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
26	Wayo	Jakob	23		m	un farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Nierielika	wife: Marianna Budlo Nierielika - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
X 27	Franciszka	Wayo	22		m	s farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wielonca	mother: Josefa Wayo Wielonca - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
28	Romanowek	Teodor	18		f	s farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wielonca	mother: Josefa Wayo Wielonca - Russia	N.J.	Guttenberg
29	Kostink	Andrey	20		m	s farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hribowa	father: Romanzewek Tomf Zanowce - Russia	N.J.	New York
30	Jurasyn	Mudiack	23		m	s farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hribowa	father: Tryfun Kostink Hribowa - Russia	N.J.	New York
			33		m	un farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werbowce	wife: Chafia Mudiakowa Werbowce - Russia	Conn	Middleto

93

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , June 9 , 1912 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental defect, or under sentence for a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	26	no	no		cousin: Agnes Lamagdrii P. O. Box 77 Ft. Talbot Co. Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tovi Dol
2		self	26	no	no		cousin: Vidak Vukovic [illegible] Jackson Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Tovi Dol
3		self	26	no	no		brother: Blagoye Kovai 1132 Lowell St. De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Tovi Dol
4		self	25	no	no		brother: Vidak Celkli 2658 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tovi Dol
5		self	25	no	no		cousin: Vidak Celkli 2658 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Slivalya
6		self	25	no	no		friend: William Bogdanovic 3707 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slivalya
7		self	28	no	no		friend: Gjuka Jovkovic P.O. Box Helick St. Bernard	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slivalya
8		self	24	no	no		friend: Gjuka Jovkovic P. O. Box Helick St. Bernard	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Biograd
9		self	28	no	no		friend: Ubavka Cetkovic Box 453 P. O. Box Helick St. Bernard	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Biograd
10		self	28	no	no		friend: Martha Mandic Box 453 P. O. Box Helick St. Bernard	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tkipino Lab
11	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Nadomuk Shiba Anthony Merry mill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tkipino Lab
12	yes	self	25	yes 6	Pittsburg		friend: Grego Mule Box 2 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Rybbka
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Grego Mule 43 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Portein
14	yes	self	27	no	no	no	husband: Tuna Lukinic Bradolok Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Cicolomo
15	yes	self	19	yes 2	Bradolok		father: Tuna Lukinic Bradolok Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Hungary	Planica
16	yes	self	21	yes 4	Bradolok		friend: Peter Mustapitch 220 Braddock Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Tagorye
17	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Peter Mustapitch Parsons Ave No 2015	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	U. S. A.	Braddock Pa
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Peter Mustapitch Parsons Ave No 2015	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Gornje Vas
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Trenton No 205 Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Gornje Varos
20	no	self	1	yes	no	no	friend: Gjuro Gjurin Pa. Box 263 Irwin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue		Mole over right eye	Austria	Demerovac
21	no	husband	28	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Wielgus Forndale Mass Box 249	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Austria	Kobierzyn
22	no	self	48	no	no	no	Will come by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue gray		none	Austria	Kobierzyn
23	no	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Josef Alleya Guttenberg N. J. 26 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Zawada
24	no	self	27	no	no	no	bro: Josef Wilkiga Guttenberg N. J. 26 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Russia	Zawada
25	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Walbute Cubala c/o Standard Brewery Guttenberg N. J. Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Zawada
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Felix Gembala Standard Brewery Guttenberg N. J. Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Nowodwitz
27	no	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Michal Waga Guttenberg N. J. 26 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wielonca
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Michal Waga Guttenberg N. J. 26th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair brown		none	Russia	Wielonca
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stanislaus S. 74 Delancy St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wielonca
30	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Thomas Chrzanowski 75 Wilkes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Wielonca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Hugo Lich Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Thaye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by crew do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(This word is to be omitted when not necessary.)

D Thaye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Juneau Julius Cluett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2112
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 1 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaranowsky	Klymenty	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werbowce	wife: Jewdokija Jaranowsky Russia Werbowce	Conn	Middletown
2	Zaymoheej	Mikolaj	28		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werbowce	Father: Fiodor Zaymoheej Russia Werbowce	Conn	Middletown
3	Skorpeuk	Kaustantin	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lypniarka	Father: Stepan Skorpeuk Austria-Lypniarka	Penn	New York
4	Alekaic	Franjo	21		m	m	Laborer	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Jelkovci	wife: Anna Jelkovic Hungary-Jelkovci	Penn	New York
5	Capan	Mate	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Jelkovci	wife: Jana Capan Hungary-Jelkovci	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jaucic	Milko	34		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lebovoic	Father: Luka Jaucic Austria-Lebovoic	Ill.	Chicago
7	Majdic	Mate	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Prozjare	wife: Maria Majdic Austria-Prozjare	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jelkovica	Ante	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Smrecani	wife: Mara Jelkovica Austria-Zagarcani	Minn	Virginia
9	Kurmanic	Giovacchino	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zagarcani	Father: Antonetta Kurmanic Austria-Opalat	N.J.	Lackawanna
10	Vrcic	Josip	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Opalat	Father: Grgo Vrcic Austria-Pod	N.J.	Lackawanna
11	Nakic	Ante	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pod	wife: Antica Nakic Austria-Vrsno	N.J.	Lackawanna
12	Kuzmanic	Mate	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsno	Father: Ante Kuzmanic Austria-Borage	N.J.	Lackawanna
13	Gunjaca	Antonio	46		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borage	wife: Ika Gunjaca Austria-Borage	N.J.	Lackawanna
14	Papak	Pane	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borage	mother: Antica Papak Austria-Brodnice	N.J.	Lackawanna
15	Vrcic	Simun	29		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brodnice	mother: Martha Vrcic Austria-Podina	N.J.	Lackawanna
16	Zelak	Ante	37		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podina	wife: Kata Zelak Austria-Vrsno	N.J.	Lackawanna
17	Budimir	Grgo	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsno	Father: Mio Budimir Austria-Vrsno	N.J.	Lackawanna
18	Pasocnik	Felix	909-912		m	m	Joiner	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	S Georgevske	wife: Felikfa Pasocnik Russia-Georgevska	N.J.	Kerhonkson
19	Stadnik	Ivania	16		m	s	[illegible]	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pallikow	Father: Ignatz Stadnik Austria-Pallikow	Mass	Lawrence
20	Feingold	Ruchel	26		f	m	[illegible]	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubawitch	Father: Hirschel Galbozamski Russia-Lubawitch	N.Y.	New York
21	Feingold	Itte	2		f	s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubawitch	Grandfather: Hirschel Galbozamski Russia-Lubawitch	N.Y.	New York
22	Goichberg	Fichel	20		m	m	Tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	brother: Moische Goichberg Russia-Bogopol	N.Y.	New York
23	Goichberg	Pesie	20		f	m	[illegible]	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	brother in law: Moische Goichberg Russia-Bogopol	N.Y.	New York
24	Wojtyla	Michal	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Hugo	brother: Pawel Wojtyla Hungary-Felso Hugo	Pa	Port Clinton
25	Kleinberg	Weronika	17		f	s	Laborer	no		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Lachowa	Grandfather: Stefanik Johann Hungary-Lachowa	O.	Port Clinton
26	Kleinberg	Anna	40		f	m	Housewife	no		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Lachowa	Father: Stefanik Johann Hungary-Lachowa	O.	Port Clinton
27	Sitek	Tomasz	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jerowka	wife: Elzbieta Ojcownica Russia-Jerowka	N.J.	Buffalo
28	Sitek	Michal	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jerowka	wife: Ludwig Ujerowka Russia-Jerowka	N.J.	Buffalo
29	Milanovic	Petar	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Doblin	wife: Stoja Milanovic Austria-Doblin	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jelalkovic	Simun	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Tukova	mother: Kata Jelalkovic Hungary-Tukova	Pa	Pittsburg

94

Louis Hellman

*Insert name of country in which alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

12—1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. 6/8, 1912

198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Samuel Wanglo Boyle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Warbawer
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Samuel Wanglo Zuneman	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wlaszczeno
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lypniarek
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Susan: Thiro Paurie	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kritkovci
5	no	self	25	1907 Hewest	Chicago	Ill.	Kuby abbe #437 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lebrovic
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Caesar: Stipan Capan 186-54 st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lebrovic
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Caesar: Ivo Sopang 5107 Sporbem pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Postane
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Frederic Sava Mitic 2215 Orleans Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Smrcani
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Susan: Alexa Mitic 2215 Orleans Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Zagaricani
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Caesar: Marco Cicuco 889 Pleasant St. Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gradac
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Nate Vucic Truman Ave #12 Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kosi
12	no	self	26	no	no	no	Brother: Nikola Vatic #22 Lackawanna Brother: Martino Knezevic	Mex Ar		Lateral spinal Curvature		no	5	7	fair	brown		Knock Knees poor physique	Austria	Vrmo
13	no	self	26	no	no	no	Truman ave #16 Lackawanna Cousin: Jacob Pudumic	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borac
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	5th Lackawanna N.Y. Cousin: Andrija Jeftsha #22 Truman ave Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Austria	Gorjo
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Luka Knezic #22 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brodnica
16	no	self	25	1907 Lackawanna		N.Y.	Brother: Luka Belak Truman ave #23 Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sodnica
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Nikola Pudumic #[illegible] Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrmo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Tomo Jodanill Usta Co B. No 7 Tatra Herkimo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrmo
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Otto Martynuik Cousin #10 Laureden	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Skavoroske
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband: Abraham Jemgolo 54 Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borsoona
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	arriving by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lubamirka
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Tekye Wawchuk 140 Ill. Jabkowski Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lubamirka
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Teore Wawchuk 140 Ill. Jabkowski Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Bogopol
24	no	self	22	no	no	no	Brother: Stef Wojtyka 1[illegible] Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Bogopol
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Stefan Gruchacki 1[illegible] Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Felso Lugo
26	no	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin: Alexander Gruchacki 1[illegible] Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lachowa
27	no	self	24	no	no	no	Brother in law: Joseph Gruchacki 1[illegible] Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lachowa
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Vincenty Kabezja Austria st. 122 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezionka
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Jan Harlin Austria st. 122 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jezionka
30	no	cousin	50	1908	Lackawanna	N.Y.	Cousin: Dare Daborski P.O. 22-888 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Dobolica
31	no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Adelsklovic #814 Bidelberi Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Tutkova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wenzlaich Andreas, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Thaye, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal Test, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert the word "employed" or "not employed" as the case may be.)

199

D Thaye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island

Jatna West.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 18 MAG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mudulin	Ante	27		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pancina	wife: Zela Mudulin Austria-Pancina	N.J.	Falconite
2	Alafetic	Nikola	28		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Celjuenica	cousin: Nikola Alafetic Austria-Celjuenica	N.J.	Oakland
3	~~Gubec~~	~~Stepan~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Herzegovinian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gracac~~	~~wife: Juliana Gubec Austria-Gracac~~	~~Pa~~	~~Allentown~~
4	Markovic	Pavao	18		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lunat	father: Frano Markovic Austria-Lunat	N.J.	New York
5	Kalisek	Karl	18		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	father: Gustav Kalisek Austria-Laibach	O.	Cleveland
6	Jovic	Stevan	25		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Poborovica	wife: Anica Jovic Hungary-Poborovica	Pa	Steelton
7	Milicic	Pero	26		s	farmlab	yes		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Poborovica	father: Stanica Milicic Hungary-Poborovica	Pa	Steelton
8	Paulovic	Gjuro	26		m	farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Klein	wife: Milica Paulovic Hungary-Klein	Pa	Steelton
9	Romanec	Sofica	25		m	housewife	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Klein	father: Nikola Paulovic Hungary-Klein	Pa	Steelton
10	Novakovic	Vido	35		m	farmlab	yes		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Kl. Gradusa	wife: Anna Novakovic Hungary-Gradusa	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Cindric	Jacko	18		s	farmlab	yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Vlaseli	brother: Matko Cindric Hungary-Jalozlo	W.V.	Fairmount
12	Stankovic	Gjuro	18		s	farmlab	yes		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Cetinka	father: Milic Stankovic Hungary-Cetinka	Pa	Johnstown
13	Bastaja	Matko	19		m	farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Radovica	wife: Mika Bastaja Hungary-Radovica	Pa	Greensburg
14	Cindric	Jacko	27		m	farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Drabovica	father: Cindric Jacko Hungary-Drabovica	O.	Youngstown
15	Podic	Franz	26		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Locau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 18-13-2-3-6-7 mother: Dorit Anna Austria-Locau	Mich	Alpena
16	Skocaj	Alojzij	19		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Locau	father: Anton Skocaj Austria-Locaujy	Mich	Alpena
17	Stopper	Leon	31		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorgodonay	wife: Stopper Leon Austria-Gorgodonay	N.J.	New York
18	Lovric	Jakob	37		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sirotac	wife: Marica Lovric Austria-Sirotac	Pa	Sharon
19	Vladimir	Petar	35		m	farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Gucale	father: Jerka Vladimir Hungary-Gucale	Pa	Westerdale
20	Medic	Sava	16		f	housework	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Dobrovelo	grandmother: Lubica Pejana Hungary-Dobrovelo	Ind	Saint Paul
21	Dubaic	Gjuradi	32		m	farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Metaka	wife: Jovka Dubaic Hungary-Metaka	Pa	Duquesne
22	Pasicznik	Stefan	25		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Dohobyez	father: Jura Pasicznik Austria-Dohobyez	Ill.	Chicago
23	Karpenich	Josef	24		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sasfalla	brother: Andrew Karpenich Hungary-Sasfalla	Pa	Kilbuck
24	Suba	Michael	18		s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sasfalla	father: Suba Michael Hungary-Sasfalla	Pa	Kilbuck
25	Lucacz	Anna	19		f	housework	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	mother: Lucacz Maria Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Cleveland
26	Stanizan	Paulina	18		f	housework	no		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	mother: Lucacz Maria Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Cleveland
27	Petuzz	Maria	22		f	housework	no		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	father: Josef Petuzz Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Cleveland
28	Zegnik	Agnieska	18		f	housework	yes		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	father: Michael Zegnik Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Cleveland
29	Pongrecz	Anna	22		f	housework	yes		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	father: Paulo Pongrecz Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Cleveland
30	Filipcz	Elena	20		f	housework	no		Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Liesnikella	mother: Sarka Filipcz Hungary-Liesnikella	O.	Lexington

95

Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3345

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., ____, 19

200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
151	1	Self	25	no	no no	brother-in-law: Jno Kadjas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair dark	black	none	Austria Pancsova
152	2	Self	45	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Orlovenica
153	3	Self	28	no	no no	Brother: Martin Thurcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria Orlovenica
154	4	Self	25	no	no no	Cousin: Frank Zic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria Gracac
155	5	Self	100	no	no no	Cousin: Johanna Cibulka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Kunat
156	6	Self	30	no	no no	Cousin: Frank Zorjc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown Gray	none	Austria Tuzine
157	7	Self	38	1907	Steelton Pa no no	Brother: Mike Gratovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Vukmanitza
158	8	Self	25	1907	Steelton Pa no no	Brother: Adam Paulovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Vukovina
159	9	Self	25	no	no no	Husband: Adam Bromajer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown Gray	none	Hungary Klein
160	10	Self	25	no	no no	Brother-in-law: Giuradj Klipic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Klein
161	11	Self	25	no	no no	Uncle: John Lesar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Velika
162	12	Self	25	no	no no	Cousin: Milica Pelko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair Gray	none	Hungary Veliselo
163	13	Self	20	no	no no	Cousin: Lajan Mushinja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Cetinski
164	14	Self	25	1908	Jamestown Pa 1912 no	Brother-in-law: Fabjic Vaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair Gray	none	Hungary Radovica
165	15	Self	40	1907	Allenport Pa 1910 no	Brother: Josip Knezevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black Gray	none	Hungary Grebenovac
166	16	Self	35	no	no no	Uncle: Anton Cesar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Oborac
167	17	Self	22	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Locanj
168	18	Self	154	no	no no	Cousin: Stojanovic Filip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Podgoritanj
169	19	Self	20	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Siritoc
170	20	Self	20	no	no no	Father: Medic Dajo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gucale
171	21	Self	23	no	no no	Friend: Mijatic Marko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dobrolo
172	22	Self	25	no	no no	Friend: Albert Cuculic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Metoka
173	23	Self	20	no	no no	Uncle: Mihal Suba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Pechanica
174	24	Self	20	no	no no	Uncle: Mihal Suba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Visin Gorjalla
175	25	Self	20	no	no no	Brother-in-law: Jakob Simcak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Tukmanja
176	26	Self	20	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gornjabinci
177	27	Self	25	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gorgetan
178	28	Self	20	no	no no	Uncle: Josef Lasel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Gorgetella
179	29	Self	20	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Hungary Gorgetella
180	30	Self	27	no	no no	Friend: Jos Gojcevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gorgetella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ehrglich Antonio, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Julius Uhrer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mayer, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Prac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mayer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Galveston

Galvin Guest

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 203 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Trieste 18. MAG 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Stefej	Alicia	20		f	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kawaszko	Pa	Lorain
Radeda	Alicia	20		f	s	housewife	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kawaszko	Pa	Lorain
Lenki	Jan	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudzyki	Pa	Steelton
Gecka	Georgy	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Kumar	Petro	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Lecki	Maria	18		f	s	[illegible]	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Latour	Elena	18		f	s	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Kumar	Jevska	19		f	s	housewife	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Lenik	Elena	18		f	s	housewife	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Legnik	Juan	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Linda	Simon	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vharos	Pa	Steelton
Lisika	Petroan	20		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowak	Pa	Steelton
Lauck	Mihail	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Madyashor	Pa	Steelton
Lauck	Jacob	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Madyashor	Pa	Steelton
Liak	Stanislaw	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuczecz	Pa	Steelton
Turk	Jan	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanislaw	Pa	Steelton
Tura	Katarzyna	34		f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradzicke	Pa	Steelton
Turk	Jan	8		m	s	child	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosmanecka	Pa	Steelton
	Maria	6		f	s	child	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosmanecka	Pa	Steelton
	Karolica	3		f	s	child	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosmanecka	Pa	Steelton

96

*In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appro

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Trieste

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and
1	Kastelej	Anica	20	f	s					Slovak	Hungary	Kavaszko	Jatka	
2	Kadeda	Anica	20	f		wife	no			Hungary	Hungary	Kavaszko	Jatka	
3	Kucynki	Jan	23	m	s	farmlab	Jes			Russia	Russia	Kucynk.	Kucynk.	
4	Ekela	Giorgy	27	m	m	farmlab	no			Hungary	Hungary	Vihacov	Vihacov	
5	Cerecoka	Petro	31	m	m	farmlab	no			Austria	Hungary	Vihacov	Vihacov	
6	Kocsmar	Maria	18	f	s		no			Hungary	Austria	Vihacov	Vihacov	
7	Bzolecki	Elena	18	f	s	house wife	no			Hungary	Hungary	Vihacov	Vihacov	
8	Lakatos	Jevka	19	f	s	housewife	no			Hungary	Austria	Vihacov	Vihacov	
9	Kacsmar	Elena	18	f	s	housewife	no			Hungary	Hungary	Vihacov	Vihacov	
10	Petnik	Juan	26	m	m	farmlab	no			Hungary	Austria	Vihacov	Vihacov	
11	Wilczik	Juan	24	m	s	farmlab	Jes			Hungary	Austria	Nanaci	Nanaci	
12	Mikuda	Petroan	20	m	m	farmlab	Jes			Hungary	Austria	Madyarkor	Madyarkor	
13	Kosika	Mihail	35	m	m	farmlab	Jes			Hungary	Austria	Nekoyarkor	Nekoyarkor	
14	Franuk	Jacov	35	m	m	farmlab	Jes			Russia	Russia	Kuckucz.	Kuckucz.	
15	[illegible]	Stanislaw	22	m	s	farmlab	Jes			Russia	Russia	Tumeland	Tumeland	
16	Levicak	Jan	20	m	s	farmlab	Jes			Russia	Austria	Gardiecke	Gardiecke	
17	Pastuch	Katarzyna	34	f	m	housewife	Jes			Austria	Austria	Kossanecka	Kossanecka	
18	Pastuch	Jan	8	m	s	child	no			Austria	Austria	Kossanecka	Kossanecka	
19	Pastuch	Maria	6	f	s	child	no			Austria	Austria	Kossanecka	Kossanecka	
20	Pastuch	Karolina	3	f	s	child	no			Austria	Austria	Kossanecka	Kossanecka	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 9, 1912

202

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
81	1	Yes	self		no			Brother Stanislaus Kalagowicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Hanusek
82	2	Yes	self		no		no	Joseph Kalagowicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Hanusek
83	3	Yes	self		no		no	brother Stanislaus Kalagowicz		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Kuczecki
84	4	Yes	self		36	1908	Taylor	brother in law Adolph Hucsak		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Vihanec
85	5	Yes	self		36	1908	Taylor	Cousin: Mary Cerocka		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Vihanec
86	6	Yes	self		36	1908	Taylor	sister: Katarina Alma		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Vihanec
87	7	Yes	self		36		Taylor	Cousin: Mike Hudak		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Vihanec
88	8	Yes	self		no		no	Father: Stefan Gabor		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vihanec
89	9	Yes	self		no		no	Uncle: Joseph Gabor		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vihanec
90	10	Yes	self		36	1902	Scranton	Cousin: Johan Bynowitz		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vihanec
91	11	Yes	self		36	1906	Pa	Brother: Julius Gaspar		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vihanec
92	12	Yes	self		no		no	Brother Herman Vasil Lipnicky		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Nowali
93	13	Yes	self		36	1908	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill 1603 Newport Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szatzhow
94	14	Yes	self		36	1908	Chicago Ill	brother in law: Joseph Balasovich 1934 Wallace Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szatzhow
95	15	Yes	self		12		no	brother in law: Koloman Balassa New York Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vaszkocz
96	16	Yes	self		22		no	Cousin: Vasily Sanczak		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stanislau
97	17	Yes	self		—		no	Father: Paul New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Granicze
98	18	Yes	self		36		no	Cousin: Lauer Joseph 521 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bilegos
99	19	Yes	mother		—		no	brother in law: Lisla Jacob 33 Schaefer Street Olyphant Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bezze
200	20	Yes	mother		—		no			no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bezze
	21	no						accompanied by the mother														
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hengstenberg Antonio, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912,

at NY

John D Weston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

					3 3-7/8 to Ma Wash 27 xx
	1:00				999
	1:20				x 3 x
					121
	1p48	Heiner			3 3-7/8 to Ma Wash 26 xx
	1:20	Smith			14 14 14
	11:40	Fitz			111
	18:00	Drake			6 8 6
	2:00	Book		23c	555
				"	- 1 -
					444
					95 101 95

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] Arrived June 9, 1913. 19 ... Mr. ... from [illegible]

					Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
							By Inspector	Date	Time			
						11:50						
[illegible]	39	x9		1	xo tel #	[illegible] Boston						
[illegible]	3	x0/1		2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	39	1		1	" bro [illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	3	21		1	further xcd. xxx.	[illegible]						
[illegible]	3	13		1	tel #	[illegible]						
[illegible]	4	15		1	ind.add.	[illegible]						
[illegible]	41	16/7		2	father	[illegible]						
[illegible]	4	14		1	ind.add.	[illegible]						
[illegible]	4	27		1	brother	[illegible]						
[illegible]	7	17/20		4	tel #	[illegible]						
[illegible]	6	17		1	Jewish booty.	[illegible]						
[illegible] (each)	3	19/20	1	1	Surfman arrived	[illegible]						
[illegible]	1	1		1	Surfman arrived	[illegible]						

COLUMBIA JUNE 9

515

205

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Doustou, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets ~~Sheets~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alliance

John D. Doustou.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Ponta Delgada

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

June 8-1912

11—1118

57		57	8	65	2	2
2		2	2	9	5	

Actual Insp

8	57	65
7	2	9

Revised

6	57	63
7	2	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, June 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Gauze	Mrs Edna E	24	7	m Wife		Yes	Yes	USA	B					
2	Gauze	child	5	-	-	-	-	-	"	B					
3	Gauze	child	6	-	-	-	-	-	"	B					
4	Genae	Dan J	31		m Police	"	"	"	"	B					
5	Genae	Mrs Daniel Jr	28		" Wife	"	"	"	"	B					
6	Gelbug	L A	30		m Photo	"	"	"	C						
7	Goldfield	Fred	30		" USA	"	"	"	B						
8	Hodgson	Sydney H	31		m Merchant	"	"	"	B						
9	Joyner	Walter C	21		" USA	"	"	"	B						
10	Kefalas	Alex J D	33		" Police	"	"	"	B						
11	Matthews	James	35		m Mariner	"	"	"	B						
12	Matthews	Mrs James	35		" Wife	"	"	"	B						
13	Milliken	James G	38		m Steward	"	"	"	B						
14	Newbold	Geo W K	33		m Clerk	"	"	"	B						
15	Newbold	Mrs G W K	30		" Wife	"	"	"	B						
16	Newbold	child	5		- -	"	"	"	B						
17	Newbold	child	7		- -	"	"	"	B						
18	O'Day	William	27		m Wid	Paper Cutter	"	"	B						
19	Snyder	Robt M	40		m	machnst	"	"	B						
20	Schneider	Barney	26		"	Car Inspector	"	"	B						
21	Steele	Russell L	33		m	Stenographer	"	"	B						
22	Steele	Mrs Russell L	28		"	Wife	"	"	B						
23	Steele	Infant	6	-	-	-	"	"	C						
24	Smith	Miss Nellie P	25		s	-	"	"	C						
25	Seemuth	Rosco S	47		m	Foreman	"	"	B						
26	Stewart	Arthur B	33		m	Pattern Maker	"	"	B						
27	Shaughnessy	James	35		m	Foreman	"	"	B						
28	Shaffer	M C	33		m	"	"	"	B						
29	Strese	Lt H N	30		m	USA	"	"	B						
30	[illegible]	Stephen	31		m	Clerk	"	"	B						

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 8th, 1912. 206

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, herself, or themselves, by other persons, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hudgins
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at Cristobal
Charles E Munster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Gourlus, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D. Gourlus.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Port of Newyork

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal. June 2nd 1912

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starks	James	48		✓		Black Smith									
2	Starks	Mrs Vermilla	19			✓	—									
3	Thorel	A E	37		✓		Wireman									
4	Wellington	Mrs J. C.	48			✓	Wife									
5	Walker	Patrick	45		✓		Police									
6	Armstrong	Chas W	From San Francisco													
7	Armstrong	Mrs Chas W	″				″									
8	Brinner	Miss N F	″				″									
69	Ordway	Miss Mary E	″				″									
70	Otto	F. A.	mail clerk													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

98

…of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence … length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 8th, 1912

208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant ticket, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912
at Cristobal Panama
T. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D Sourbier, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D Sourbier

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Port of Newport

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

209

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4/6 S. S. ALLIANCA *sailing from* 7-14 Cristobal, June 2nd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bingham	Mary	20		F S	Companion	yes	yes	England	English	Nicaragua	Corinto	Relatives in England	N.Y.	New York
2	Montealegre	Arturo	14		M "	Student	"	"	Nicaragua	Sp American	"	"	" " Corinto	"	"
3	Nunez	Filadelfo	21		M "	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Managua	"	"
4	Nunez	Dolores de	52		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Managua	France	Paris
5	Tifer	Alberto	60		M "	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NY	New York
6	Tifer	Alberto Jr.	19		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Barley	Thomas B	36		M "	machinist	"	"	U.S.A.	B					
8	Borz	Thomas H	48		M "	Molder	"	"	"	B					
9	Bradley	Wm E	45		M "	"	"	"	"	B					
10	Brett	Edgar O	38		M "	machinist	"	"	"	C					
11	Bratt	Mrs Edgar O	29		F "	Wife	"	"	"	C					
12	Bratt	child	3		M "	-	-	-	"	C					
13	Bratt	child	1	6	M S	-	-	-	"	C					
14	Briend	Alphonse J	31		M "	Nurse	"	"	"	B					
15	Berglund	N. G.	33		M "	machinist	"	"	"	C					
16	Bello	Mrs G	25		F "	Wife	"	"	"	C					
17	Bungheim	Dr. C. A	30		M "	Physician	"	"	U.S.A.	B					
18	Bungheim	Mrs C. A	20		F "	Wife	"	"	England	B					
19	Deeds	Edward F	27		M "	Paymaster	"	"	"	B					
20	Deeds	Mrs Edward F	25		F "	Wife	"	"	"	B					
21	Deeds	James E	3		M -	-	-	-	"	B					
22	Deeds	Josephine	2		F -	-	-	-	"	B					
23	Deeds	Dorothy	1		F -	-	-	-	"	B					
24	Dr Barrow	Daniel	41		M M	machinist	"	"	"	B					
25	Dr Barrow	Mrs Daniel	32		F "	Wife	"	"	"	B					
26	Deehan	John J	28		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	C					
27	Deehan	Mrs John J	22		F "	Wife	"	"	"	C					
28	Erwin	James	21		M S	clerk	"	"	"	B					
29	Fabian	William	39		M "	Painter	"	"	"	B					
30	Fahlstrom	Gus E	34		M "	machinist	"	"	"	C					

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races or peoples on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 8th, 1912

210

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or if not, by whom, and if money was sent to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		Yes N.Y.	Waste Cabin passengers	—											
2		"		Yes —	Dr Bumgardner and Wife with Cabin passenger ss Dacia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	
3		"		Yes N.Y.	To attend School in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		Nicaragua	
4		"		"	En transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"		"	Managa
5		"		"	To Hotel America 15 St & Univ Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		"	"
6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7												5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J. Hudgins master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912
at Cristobal Canal Zone

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

211

I, John V. Donohue, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John V. Donohue.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Port of New York

E. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from 7-14 Cristobal., June 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brio	Peter	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Rep of Panama	Panama	Parents in Martorell. Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	Sanchez	Zoilo	38		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Relatives " Zamora "	Canada	Montreal
3	Sanchez	Saberiana	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " " "	"	"
4	Sanchez	Moreton	3		M.	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	Sanchez	Clemente	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	Sanchez	Emerita	1		F.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	Profiris	Constantine	26		M S	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Colon	Parents in Sparta. Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8	Esler	Theodore	35		M.	Merchant	USA		B						
9	Holt	Henry	21		M	"	"		"						
10	Foley	Wm G	25		M	Chauffer	From San Francisco								
11	Shea	Timothy	44		M	Porter	"		"						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Transcribed

Twisted

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

See other side of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 8 E, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what other nationality, if paid for by friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	44	Yes	1907	Tarrytown	Home at 134 West 65 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk		Spain	Zamora
2	No	"	83	No			Intransit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	has been in communication with friend	"	"
3	No			No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
4	No			No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
5	No			No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	No			No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	No	"	80	No			Incitar Tours To Chicago Ill 124-5 New Dr Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Greece	Sparta
8							1906 McElroy Baltimore Md														
9							1644 Wadsworth Ave Bldg														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

318

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the "S" ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912
at Newport

W C Humphreys
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

0 4168

June 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 8 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4169

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 8, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 8	Finland	Antwerp	41
	Principe di Piemonte	Genoa, Naples etc	49
	Ancon	Cristobal	5
	Mayaro	Grenada, Trinidad	3

4169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4169
June 8-19/2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

Joyce Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Boseeq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Dr Fernand Boseeq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 29 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Mrs Orlando S	36	f	M				Russ Pol	Hebr				N.Y.	New York
2	Whittier	Mary A	48	f	W				U.S.					N.J.	South Orange
3	Edwards	Bettine Stokes	21	f	S				U.S.					N.Y.	New York
4	— " —	Josephine Clemans	20	f	S				U.S.					N.Y.	New York
5	Houston	Barbara D.	16	f	S				U.S.					"	"
6	Andrews	Jeanne	28	f	M				U.S.					N.Y.	New York
7	— " —	Ruth	23	f	S				U.S.					"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

1 out

1

tended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
ces will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage. If paid for by himself, herself, or other person, or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or subject, citizen, or denizen of any country, state, or sovereignty, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					New York	New York
2																					Massachusetts	Haverhill
3																					Penna	Philadelphia
4																					4	4
5																					New Jersey	Elizabeth
6																					Ohio	Ada
7																					4	4
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Immigrant Inspector, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] herein, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Sworn to
me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bourgy, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Horseville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fernand Bourgy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUIN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Mc Cullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp May 29th, 1912

1	NAME IN FULL. Given Name. 2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Lambert	Edmund	28	5	m	m	14-29799- farmer	je	je	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselare	brother-in-law: Eden Arkell Izenecourte	Minn	Duluth
"	Odiel	32	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gitsche Str. 23- Rousselare	"	"
"	Romain	22		m	"	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Taughe Wouwen	Mich	Detroit
"	Adrienne	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law- René Beceminck Clerchen	Ind.	Dunnell
"	Germaine Jos	1		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law- Henri Ameray. Beceminke Steenweg Birmude	Ill.	Moline
Lambert	Rosa 5811 3/26/12	21	9	f	s	181484 1/1/36	Luxemburg		Germany	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	g.f. father		
"	Jos Pierre Lambert	33		m	m	Immigration for contract	je	je	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Switzerland	Winterthur	father: Theodor Germann 4 Schulgasse Winterthur	Mass	Dalton
"	Marie	18		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Lambert Weichereidingen	Ind.	Dalton
"	Alice	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Weichereidingen	brother: " "	Calif	Hollister
"	Michel	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
"	Nicolas	11		m	s	22-38907	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	Lucie	9		f	s	22-54424-6/1/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	Anna	8		f	s	22-107999-6/24/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	Madeleine	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	Catherine	4		f	s	22-60308 C.A. 1/12/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Lachylska	Apolina	25		f	s	none	je	je	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	father: Michal Lachylska Plantier Str. 12- Mogilno (Posen)	Ind	Notre Dame
Kröning	Marie	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minikow	father: Casemir Kröning Minikow (Posen)	"	"
Keller	Jacob	20		m	s	Baker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Winterthur	mother: Mary Keller 9 Halden Strasse Winterthur	Mass	Dalton
Goldschmied	Naftule	40		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orchow	housewife: Brucha Goldschmied Orchow	N.Y.	Nyk
Karasim	Reuvin	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	housewife: R. Karasim Orchow	"	"
Wallach	Brucha	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: J. Karasim Orchow-	"	"
"	Chaja	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.f. parent	"	"
"	Schaja Chaim	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Kimberg	Isaac	39		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: J. Kimberg Warschau	"	"
"	Gitel	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.f. father:	"	"
Kaufman	Kapetan	49		m	m	farm. lab	je	je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sendrisov	housewife: Antonia Sussman Sendrisov	Nyc.	Newark
"	Marcia	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	husband: Tomasz Lina Konyar n. 37 Budapest	Pa	Glenburg
"	Mirsa Niece	2		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Beile	Beile	20		f	s	seamstress	je	je	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	parents: Manisch Kaufman Odessa (Rus)	Nyk.	Nyk.
Rosenzweig	Rosa sister-in-law	24		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Warschau	sister: Hipe Schuster Calle N: 49- Warschau	"	"

2

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ng at Port of _____ June 8, _____, 1912

15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket reaching destination, and whether having been assisted to obtain the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
self		no	no	to Broth.-in-law- Dyck Jean Pepperne R.R. Flr. 3224- Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	f	Blo	Blue		Belgium	Roumlaere
"				to friend: Charles Godeereun Vandyke ave. 191- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Bro	Blue		— " —	Wourmen
"				to brother: Henry Dubois P.O. Box 202 Orange County Cornwall Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	Blo	Blue		"	— " —
"				to husband: Jerome Amerey. Box 205- Melvin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blo	Blue		"	"
mother		"	"	to father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	f	—	—		"	Bermuda
self		"	"	to friend: Mrs Baeklin - Keller Clarks market Dalton Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Bro	Bro		Switzerland	Winterthur
"		"	"	to home: Farm San Diego Valley San Benito County Hollister Cali.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Blue	large forehead	Luxemburg	Weiherdange Clairvaux
uncle	no	no	no	with uncle: Clement Brunner to aunts Anna Bruno, Mary Lagomarsino and Anna Fallon San Benito County Hollister Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Bro	Cross eyed	"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Blue		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
self				to St. Marys Convent Notre Dame Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Grey		Germany	Ingelheim Posen
"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Brn		"	Brunkow
"				to Sister: Mrs Bäcklin - Keller Clarks Market Dalton Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	f	Blo	Bro		Switzerland	Dalheim
"				to Cousin: Tom Forwentsche 75 E. 114th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Fresh	Blue		Russia	Orchew
brother-in-law				to brother-in-l: B. Wallach 11-13 Delancey st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Bro		"	"
husband	no	"	"	to husband: B. Wallach 11-13 - Delancey st: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blo	Blue		"	"
father		"	"	to father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
husband		"	"	to husband: Joel Winer 625-7 6th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
father		"	"	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
self		"	"	to daughter: Anna Feurman 36 Chestnut st Newark Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Blue		Austria	Sendzusow
brother-in-law		"	"	to brother-in-law- Georg Klaster Mutual Union Brewing Co Allegheny - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Brn		Hungary	Zerwinbad Comitat
parents		"	"	to parents: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Budapest
self		"	"	to sisters- " " 233 E. 2nd st. Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Blue	Big nose	Russia	Odessa
brother		"	"	to brother: Moris Kalmanowitz 734 East 6th st. New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Brn		"	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), ~~Wd~~ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bailly, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether it shows "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernand Bailly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J P Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp May 29th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Rosenzweig	Rosenzweig	31		m		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabita	Sister: M. Gelman Zabita (Russia	NY	NY
"	Pinchas	14		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
"	Rochel	11		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Lese	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Rifke	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yachime	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rosenzweig	Mosli	26		m		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Mrs. Ch. Graftstein Linien Str. 69	Warschau	"
"	Lolli	9		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Chaskel	6		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Zeinwel	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mosik	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaret	Adolphe	45		m		artist painter	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	Home 16 W 112 st	New York	
"	Elisa	42		f		wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
"	Elsa	10		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
"	Marcel	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
Henning	Ludwig	23		m	M	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Permasens	Father Jacob Henning Strumpffabrik Permasens	Germ.	Manchester
"	Margaret	20		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Regada	Anna	30		f	M	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father Leon Wachsberger 76 Pelican str Antwerp	NY	New York
"	Henry	2		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
"	Nathan	5		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Baus	Victorine	27		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pierre Vandenbos Pelican str Brussells	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	Gaston	3		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
Jacobs	Rosa	28		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father Leon Wachsberger 76 Pelican str Antwerp	Texas	Galveston
"	Arnold	7		m	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bobo	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Moritz	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Reinlieb	Vera	25		f		Secretary	yes	yes	"	"	"	Browary	Parents Irma Reinlieb Bureau Gor Czernigow Russia	NY	New York
Elias	Rudolf	22		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag Boh.	Jan Elias Prag Boh.	Minn	Elson
Feigenberg	Francisek	30		m		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent: Barbara Feigenberg	"	"
"	Jan	22		m	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konopiste Weinberge Prag. Boh.	"	"
													Parent: Leopold Jones Trsebon Bohemia	"	"

3

*An intended residence should never be given as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on last page of sheet.

16—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of _____, _____, 19 8

		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		By whose ... passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See also Rule 21.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—														
				Yes.	Years, period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	to husband: Max Eisenberg 7th Ave. R. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown	Blue		Russia	Izbica
2		father					to father.							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
3		"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4		"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5		"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6		"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	ye	husband					to husband: Morris Kalmanowitz 734 East 6th st. New York to father.					Detained		5	5	ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Warschau
8	"	father	no											—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"					"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	yes	Self	married	yes	1906 1912	New York	Home 16 Wm Pitt St					med cert	part amputation	5	6	ruddy	Brown	Brown	High shoulder, scars	Russia	Neully Poland
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	fair	Blue	Blue		Belgium	Tournai
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—		"	Paris
16	yes	Self	single	no	—	—	Sister & bro in law Heinrich Roll 53 Walker st W. Manchester N.H.							5	7	fair	Blue	Blue	large forehead	Germany	Helst near Remscheid
17	"	husband	—	yes	1912	Manchester	"							5	6	ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Remscheid
18	"	Self	single	no	—	—	husband; Ferdinand Pegoda 1640 anthony Ave Bronx N.Y.					Detained		5	1	fair	Blue	Blue		Austria	Krakau
19	"	Mother	widow	"	—	—	father							—	—	—	—	—		Belgium	Antwerp
20	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	yes	husband	married	yes	1908 12	Pittsburgh Pa	husband Arthur Baus 364 Marion ave Pittsburgh Pa father							5	7	fair	Blue	Blue		"	Brussels
22	"	father	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Quebec Prov. Quebec
23	no	Self	married	no	—	—	Husband Jos Jacobs 1708 Ave K Galveston Texas father					Detained		5	3	ruddy	Black	Brown		Russia	Krakau
24	"	mother	—	"	—	—								left	hand.	—	—	—		Belgium	Antwerp
25	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Russia	Lodz
26	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		"	Lodz
27	yes	Self	married	yes	1912	New York	Brother Albert Reinlieb 27 W 111th St New York friend Snayberg Francisek Elson Minn.							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Browary
28	"	husband	—	"	—	—								5	6	ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Prag Boh
29	"	Self	single	no	—	—	Sister Elson Minn. Albina Holetshek							5	6	fair	Blue	Brown		"	"
30	"	Mother	widow	"	—	—	Wilhelmina Snayberg Francisek Elson Minn							5	7	fair	Blue	Blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Bergman, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Bergman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 JUN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Mahellin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann Berger, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Herm Berger

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J P Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 29 May, 1912

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Miss Lisbeth Blaschke 10 Matthäus Str Leipzig-Stötteritz	Utah	Salt Lake City
8		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
1	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Lisbeth Blaschke	"	"
24		F	Seamstress	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	Parents: Jacques Tschudin 62 Laufen Str Basel	N.Y.	College Point
18		M	Tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nürnberg	friend: Jürgen Bernard Uolbach by Neustadt a/d. S. Germany	Conn.	Hartford
35		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	UNION IMMIGRANT AGENCY New York	New York	Sister: Besche Berenz Columbus Ave	NY	New York
16		F	Child	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Aunt	"	"
7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
27		M	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother Charlotte Horch Bremen 33 Wien Str Hamburg	N.Y.	Dix
31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Herm. Cyriaks Bremen	Minn.	Corvell
22		M	Watchmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kholm	parents Daniel Lazarus Serebnick Kholm	NY.	New York
39		M	Coal dealer	"	"	~~Germany~~ Poland	~~Hebrew~~	~~New York~~	Buffalo	wife Mrs. Sofia Kowalska 19 Townsend St Buffalo	NY	Buffalo

15/14

...intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of _____, _____, 19 1 8

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	Yes	No	—	—	husband: Fritz Koch 26 E. E. Richter 1505 S. 7E Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	f	Blo	Blue		Germany	Leipzig
2	S Mother	Yes	No	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
3	"	Yes	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	" daughter	Yes	No	—	—	to Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	" Self	Yes	No	—	—	Carmen Miss Mattenhauer 107-10th St College Point NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blo	Brn		"	Bessa Leibley
6	" "	Yes	No	—	—	bank with friend: Joseph Marbler to Elington near Hartford conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Blo	Blue		Switzerland	Lausen
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Nyc	sister: Gizella Wolfing 550 E 16th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f	Blo	Blue		Germany	Brustbach Neustadt Bayern
8	" Mother	Yes	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Bla	Brn		Austria	Legeden
9	" "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	f	Blo	Brn		"	"
10	" "	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	" "	"	"	—	—	mother Julia Wolfing 550 E 16 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	f	Blo	Brn		"	"
12	" "	"	"	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	f	Blo	Brn		"	"
13	Yes Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Georg Settmeier Dayton Oh 731 Steel Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	f	Blo	Brn		Germany	Bremen
14	" "	Yes	No	1905	Nyc	friend Mr Kepler East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Blue		"	"
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	—	—	Towels Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Blo	Blue		Russia	Chorten
16	No Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Buffalo NY	Uncle M Lubren 50 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f	Brn	Brn		Austria	Kolaczyce Galicia
17						Home: Wife Sofia Kowalski 19 Townsend St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	Blo	Blue			
18																				
19																				
20																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Peterson, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Peterson
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912 ..., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fenwick Bovey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fenwick Bovey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 29 of May, 1912

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Pauline	20		F					Russ						
Joseph	52		M	S				Russ						
Rudolf	46		M					Russ						

(3) Mrs Wallenberg Group

(1884 - City Court of St. Louis, Miss.)

(16 Oct 1903 - City Court Bridgeport, Conn.)

NY New York

Conn. Clinton

N.J. Newark

3

...shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

...of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No.	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
			Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has same been paid for by other persons or by any transportation company?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						2150 Westchester ave Nyc													New York	New York
2						270 Bass ave E Orange Nj													Germany	Wurzburg
3						Newark Nj.													"	Dornsiedy
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. G. Pearson Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Pearson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 Jan. 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____
(State whether Surgeon, "acting (Assistant)," or "contract Surgeon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Zeeland" 4-7 sailing from Antwerp 1-4, May 29, 1912.

HEAD TAX DEPORTS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Vergouts	Victor-Alexis-René	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro: Gules Vergouts Avenue Rubens 84 Morstel, Belgium

April 2. 1914

Inspector

Examined by Acting Assistant Surgeon Freedman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 8, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York		As a sailor on S.S. "Finland"	40	No		Sailor	Hotel: Monticello 35 West 64th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bosse, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon (State whether employed as "surgeon" or "employed by owners," or in what way.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had once years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bosse

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

M Sellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commissioner of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ENGLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

Line Number. 6	3 Age. Years.	Age. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Wanda	2		F	S	Chno			Russia	Polish American	Russia			Pa	Trenton
Helena	25		F	S	"			"	"	"			Ill	Chicago
Sofia	6		F	S	"			"	"	"			NY	Yonkers
Magdalena	2		F	S	Ch	No		Russia	Pole	Russia			Vt	Bellows Falls
Janina	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
Marja	2		F	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Chicopee Falls
Julia	1		F	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
Anna	30		F	W						USCit				
Mathilda	9		F	S						USCit		Born		
Cecily	7		F	S						"		"		
Andreas	4		M	S						"		"		
Anna	3		F	S						"		"		
Stanley	1		M	S						"		"		
Sofia	9		F	S	Ch	No		Belgium		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		USBorn	Pa	Pittsburg
Jan	4		M	S	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
[illegible]	27		F	Single	Nurse	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		USCit	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]abeth	23		F	W				Russia	Hebrew	husbands papers (William Keenis)		Court of Common Pleas Washington Co., Pa. Sept 28 1896		
Meyer	2		M	S				"	"	"		"		
Mary	18		F	S				"	"	"		"		
Anna	3		F	S	Ch	No		Russia	Pole	Russia		Born		
Nicholas	57		M	M				"	"	"		Court of Common Pleas	Penn	Rochester
Barbara	57		F	W				"	"	"		Olean	Washington Co. Pa	Sept 28 1896
Bertha	2		F	S				"	"	"				

6

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]

†Race or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ONLY.

List 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Special Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of _____, 190

15	16	17. Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?		18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height.		26. Complexion.	27. Color of—		28.	29. Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
Martha	Claims	U S A		with mother 5/10	U S A	No	No	No	good	No							Claims	U S A
				with mother 3/12													Penn	Charleroi
				" Aunt 6/12													Mass	Boston
				with mother 14/18													N Y	Yonkers
				with friends 3/15													N Y	Bellow Falls
				E Columbus Ohio Box 91													Mass	Utica
					U S Dist Court W D Pa Oct 21/02													District Court W District Penn 31st October 1902
				with mother 35/5													Pa	Irwin
Myself	11 Yrs	1896	Pa	from Jimtown Pa													Pa	Pittsburg
				Cecil Pa													Belgium Asia Northumberland	
																	Pa	County
				with mother 35/27													Court of Common Pleas 28th Sept 1896	Washington
																	Conn	U S A Rocky
				Bishop Pa													Court of Common Pleas 28th Sept 1896	Washington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Pearson Master, of the Finland, ..., from Antwerp, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Pearson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUIN 1912 day of ..., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernando Bosch, Surgeon of the Finland sailing steamship solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernando Bosch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
[illegible]	Kaimir	19		M	S	Slab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plawa	father Jan Patrowski Sulowa	Ont	Preston
[illegible]	Stanislaw	17		M	S		Yes						uncle Antonina Kondrat		
[illegible]	Antoni	30		M	M		Yes					Zaporre	Zapora C. Lublin		Hamilton
[illegible]	Maryanna	30		F	M		Yes					Garajec	uncle Hanna Gregor Garajec Lublin	Ont	Hamilton
[illegible]	Marek	30		M	M		Yes					Wulka	father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Franciszek	34		M	M		Yes					Cay	wife Julowa Fejdem		
[illegible]	Stanislaw	18		M	S		Yes					Gorecko	wife Marya Cichocka		
[illegible]	Antoni	25		M	M		Yes					Zaburra	Garajec Lublin		
[illegible]	Pawel	37		M	M		Yes					Wzlow	father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Franciszek	30		M	M		Yes						wife Marya Cichocka		
[illegible]	Dominik	33		M	M		Yes						Garajec Lublin		
[illegible]	Andrzej	20		M	S		Yes						father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Anna	31		F	M	Housewife						Zaburra	Wzlow Lublin		
[illegible]	Maryanna	7		F	S								wife Marya Cichocka		
[illegible]	Pawel	35		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes						Wzlow Lublin		
[illegible]	Maryanna	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes					Radecznica	father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Jan	5		M	S		No						Wzlow Lublin		
[illegible]	Aneta	1		F	S								father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Maryanna	22		F	M	Housewife						Szczebrzeszyn	Wzlow Lublin		
[illegible]	Wiktorya	20		F	S		Yes						father Josef Kol		
[illegible]	Mikolay	45		M	M	Slab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jolwarki	Chlopkow Rybak		Ottawa
[illegible]	Dawyd	25		M	S		Yes						wife Marya Rybak		
[illegible]	Josef	36		M	M		Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Horodlo	father Mateyun Kabel Jolwarki		
[illegible]	Wiktorya	16		F	S	Servant	Yes						wife Wladislawa Dzbuzpowska Horodlo	Ont	Montreal
[illegible]	Jakow	38		M	M	Slab	Yes					Wlazrow	mother Josefa Kobolowska	Ont	
[illegible]	Andrzej	17		M	S		Yes						wife Dominika Migas Wlazrow		
[illegible]	Jacenty	31		M	M		Yes					Hubiszow	father Maciej Kus Hubiszow		
[illegible]	Jozef	28		M	M		Yes					Kaly	wife Katarzyna Bielecka Kaly		
[illegible]	Walenty	29		M	M		Yes					Wulka	mother Hanna Kopera Wulka	Last	Ont Canada
[illegible]	Wladyslaw	26		M	M		Yes					Wengrzynow	wife Franciszka Krasnecka Wengrzynow		
												Bylice	father Jan Wodecki Bylice	Ont	Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Henry H. Moore
Insp.

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
									25		26	27		28	29
	Whether can read or write. If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Yes or No.	If Yes— Can you read or write? What?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
		brother Fedor Pobroski													
		Bi 365 Trenton out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	l	bl		Russia / Mlawa
		brother Jana Kondrata							6	2	f	l	bl		" / Zagorze
		Hamilton out Herman 149							6	5	f	l	d		" / Gorajec
		brother Jan Joseph Cybulski							5	4	f	d	be		" / Kwitki
		Hamilton out Herman 149							5	7	f	l	bl		" / Gay
		brother Jan Kondrat							5	8	f	l	bl		" / Forecepto
		Hamilton out Herman 149							5	7	f	l	bl		" / "
		Hamilton out Albert 19							5	1	f	d	br		" / "
		friend Teofil Korzenbald							5	5	f	l	bl		" / "
		Hamilton out Silesia 9							5	8	f	l	bl		" / "
		uncle Jan Polak							5	7	f	l	bl		" / "
		Hamilton out Ont Bay 148							5	7	f	l	bl		" / "
		Cousin Frederyka Wasilewska							5	1	f	d	br		" / "
		Montreal Que friend 535							5	5	f	l	bl		" / "
		Cousin Kazimiera Cwiklowska							5	8	f	d	bl		" / "
		Montreal Que Ste friend 535							6	1	f	l	bl		" / "
		Cousin Marek Hanuska							5	3	f	d	dr		" / "
		Hamilton out 227 de Brand							5	—	f	d	bl		" / "
		friend Jan Albrycak													
		Hamilton out Herman 149													
		Cousin Stanisław Kawecki													
		Hamilton out Brandt 222													
		husband													
		Marek Hanuska													
		Hamilton out 227 Brandt													
		Cousin							5	6	f	d	bl		
		Jan Albrycak							5	1	f	l	bl		
		Hamilton out													
		Sherman st 149													
		husband													
		Stanisława Kawecki							5	1	f	d	bl		
		Hamilton out Brandt 222													
		Cousin Aleksander Cwiklowski													
		Ottawa out St Rochester 359							5	7	f	l	br		
		cousin Anetta Pirchowski							5	5	f	l	bl		
		Ottawa out St Rochester 268							5	7	f	l	bl		
		brother-in-law Teofil Grabowski							5	7	f	l	bl		
		Montreal Que Frontenac 413							5	2	f	l	bl		
		father Ignacy Sobolewski							5	4	f	d	bl		
		Montreal Que De Lave 382							5	3	f	d	bl		
		uncle Ignacy Sobolewski							5	6	f	d	br		
		Montreal Que De Lanaudiere 582							5	7	f	l	br		
		uncle Jacob Andy Lagrange													
		Lagrange Que Delaware 2													
		Cousin Jana Andy													
		Lagrange Que Delaware													
		friend Jozef Czarnecki													
		Smith Ferry Post Creek													
		Husband Stanisław Kawecki													
		Pittsburg Penn 1 Montreal Que							5	3	f	d	bl		
		friend Jozef Czarnecki													
		Pittsburg Penn 1 Montreal Que													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Barrum Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Barrum

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1912, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Fernand Bovy, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereafter solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "depose" or "declare" is employed by vessel's master, or in case neither, so state.) swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bovy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

H Hellmer

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

...S, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Hoeke	Johannes	29	ms				Yes	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breda	Mother Wd S. Sister Breda	Holl.	Philadelphia
Janssen	Petrus	29	ms				"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. J. Mouwen Breda	Holl	" "

8

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of _____, _____, 190

16.	17.			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (or not, if going to join husband or relative); and whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27		28	29	
	Yes.	If Yes—									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Year or period of previous visit.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					no	no	no	no	good	no								
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		
101																		
102																		
103																		
104																		
105																		
106																		
107																		
108																		
109																		
110																		
111																		
112																		
113																		
114																		
115																		
116																		
117																		
118																		
119																		
120																		
121																		
122																		
123																		
124																		
125																		
126																		
127																		
128																		
129																		
130																		
131																		
132																		
133																		
134																		
135																		
136																		
137																		
138																		
139																		
140																		
141																		
142																		
143																		
144																		
145																		
146																		
147																		
148																		
149																		
150																		
151																		
152																		
153																		
154																		
155																		
156																		
157																		
158																		
159																		
160																		
161																		
162																		
163																		
164																		
165																		
166																		
167																		
168																		
169																		
170																		
171																		
172																		
173																		
174																		
175																		
176																		
177																		
178																		
179																		
180																		
181																		
182																		
183																		
184																		
185																		
186																		
187																		
188																		
189																		
190																		
191																		
192																		
193																		
194																		
195																		
196																		
197																		
198																		
199																		
200																		
201																		
202																		
203																		
204																		
205																		
206																		
207																		
208																		
209																		
210																		
211																		
212																		
213																		
214																		
215																		
216																		
217																		
218																		
219																		
220																		
221																		
222																		
223																		
224																		
225																		
226																		
227																		
228																		
229																		
230																		
231																		
232																		
233																		
234																		
235																		
236																		
237																		
238																		
239																		
240																		
241																		
242																		
243																		
244																		
245																		
246																		
247																		
248																		
249																		
250																		
251																		
252																		
253																		
254																		
255																		
256																		
257																		
258																		
259																		
260																		
261																		
262																		
263																		
264																		
265																		
266																		
267																		
268																		
269																		
270																		
271																		
272																		
273																		
274																		
275																		
276																		
277																		
278																		
279																		
280																		
281																		
282																		
283																		
284																		
285																		
286																		
287																		
288																		
289																		
290																		
291																		
292																		
293																		
294																		
295																		
296																		
297																		
298																		
299																		
300																		
301																		
302																		
303																		
304																		
305																		
306																		
307																		
308																		
309																		
310																		
311																		
312																		
313																		
314																		
315																		
316																		
317																		
318																		
319																		
320																		
321																		
322																		
323																		
324																		
325																		
326																		
327																		
328																		
329																		
330																		
331																		
332																		
333																		
334																		
335																		
336																		
337																		
338																		
339																		
340																		
341																		
342																		
343																		
344																		
345																		
346																		
347																		
348																		
349																		
350																		
351																		
352																		
353																		
354																		
355																		
356																		
357																		
358																		
359																		
360																		
361																		
362																		
363																		
364																		
365																		
366																		
367																		
368																		
369																		
370																		
371																		
372																		
373																		
374																		
375																		
376																		
377																		
378																		
379																		
380																		
381																		
382																		
383																		
384																		
385																		
386																		
387																		
388																		
389																		
390																		
391																		
392																		
393																		
394																		
395																		
396																		
397																		
398																		
399																		
400																		
401																		
402																		
403																		
404																		
405																		
406																		
407																		
408																		
409																		
410																		
411																		
412																		
413																		
414																		
415																		
416																		
417																		
418																		
419																		
420																		
421																		
422																		
423																		
424																		
425																		
426																		
427																		
428																		
429																		
430																		
431																		
432																		
433																		
434																		
435																		
436																		
437																		
438																		
439																		
440																		
441																		
442																		
443																		
444																		
445																		
446																		
447																		
448																		
449																		
450																		
451																		
452																		
453																		
454																		
455																		
456																		
457																		
458																		
459																		
460																		
461																		
462																		
463																		
464																		
465																		
466																		
467																		
468																		
469																		
470																		
471																		
472																		
473																		
474																		
475																		
476																		
477																		
478																		
479																		
480																		
481																		
482																		
483																		
484																		
485																		
486																		
487																		
488																		
489																		
490																		
491																		
492																		
493																		
494																		
495																		
496																		
497																		
498																		
499																		
500																		

Camera # 1 Reel 1340

Vol. 4168

32

Overlapped

Volume # 4169

19 to 45

61 to 89

180

Column one partly photo'd.

NC

Date: 6/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Date: 6/21/44

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 . 18

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
																Place of Birth.
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said [illegible] aforesaid, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The returns of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 5 (Can you read or write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries (Cuban excepted) should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Montenegrin, Moor, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and all other races or peoples whether residing in Asia, Europe, Africa, America, Australia, or the islands of the sea. Each race or people is classified as a "people" with the exception of the Irish, Scotch, and Welsh, who are classified as "Celtic." Most of these people speak a language distinct from the English language.

[illegible]

The people who are treated in this portion of the book are those of the Iberian Peninsula, comprising the Kingdoms of Portugal and Spain, the Mexican Empire, Cuba, the Argentine and Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Chile, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Honduras, and their descendants [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality of race or people). As intended to be stated, the year shall constitute a change [illegible]. The entry in column 8 should show the nationality of the race or people as given in answer to question [illegible] on back of this manifest. [illegible] Thus, a Hebrew may be a native of Russia, a Spaniard a native of Mexico, a Negro a native of Cuba, etc. [illegible] of last permanent residence. [illegible] Thus, a Hebrew native of Russia, who has resided in Germany for [illegible] years, should be recorded as a native of Germany, and a Spaniard who has resided in Mexico for [illegible] years should be recorded as a native of Mexico.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intransit, but no permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or through the United States.

Column 11 (Whether have a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided as among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-249010-5/27/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government, or by any State, Society, Board, or Municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which new arrival is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, metropolitan Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piscasata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place the name of the country from which the alien came as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

!

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from [illegible], 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ordered if to interior point.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17															
18															
19															
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

3-218899-6/24/41

8-280080- 4/26/43

5-86784- 10/4/38 5 NOV 12/2/38

2-496664- 10/14/41

1-295779-- 4/17/40

6-8,014- 1/16/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* . **22**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (Carbon should be either Yes or No). Yes can read and write). Yes—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, Republic of San Marino, Canton Ticino in Switzerland, and Istria, Austria-Hungary, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic or Franco-Italian dialects.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that part of Austria-Hungary south of the latitude of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he or she resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, that is, the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert State, Territory or District of United States.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6-64487-5-11-33

6-87706-1/23/40

8-212423-12/10 4

1-267920(505) 5/28/40

8-209130-505-6/24/41

11-31LL8-4/24/42-501

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel satisfactorily, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can read but not write), or No No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who came native to Italy north of the River Po (i. e., northern Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French or Provençal patois. Persons engaged

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who came native to Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the Kingdom of Naples, Papal States, Duchies of Modena, Lucca, Parma, the Venezzia and Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The race or country to which alien is treated with the strength and vigor as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, and no regard to strength or return residence. The entry in column 10 should show only the country of last permanent residence. Here expressions as "U. S.," "America," "Europe," "United States," or "the States" are accurately stated, and permanent residence will be decided on merits, as temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, at which the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through or not. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: If not, whether money sent was prepaid or paid on arrival. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Uncertain) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-179891 - 3/12/40

5 93481 10/5/37

DISCHARGED
7-173793 - 505 7/3/41

8-202304 10-14-40
(505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 26

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, machinist, blacksmith, engraver, polisher, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns the farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Can read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 14 (*Last permanent residence*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5						1-6634 v 5/1/36									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13						14-37044-9/1/33									
14															
15						11-223270-~~555~~ 10-11-39									
16															
17						11-V-8609-505-1-14-40.									
18															
19															
20	V/L-566/213					8-198034-505-1-14-41									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	N 410/191					15-74574-10/4/38									
27															
28															
29						7-128960-10/11/37									
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year, if period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* [illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as tool expert, civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tenement* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tenement* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which new arrival is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or all, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the purpose of making it his home for some year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important to secure information that accurately separates temporary residence from permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1	11	12
No. on List.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearly period of years.	If Yes. Where								Feet.	Inches.							
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21			$12 00																			
22			$20 00																			
23			$75 00																			
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			$90 00																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel since leaving the port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "glass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *fireman*, *laborer*, regardless of the amount of mercy shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *fireman* is one who works on a railroad, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read or not read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the Papal States (the provinces of Pesaro and Urbino, Umbria, and Rome), and those of the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The "last permanent residence" is where the alien has resided with the intention to remain, if he has been one year or more in the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. There are many aliens coming to [illegible], who have resided with their families in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or other countries for many years, and to whom Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or other countries is their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in penal institution, almshouse, etc.). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* A 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

X - 205342 12/13/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
					If Yes										Complexion		Marks of Identification.		
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, boards of special inquiry, or registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on lack of this number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the ancient Kingdom of Armenia, in Asia Minor, and who now form portions of the Russian Empire, Asiatic Turkey, and Persia, and who are known as Armenians, whether they be Christians or Parsees, should be registered as Armenians (not Turks).

JEWISH.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, the Phœnician Settlements of Tripoli, Tunis, the Mauritanias, Numidia, Egypt, the Abyssinias and Nubia, Caffraria, Algeria, Barbary, Guinea, Soudan, and Senegambia, and their descendants should be registered as Hebrew (not Turk).

Column 10 (Last or former residence). A record of the actual constant permanent residence of the alien in the country in which he last resided will be sufficient, provided he has not resided in such country for a period of more than one year. The last country in which an alien has resided for a period of more than one year will be held to be his last permanent residence, regardless of his intentions, if any, as to returning to a former residence. It is suggested that steamship companies requiring aliens to state their last permanent residence, independent of country of last temporary residence, also require this of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from place of departure). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, being for several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether arrived Yes or No at the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Through Ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, milliner, tailor, or other indefinite or meaningless term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the term is not applied to one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries in each should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person in question is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JEWS.

The people who are native to Palestine (Syria), but who are now in the Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Germany, Turkey in Asia, and other countries, and who are generally known as Hebrews, Jews, or Israelites. Most of these people speak Yiddish, but few can read or write any language.

ARYAN.

The people who are native to Europe, or whose descent can be traced to Europe, as distinguished from Hebrew, Mongolian, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Semitic, Negro, African native, Polynesian, Australian native, Indian (Native American), and other races. Under this heading should be classified Albanian, Basque, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Cornish, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew (Jew), Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lapp, Lithuanian, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish American, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (not Negro), and all other European races or peoples.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) Any alien having a permanent residence in a country other than that whence he emigrated should be recorded on manifests as from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such person. If no such relative, friend, or person, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year and an intended permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if to be in a foreign country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						

T-205810 (2/22/43)

8-222590 (505), 11/6/41

A-165812 c.a. 1/13/37

8-111655 4/28/36

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				No.	Years of previous residence. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel so arriving therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinet engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *green laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Column 6 (Name and address of person who paid passage).—If the passage was paid by the alien who arrives, or if he had the money in his possession, the word "Self" should be written in column 6. If the passage was paid by the man who operates a farm, either Graham Bros. or other.

Column 7 (Name and address of person alien is joining).—Steamship companies should not make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made at necessary boards of inspection and registry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the text on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that part of the Asiatic Turkish Empire known as Palestine, sometimes called Judea, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Syria, Arabia, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (north)." Most of these people speak a more or less debased form of the Arabian language.

HEBREW (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, including Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Hebrew (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—A permanent residence of one year shall constitute sufficient evidence. The statement as to residence, coupled with the intention to make, or as to the intention not to make, a permanent residence, should be carefully noted, and the last permanent residence as distinguished from a temporary residence, if any, should be stated. All persons who accurately show country, city, or town of last permanent residence, in preference to a country of temporary residence, will comply, or rather

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as arrivals at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intention to permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or other local future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, possession) the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ever been in the United States, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (not) Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

If the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read. Can Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4						6-33021								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9						7-2								
10														
11						1-347441-6/24/41									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20						6-3778.2 7/2/36-505									
21														
22														
23	NOWAK	ANIELA												
24														
25														
26						5-6432								
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

35

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of railway or other through ticket to destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned S.

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should indicate the occupation that each alien has followed for the past year. Do not return laborers, farmers, servants, or engineers, unless possessed of special skill, as engineer (locomotive, stationary, steamboat, marine, mining, civil, mechanical, electrical, steam fitter, steam pipe fitter, etc.), machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, dyer, furrier, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, tailor, carpenter, or other such general designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamstress* and *dressmaker*, regardless of the amount of money known to be possessed.

Do not return as laborer any person who has been a skilled mechanic at any time during the past year.

Do not return as farmer any person who has been the manager or overseer of a farm.

Steamship companies should report the occupations of cabin passengers and crew in the same manner as those of steerage passengers.

Do not return as servant any person who has been employed in any other capacity during the past year, except that of servant to private family.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Can read, can write, can both read and write). Column 7 should be filled with a dash (—) or with the words "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read in some language should be returned "Yes" in column 7, even though they cannot read English. Persons who cannot read at all should be returned "No" in column 7. Persons who can write their names only should be returned "No" in column 8. Persons who can write a legible hand, and can write a letter home, should be returned "Yes" in column 8. Persons who can both read and write should be returned "Yes" in both columns 7 and 8. Persons who can read but not write should be returned "Yes" in column 7 and "No" in column 8.

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality). Columns 10 and 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given below, but on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, any more than "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (SYRIAN).

For people who are native to Turkey in Asia, Syria, Persia, Palestine, Turkey in Europe, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Greece, Albania, Asia Minor, Armenia, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, and other countries of Northern Africa, belonging to Turkey, Southern Asia, Asiatic Russia, Independent Tartary, Persia, and Turkish Arabia. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Turkish language.

HEBREW (SEMITIC).

For people who are native to the Hebrew race. They may emigrate from Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, France, the Netherlands, England, Scotland, Ireland, the Scandinavian Kingdoms, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Australia, South America, North America, and other countries. Usually speak the language of the country from which they emigrate.

ITALIAN (NORTH ITALIAN).

For people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, viz., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. Usually speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH ITALIAN).

For people who are native to the southern provinces of Italy, viz., Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Calabria, Terra di Otranto, Sicily, Sardinia, and other Italian islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Usually speak the Italian language.

Column 14 (Last residence). All returns of aliens must show the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should give the name of the country in which the alien has lived longer than in any other during the past five years. The entry in column 14 should not be the country from which the alien came unless it was the country of last permanent residence. In the absence of special reasons to the contrary, the country of last permanent residence will be presumed to be the country in which the alien has resided for the longest period during the past five years. Where two countries have been resided in for equal periods during the past five years, the country of last permanent residence will be presumed to be the country in which the alien resided last. Where the entry in column 14 is not the country from which the alien came, a special inquiry should be made to ascertain the cause of the alien's presence in the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of, as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 15 should give name and address of friend whose alien immigrant states is going to join, or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination). Do not accept simply name of State or Territory. Give name of city or town, if possible. An intended residence in one of the cities of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, New Orleans, Pittsburg, Detroit, Milwaukee, Cleveland, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Kansas City, Seattle, Portland, Oregon, Los Angeles, or Minneapolis should be specified. The entry in column 16 should show only the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States (country, outside of United States).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. Doc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-299700 3-11-41

22-7455-4-14-39

1-296217-5-7-40

7-170921-4/21/41

2-818082-505 1-1-41

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.) List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of each alien in regular order should be expressed in this column, beginning anew with the number one at the top of each page.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should consist of the [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married person), S (single person), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state whether the alien has a calling or occupation, and, if so, what it is, as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, etc. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, railroad, mine, factory, or other kind of laborer. If a child, state whether boy or girl, and age. If no calling, occupation, or profession, write the word "none."

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of the person named.

Column 6. Can read. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or cannot read, irrespective of the ability to read any particular language.

Column 7. Can write. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or cannot write, irrespective of the ability to write any particular language.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject. The country named in column 8 should be that of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arab, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Persons who are not citizens of the United States and are coming from a country to which they have emigrated should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in the United States. The entry in column 11 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going, such as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended destination of permanent residents should be the final destination. An intended destination "New York" will not indicate permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence in stating the United States, and not merely "New York" or other State.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should give in each case definitely as to time and place the last previous visit to the United States. Money from 14 to the head of the family should not be duplicated among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, the reason therefor, and the length of time.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a polygamist. Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
No. on List	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Intending Citizen	Final Citizen	Ever in U.S.	Ever in U.S. When?	Ever in U.S. Where?	Ever in U.S. How long?	Ever in U.S. How long?	Ever in U.S. How long?	Ever in U.S. How long?
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . port of . . . . . , solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said . . . . . to examine, before leaving . . . . . , each of the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (or from my own investigation, if I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . .

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible] and Surgeon and [illegible]

[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] of March [illegible] 11 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 3008
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-211624-505-2-241

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended bona fide resident of one year's duration entitled to permanent residence. "To be a resident" which shall be construed with the proper term of permanency as long as one year, will be the last permanent residence at least length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, English, French, German, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Indian (Aboriginal), Ethiopian, or other races or peoples, as the case may be).

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Name in full (Family name and given name)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, When — Where —	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Color and Race.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City. Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . port . . . . . in chemity, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said . . . . . to make a careful and critical examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . .

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 190. .

at . . . . . .

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible] and Surgeon, and [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Mediterranean.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Last or Native	Given Name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
ADMITTED 21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

An intended Immigrant who is joining a relative or friend, or has a ticket paid by such relative or friend, or has money in possession to pay his passage, should write the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend. The object of the immigrant in coming to the United States should be stated, as "to join husband," "to join father," "friend," "self," etc. The last permanent residence should be stated, as "Farm," "Village," "City," etc. The final destination should be stated, as in the case of residence in the United States. The "Country whence alien came" should be stated, as "Germany," "Austria," "England," etc. The "Race or People" should be stated, as "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," or other race or people to which he belongs. [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether a Married or Single woman, and whether the wife or child of a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years previously / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel at* [illegible] *, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The names of all persons in each family should be expressed in full, surnames, the latter applying to each, written first, then the Christian names.

Column 4. Nature of occupation. Thus every male person should be either Merchant, Manufacturer, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Waiter, Clerk, Miner, etc.

Column 5. Can read? Can write? The entry in each case should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, horse shoer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, rather than works on it for another; or himself employs others to work for him.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct any incorrect entries made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6, 7. Can read? Can write? Column 6 is subdivided and the entries "Can read" and "Cannot read" should be entered Yes or No. Yes (or read) and (wrote). No (or can neither read nor write). Yes (or read) but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, in contrary to "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 10, 11. Last permanent residence (city or town and country). Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—H

Flow

Camera # 1 Reel 1340

Vol. 4168	
32	Overlapped
Volume # 4169	
19 to 45	Column one partly
61 to 69	photo'd.
180	
	NC

Date: 6/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RELEASE CERTIFICATE

[illegible] reel(s) listed for the records specified above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions made by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, [illegible]

[illegible] reel(s) listed for the records specified above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions made by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, [illegible] and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

List 1

United States.

[redacted]

ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, [redacted]

29

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vernon Percy Surgeon of the United States Service, sailing on the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vernon Percy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JUIN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2118

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given Name. 23	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Teresika	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Kemiki	Father Georges Lamaggyki Kemmiki Kemmi	Can	So Manchester
Anton	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Emerijoki	Emerijoki Kemmi Kemmi	Ill	Melrose Park
Helena	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hodjoi	Hodjoi Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Brooklyn
Magdalena	17	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Rekiele	Rekiele Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Minerville
Franz	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rundangel	Rundangel Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
Pomiella	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Wolenka	18	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Gudakenis	Father M Mikuta Gudakenis Kemmi	Can	Thompsonville
Bronislawa	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidany	Lidany Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Brooklyn
Magdalena	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madsiedy	Madsiedy Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Minerville
Ludwinka	12	F	S	Attending School	No	No	"	"	"	Szpakiszky	Father J Szpakiszky Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Plainsburgh
Franz	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girdauskas	Girdauskas Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Waldeg
Boleslaw	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kurzenis	Father Lawrelli Georgis Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Granby
Georg	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grundzy	Grundzy Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Worcester
Antonia	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Penkilla	Penkilla Kemmi Kemmi		
Jacob	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sooli	Sooli Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Lowell
Alex	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father K Sooli Kemmi Kemmi	"	Lowell
Josefina	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rumbiel	Rumbiel Kemmi Kemmi	Ill	Brooklyn
Kleofa	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcajis	Wojcajis Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Elizabethport
Kazimira	19	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"				
Josepas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arkin	Father M Bacganzikis Arkin P Lowell	Ill	Amsterdam
Josef	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lidany	Father Lucasy Offelis Lidany Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Boston
Jonas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kasani	Father Lonasy Kasavicy Kasani Kemmi Kemmi	Mass	Quincy
Kasmir	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkauer	Wife Leonora Brennas Walkauer Kemmi Kemmi	Pa	Nanticoke
Marcella	20	F	M	Housework	"	"	Russia	"	"	Pikeliunc	Brother Mincas Antonelis Pikelius Kemmi Kemmi	Can	Bloomfield
Marcella	9	F	S										
Ursula	2	F	S										
Marcina	18	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Pikeliunc	Brother Mincas Pikelunc Kemmi Kemmi	Ill	Grisville
Marci	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowski	Father Jos Zokowcas Markowski Kemmi Kemmi	Mass	Everett
Mariauna	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergolis	Father Andreas Mabockis Pergolis Kemmi Kemmi	Mass	Lowell
Jurgis	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Keidajis	Father Jonas Jurgis Keidajis Kemmi Kemmi	Mich	Grand Rapids

23 Chas Waldo Co

...intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of _____, _____, 190

48

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25		26	27		28	29
		Whether can read or write.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Yes	No															
					Brother r Cousin Buenos Aires Argentina														
					To Laurel Lake Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	f	br			
					Grandfather Hungary Russia														
					Moscow Pask Gov 98 L. 145 Kr							5	5	f	f	bl			
					Cousin Bogolin Lukanigorsk														
					Brooklyn NY 120 - 10th							4	11	f	f	br			
					Brother Cousin Russia														
					Waterbury Ct 258							5	9	f	f	bl			
					Brother r Young Lapenarrey														
					de Kras Corlle P 202 Grabow Russ							5	9	f	d	bl			
					Stepbrother														
					do " do							5	1	f	d	bl			
					Visty Jenova Volhynia														
					Thompsonville Conn 1106							5	2	f	f	bl			
					Cousin Max Tarnopol														
					Brooklyn NY Box 215							5	4	f	d	bl			
					Brother Germany Switzerland														
					Linnville Pa 1865							5	2	f	d	bl			
					Brother Bendzyn Russia														
					Sandberg Pa														
					Brother Father Bartonski														
					Waterbury Conn 5. St														
					Cousin Felix Sandpinski														
					Greenburg Penn Box R.R.L.							5	6	f	d	br			
					Cousin Frank Lawaikonis														
					Worcester Mass 28 Vernon St.							5	7	f	d	br			
					Father Jonas Kazmierkevicz														
					Worcester Mass 57 Ellsworth St.							5	4	f	f	bl			
					Brother Cousin Uncle Romanoski	67 Charles St						6	-	f	d	d			
					Lowell Mass 67 Chester St.							5	6	f	f	bl			
					Brother Husband Woman Mandrinskas														
					Brooklyn NY 932 2d Ave Latvia							5	4	f	f	bl			
					Brother Madame Krapanski														
					Schenectady NY 912 Green St.							5	4	f	f	b			
					Sister " "														
					Brother r Young Grinkowskas							5	4	f	f	b			
					Amsterdam NY Key St. 69							5	7	f	d	d			
					Wife r Young Andrejeff									f					
					Shelbyville Ind 710 Lang Ave														
					Brother Peter Keremsky														
					Granny Glass Pa							5	10	f	f	bl			
					Brother Father Narcymas														
					Newark New St. 329							5	9	f	f	bl			
					Husband Father							5	2	f	d	br			
					Jonas Michal									f					
					Beaverfield Conn Box 161														
					Brother Jones Cranberry														
					Glassville Pa N 78 Front St.							4	10	f	f	bl			
					Cousin Frank Benevikas														
					Elmira Mass Box 65.							5	4	f	d	bl			
					Uncle Mahanoy Penn														
					Locust Mass Union St. 86.							5	1	f	f	bl			
					Brother Kazimera Bimpis														
					Grand Rapids Mich 1009 Kerry St.							5	7	f	f	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Bowman, Master of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Bowman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 Nov. 1912, 190__,
at NEW YORK

H. McMillan
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Dr Fernand Bezy, Surgeon of the Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bezy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Bienias	Ferdinand	19		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Father Ludwig Bienias Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
Fajnos	Istvan	40		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Minnesota		Wife Fajnos Maria	NJ	Newark
"	Hermina	17		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Stepano	Uncle Simon Barcsi Stepano Hungary	"	"
"	Josefina	16		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Angyal	Janos	35		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Minnesota		Wife Angyal Anna Stepano Hungary	NJ	Newark
"	Erzsebet	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stepano	Uncle Angyal Anna Stepano	"	"
Kovacs	Peter	18		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klovan	Father Simon Jair Belahar Klovan	Pa	Floreffe
Kunda	Maria	40		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Pennsylvania		Husband	Pa	Chicago
"	Josefina	13		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Berko	Julia Kunda	"	"
"	Sandor	7		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ferencz Kotale	"	"
Kohlmarsky	Josef	49		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Karolin	Wife Josefin Roklova Karolin	Pa	Dubois Rock
Kralela	Janos	33		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kralela Karolin Hungary	"	Pittsburg

11-302433- 4/10/41

11-299335 -3-11-41

Chas Nalds Insp

24

...residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing at Port of _____, June 8, 1912.

50

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes			brother Sylvester Brenica Minneapolis Minn 19th Ave	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	d	bl		Austria	Ustica
2		no			friend							5	9	f	d	br		"	Unecitovac
3		"			Ferenc Kleca							5	4	f	d	bl		"	Ilovac
4		"			Newark NJ 78 Harry St							5	5	f	d	bl		"	Trnovac
5		Yes			brother in law Georg Henzig							5	6	f	d	br		"	Vrginovac
6		"			Myle 434 E 165 St							5	2	f	d	bl		"	Stojanovac
7		no			sister Mrs Peter do							5	7	f	d	bl		"	Krovac
8		"			brother Lorenz Sebert Florette Pa box 67							5	4	f	d	br		"	Chicago Ill
9		Mother			brother													"	Burke
10		"			Stefan Bedenarik Chicago 76 1339 18 St.													"	"
11		Self			Brother Konrad Jano Pittsburg Pa 106 A. N. 38							5	6	f	d	bl		"	Kostur
12		Yes			friend "							5	7	f	d	br		"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Barnum Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Barnum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 1907, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bezy, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto (Strike out whichever Surgeon is not employed by vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bezy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

25

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Veszte	Sandor	30		m m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koronco	wife Vaszte Sandorne Koronco Győr	Oh	So Amherst
2 Horvath	Gyula	21		m s							Pali	father Horvath Vendel Pali Sopron	Ind	So Bend
3 Mezaros	Marton	25		m m							Rabapatona	wife Mezaros Martonne Rabapatona Győr	Oh	Findlay
4 Sarai	Rosalia	17		f s	7-8924	11/27/27					Iranci	brother Sarai Jozef Iranci Sopron		Cleveland
5 Nemeth	Zsofia	18		f s	housework							father Nemeth Istvan Iranci Sopron		
6	Josef	23		m s	lab						Koronco	brother Oro Nemeth Josefne Koronco Győr	Wy	Roseton
7 Molnár	Lajos	38		m m							R. Baratsi	wife Molnár Lajosné R. Baratsi Győr	Pa	So Bethlehem
8 Peto	Rozalia	17		f s	housework						Vag	mother Balint Petone Vag Sopron	Oh	Cleveland
9 Horvath	Istvanne	20		f s	housewife	7-16826	505	8/6/41			Rabasebe	father Ivecs Janos Rabasebe		
10 Jenko	Gyula	19		m s	lab						Simerhely	father Jenko Antal Simerhely Sopron		Girard
11 Andronne	Erzsebet	25		f s							Ivanebe	husband Andronne Istvan Ivanebe Sop		Youngstown
12 Hepreas	Istvanne	25		f s							Olahdalya	mother Maria Hepreas Olahdalya Fehervm		
13 Szabo	Josef	29		m m							Varpalota	father Szabo Lajos Varpalota Veszp	Wy	Ogdensburg
14 Hegyi	Janos	34		m m		6-30-273					Nagyrovagi	father	Pa	Mc Keesport
15	Katalin	27		f m	housewife							Sandor Hegyi Nagyrovagi		
16	Maria	3		f s										
17	Ilona	11		f s										
18 Benko	Ede	22		m s	tailor						Alsolaki	father Benko Istvan Szomszedfalu Szemere	Wy	Erie
19 Istvan	Mihaly	33		m m	lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America to Reside Pa		father Istvan Bertone	Pa	So Fork
20	Erzsebet	27		f m	housewife	2-9 to 59	(7-13-39)			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Olanka		
21 Jozsa	Janos	28		m s	lab						Hungary	mother Maria Cser Szemere Szomr	Wy	Erie
22 Zambo	Josef	16	6	m s							Nal	father Janos Zambo Nal Pa	Ind	So Bend
23 Kralec	Josefné	28		f m	housewife						Varpalota	father Sal Ferenc Varpalota Veszp	Wy	Ogdensburg
24 Rucsa	Andras	28		m m	lab						Nagylucska	wife Marga Lucza Nagylucska Bereg	Pa	Decora
25 Csap	Demeter	26	11/5	m m								wife Balok Csap Nagylucska Bereg	Pa	Jamestown

Henry H. Moore
Insp.

...shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. ...by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 6/8, 1912

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
											25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self		19	1907 Pittsb. Pa	father in law Terrence Kelly						5	8	f	d	br			
					10 Ambers Ob													
					brother Slovakia Vendel													
2	"				10 Bend Ind 1313 Prairie Ave						5	5	f	f	bl			
					cousin Reynaldi Ignes													
3	"				Jefferson Ob						5	2	f	d	d			
					sister Anna Sass													
4	husband	father	58		Cleveland Ob Hotel Schreiber						5	3	f	d	d			
					sister in law Agnes Fischer													
5	"	self	30		Cleveland Ob 7915 Hillen Ave						5	2	f	f	bl			
					brother Kenneth Ambrose													
6	Self	"	24		Boston Mass 911						5	8	f	f	bl			
					friend Wash Kalmanis													
7	"		30	1904 Pittsb. Pa	to Bethlehem Pa 1226						5	3	f	d	bl			
					father Peter Balint													
8	father		20		Cleveland Ob Columbus R. 2210						5	3	f	d	bl			
					husband Slovak Slovan													
9	husband		28		Cleveland Ob 11 Meadow Ave					Mitral	5	4	f	d	bl			
					friend Slovak Mihaly													
10	Self		25		Lorain Ob 644 E 14						5	9	f	d	dk			
					brother Johann Andronic													
11	"		12		Youngstown Ob Watt N. 330						5	2	f	d	br			
					friend Ivan Branra													
12	"		24	1906 Pittsb. Pa	Youngstown Ob Watt N. 330						5	6	f	f	bl			
					cousin Julius Kenat													
13	"		20		Ogdensburg Ny 216 Ford St.						5	7	f	f	dk			
					brother in law													
14	"		20		George Stargas						5	3	f	d	br			
					McKeesport Pa													
15	husband																	
16	father										4	11	f	f	bl			
17	"																	
					uncle Rudolf Jokich													
18	Self		20		Wyse 537 L. 15th St						5	6	f	d	br			
19	"		23	1909 St Rivers	Consin Jonas Tilka						5	7	f	d	br			
20	husband			1910	St Rivers Dk. Box 457						5	6	f	d	br			
					uncle Peter Jokich													
21	uncle		20		Wyse 1124 ff 204	192					5	7	f	f	bl			
					brother Jonas Zambo													
22	Self		20		to Bend Ind Box 164						5	6	f	d	br			
					husband Frank Jokich													
23	"		24	36	Ogdensburg Ny 1031						5	-	f	d	bl			
					brother Jonas Lunza													
24	"		23	1905 10 Pittsb. Pa	Aliquippa Pa						5	9	f	d	br			
25	"		23	1904 09 Pittsb. Pa	friend Ivan Gabonia						5	7	f	f	bl			
					Van write Pa													
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto G. Bergman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto G. Bergman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUNE 1912, 190..,

at CITY OF NEW YORK

H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bovey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernand Bovey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
12
1761

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Posnalk	Abraham	19		M	S	copper-smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	mother Fr Gobe Steinker	U.S.	Brooklyn
	Rosalie	20		F		Housework							Smorgon Russia		
Perlisky	Chaim Pesach	17		M	S	tailor	2-1019289-		12/3/12				mother Lilka Perlisky		NJ
Liebliman	Samuel	17		M	S	tailor	2-355327		8/28/14	Hebrew	2/24/37	2(505)-4	Bobruisk Russia Liebliman		NJ
Klionsky	Erwin	38		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes					Bobruisk Russia Jacob		NJ
Ballak	Hennah	19		M	S	makeshaker	Yes	Yes					wife Feige Klionsky		NJ
Gefner	Chaike	18		F	S	seamstress	2-744607	Yes					Gregnauz Russia Father		NJ
"	Freide	17		F	S	"	2-607017	"	4/10	29-505			Lenzk Russia mother Lowe Gefner		NJ
Lewenthal	Max	18		M	S	goldsmith	"	"	"	"			Bereditchev Russia Moshenka Rothenberg		Newark
Cohenk	Solman	25		M	M	joiner	no	no					Bereditchev Russia mother Lowe Cohenk		NJ
Miggnovskya	Beile	34		F	M	housework	no	no					Brest Litz Russia Bielka Cisel		NJ
"	Benj	10		M		—							Berdijon Russia mute Fischberg Abram		NJ
"	Jankel	7		M		—							Berdijon Russia Kiew		
"	Tulie	4		F		—									
Glauber	Lea	18		F	S	seamstress	no	no					Kiew Russia I. Glauber		Brooklyn
Rekilar	Lzik	24		M	S	Jobber	no	no					Kiew Russia Jossenoy		Newark
Beligski	Jane	23		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes					Kamenetz Russia brother Beligski Beligski		NJ
Epstein	Moreche	25		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes					Grodno Russia Grodno Grodno		NJ
"	Mere	22		F	M	housework							Lachowicz Russia Father Gitka Epstein Lem		Centerville
"	Chaje	3		F									Lachowicz Russia Minsk		
Fernheiman	Mojahe	17		M	S	3-41052-505							Lod Russia brother Chane Fernheiman		Rochester
Chazan	Mere	20		F	S	seamstress	no	no					Ladi Russia Mother Chazan		NJ
Reifenman	Ela	30		F	M	housework	no	no					Bobruisk Russia parents D. Reifenman		NJ
Wolberg	Enikas	21		M	S	joiner	"	"					Slobodka Russia wife N. Wolberg		NJ
Reider	Jsrael	33		M	S	teacher	no	no					Orlany Russia Orlany Wolf		NJ
Famaschewitz	Elie	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					Ouanie Russia Ouanie Baile Isaac	Mo.	St Louis
Steinberg	Israel	28		M	M	butcher	no	no					Rossava Russia mother Lilka Famaschewitz	NJ	Bronx
Perlisk	Jsrael	6		M	S	"	"	"					Kovelzy Russia wife Leyka Steinberg		NJ
"	Louis	20		M	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes					Volodymyr Russia brother Israel Perlisk		NJ
Lubell	Wolf	22		M	S	cigarmaker	"	"					Balka Russia Balka David Perlisk		NJ
													Lubamirka Russia father Lubamirka Kiwie		Chicago

26

...these rows shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...indicated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

54

No.	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
													Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																
					If Yes—															
					Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Ike Brother							5	5	fair	dk	br		Russia	Smorgon
2	"	"	"	"	—	Brooklyn NY 317 Lyme Ave	✓					good	5	2	fair	dk	dk			
3	"	Father	no	no	—	Father Moishe Feinsilver														
4	"	"	no	no	—	Newyork Yo Orchard st.	✓						5	1	fair	dk	dk			
5	"	uncle	no	no	—	Father Chaim Schneider														Estonia
6	"	brother	$30	no	—	Newyork 153 Forsyth st	✓						5	3	fair	light	bl			"
7	"	father	no	"	—	uncle Louis Chimsky														
8	"	"	no	"	—	Newyork 250 Madison st	✓						5	5	fair	dk	bl			"
9	~~Yes~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	brother L Pollak														
10	Yes	self	$30	yes	—	Newyork 129 E. 102 st	✓						5	4	fair	dk	dk			Germany
11	"	husband	no	no	—	father Rubenk Gelman														Russia
12	"	father	"	"	—	Newyork 26 Allen st.	✓						5	1	fair	dk	br			Pole
13	"	"	"	"	—	father														"
14	"	"	"	"	—	brother J Rottenberg														
15	"	brother	no	"	—	Newark NJ 88 Monmouth st.	✓													
16	"	"	"	"	—	brother Ike L Wannenberg														
17	"	"	"	"	—	Newyork 122 Orchard st.	✓						5	6	fair	light	bl			"
18	"	husband	no	no	—	husband father							5	—	fair	dk	br			Pol. Fin
19	"	father	"	"	—	M Meyerowitz	✓													Russia
20	"	"	"	"	—	Newyork 453 E Houston st	✓													"
21	"	"	"	"	—															
22	Yes	brother	no	no	—	brother M Chester														
23	"	brother	$50	"	—	Brooklyn NY 18 21-23 Hill st	✓						5	6	fair	light	br			
24	"	brother	$50	"	—	brother Lewinska Rebecca														
25	"	brother	$25	no	—	Newark NJ 252 Fairmount ave	✓						5	9	fair	light	br			
26	"	brother	"	"	—	brother Lada Brelinski														
27	Yes	brother	$50	no	—	Newyork 147 Forsyth st	✓						5	1	fair	dk	br			
28	"	brother	"	"	—	brother H J Okun	✓						5	7	fair	dk	bl			
29	"	brother	"	"	—	Centreville N. Sullivan Co NY	✓						5	—	fair	light	bl			
30	"	uncle	"	"	—															
31	"	"	"	"	—	brother S. Rosenblum														
32	"	"	"	"	—	Pedersohn NJ 422 Grand st	✓						5	5	fair	light	bl			
33	Yes	uncle	no	no	—	uncle J Wilken														
34	"	cousin	$10	no	—	Newyork 187 Madison st	✓						5	4	fair	light	bl			
35	"	brother	$25	"	—	brother H Shenkmann														
36	"	brother	"	"	—	Newyork 195 Ave B.	✓						5	9	fair	dk	br			
37	Yes	mother	$30	no	—	brother A Wolberg														
38	"	brother	$25	"	—	Newyork 318 E 14th st.	✓						5	7	fair	dk	br			
39	"	brother	"	"	—	employer Oscar Reider														
40	"	"	"	"	—	4 Jones Ave 1879 Richelly st	✓						5	8	fair	dk	br			
41	"	brother	$25	no	—	brother Isaac Finnenbaum														
42	"	brother	"	"	—	Bronx NY 442 Needles st	✓													
43	"	cousin	"	"	—	cousin Eli Shamgarsh														
44	"	"	"	"	—	Newyork 170 Essex st.	✓													
45	"	brother	$50	no	—	brother M Pinkovitz														
46	"	"	"	"	—	Newyork 206 E. 104 st	✓						5	9	fair	dk	br			
47	Yes	"	no	"	—	brother														
48	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	✓						5	2	fair	dk	bl			
49	"	cousin	$10	"	—	cousin Morris Pfeiffer														
50	"	cousin	$10	"	—	Newyork 146 2nd R.	✓						5	4	fair	dk	br			

Dr Cert Lack of Phys. Devel. Deferred Removal Denied Admission from Claimed (17) aff'd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

32

I, Th. J. Berman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Berman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1912, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bissey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern. Bissey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

J.H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 29 MAY 1912, 190

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name. 27	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Warszafski	Chaje	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Joblaw	sister in law	Ny	Ny
"	Reisel	17		f	s	servant							Abe Chawlerowitz		
"	Schaine	11		f	s	at school							B. Litovsk Grodno		
Kanzelsig	Itze	18		m	s	tailor							sister Chaie Bornstein		
Trifschik	Leie	20		f	s	housework					Warschau	Warschau	father Moische Trischyk		Brooklyn
Lesser	Meise	21		m	s	tailor					Disna	Disna	brother Jente Leite	Ill	Chicago
Mehlmeister	Gitel	22		f	m	housewife					Selwe	Selwe	Kowno	Ny	Ny
"	Reisel	3		f	s						Kedzibock		mother		Brooklyn
"	Schaine	1		f	s								Laude Schamel		
Klein	Leie	35		f	m	housewife			Lodz				Kedzibock		
"	Isaac	15		f	s	Servant							brother		Newark
"	Liebe	10		f	s								Lewkowitz Morse		
"	Gittel	8		f	s								Lodz		
"	Dwoire	6		f	s								Pietrkow		
"	Riffke	4		f	s										
Jack	abram	48		m	m	tailor					Dwinsk		bro	Ny	Ny
"	Rachel	46		f	m	housewife									
"	Scheine	16		f	s	Servant									
"	Chaine	14		f	s										

Schinakeine Jacob

191

27

...state what shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...the race or people to which each alien belongs, the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of NY, June 8, 1902

56

		15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Final destination.	Whether over [illegible] in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	32	husband	Ny	No			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	f	d	br		Russia	Jastrow
2	1	father	"	"			Elie Barnofsky							5	3	f	d	br		"	"
3							92-94 Hester Street													"	"
4	20	cousin	Ny				cousin Samuel Rosen							5	7	f	d	br		"	Warsaw
5	22	brother	"				Bro. Wm 1412 Brook ave							5	5	f	d	br		"	Kielce
6							brother Wilka Jastschuk							5	8	f	d	br		"	Jastrow
7							Chicago Ill 1511 W. 12 St.							4	10	f	d	dr		"	Russia
8	32	husband	Ny				brother-in-law Siegel													"	"
9	1	father	"				19 Rutgers St.													"	"
10							husband & father							5	1	f	d	br		"	Lodz
11							H. Helamed							5	3	f	d	dr		"	"
12							235 Thatford Ave Brooklyn Ny													"	"
13	40	husband	Ny				husband & father							5	1	f	d	br		"	Lodz
14	1	father	"											5	3	f	d	dr		"	"
15							Ch Klein													"	"
16							Newark Ny													"	"
17							76 E. Orange Ave													"	"
18	23	son	Ny				son							5	7	f	d	bl		"	"
19							Max Saik							5	4	f	d	bl		"	"
20		brother	"				Bryn							5	—	f	d	br		"	"
21							231 E 99th St.														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Barman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Samuel Bezley, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sam Bezley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912 ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ne of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 28	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 Lerkac	Franca	23		M		housewife	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	father Joan Lerkac Karlovac	Croatia	Ohio Cleveland
2 Petric	Ignjeca	19		F		housework	"		"	"	"	Ravna	father Lovro Petric Ravna	Croatia	Ill Chicago
3 Willguing	Maria	20		F		11-50430	"		"	"	"	Crevenka	do		" "
4 Koch	Barbara	21		F			"		"	"	"	Vrpolje	father Jelka Koch Vrpolje		Ohio Akron
5 Kanjich	Mirko	29		M		tailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Woodlawn	wife Kata Kanjich Sels	Ind	Pa Woodlawn
6 Gribichal	Franjo	37		M			"		"	"	Hungary	Ludbreg	wife Jelica Gribichal Ludbreg		" Uniontown
7 ~~Lerkac~~	~~Jacko~~	20		M			"		"	"	~~America~~	~~Woodlawn~~	wife Maria Larac Sels		~~Pa Woodlawn~~
8 Zidaric	Ivan	17		M			"	No	"	"	Hungary	Petrovina	father Blas Zidaric Petrovina	Kasia	" Johnstown
9 Posavec	Ignac	35		M			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Pittsburg	wife Anna Posavec Pelotok	Levrad	" Pittsburg
10 Sabol	Mato	25		M			"	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hrasnica	wife Maria Sabol Hrasnica	Ludbreg	" Uniontown
11 Petric	Marko	31		M			"	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vukovje	wife Jela Petric Vukovje	Kbr	ny Rochelle
12 Kapac	Ivan	44		M			"		"	"	Hungary	Gornska	wife Jana Kapac Gornska	Kbr 40	Pa York Haven
13 Berak	Luka	34		M			"	Yes	"	"	"	Valpovo	do		" Philadelphia
14 Stankovic	Stepan	34		M			"		"	"	"	Vrpolje	wife Anna Stankovic Vrpolje	Srbia	" McKees Rocks
15 Gorkesic	Petar	42		M			"		"	"	"	Djakovo	wife Kata Gorkesic Djakovo		" Philadelphia
16 Cesko	Ignac	18		M			"		"	"	"	Oborovo	father Ivan Cesko Oborovo		" Leetsdale
17 Cicic	Petar	25		M			"		"	"	"	Semenica	father Josip Cicic Semenica		" Pittsburg
18 Delac	Anna	29		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	Sarvas	wife Jelca Petrunovic Sarvas	Rssia	Ill Chicago
19 Vrataric	Janko	17		M			"		"	"	"	Rycica	father Franjo Vrataric Rycica		Mo St Louis
20 Vurdjan	Ivan	35		M			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Pittsburg	wife Anna Vurdjan Oborovo		Pa Leetsdale
21 Slacanin	Jela	22		F	M	housewife	No		"	"	Hungary	Rijecica	brother Marko Vlahov Rijecica		Mo St Louis
22 "	Jela	2		F	D	11-188470-4/5/38-505			"	"	"	"	do		" "
23 Grzela	Ivan	24		M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Oborovo	wife Anna Grzela Oborovo	Srbia	Pa Leetsdale
24 Vurdjan	Mijo	17		M			"		"	"	"	"	father Ivan Vurdjan Oborovo		" "
25 Wilot	Wladyslawa	22		F	S	housework	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lesno	father Stanislaus Wilot Lesno	Slovak	Ny Bayonne City

28

...residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ... is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 . 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No.	List.	Whether in possession of $50, paid by self or friend, and how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other persons or corporations.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of sufficient money to pay for transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		husband					husband Steva Ivanac Cleveland Oh Ave 9122					good	no	5	1	f	d	br		Austria	Pavlovac
2		Cousin					Cousin Marko Cvetkovich 44 Chicago Ill W. 12th 2433							5	8	f	d	d		"	Zavinac
3		Self					Cousin Wagner 32 Ore Chicago Ill Mentor Ave 2427							5	4	f	d	bl		"	Cranova
4		"					Father Konrad Koch Washington Pa R. No 393							5	3	f	f	bl		"	Vrlyje
5		"			1904	Wood Pa	Father Uncle Stefan Berek Woodlawn Pa Box 111							5	6	f	d	bl		Austria	Hungary X
6		"					Friend Ambro Gacca Uniontown Pa 4 Star H.							5	5	f	d	bl		Hungary	Austria
7		"			1903	Wood.	Father Stef Berek Woodlawn Pa Box 005															
8		"					Cousin Ivan Drumin Johnstown Pa Nikson R. 219							5	3	f	f	bl			Croatia
9		"			1903	Vitko Pa	Friend Ignac Sapac Pittsburg Pa R.F.D. 39							5	4	f	f	bl		Austria	Hungary X
10		"			1903	Uniont Pa	Friend Ignac Lukkarac Uniontown Pa R.F.D 4							5	7	f	d	d			Austria X
11		"			1905	Buff Ny	Father Ivan Nikola Summys Rochester Ny							5	7	f	d	br			Austria X
12		"			1906	Steelton Pa	Father Ivan Nicholas Korenic York Haven Pa Box 78							5	6	f	d	br			Austria X
13		"					Friend Anton Muller Philadelphia Pa 2111 So Hancock							5	5	f	d	br			Austria
14		"			1906	McKeesRock Pa	Friend Marin Zakarac McKees Rocks Pa Chartiers Ky R. 316							5	7	f	d	bl			Austria
15		"			1906	Philad Pa	Friend Anton Muller Philadelphia Pa 2111 So Hancock							5	6	f	d	bl			Austria
16		"					Cousin Stepan Socic Leechdale Pa							5	7	f	d	dr			Austria
17		"					Friend Ilinger Srga Ironburg Pa 27-37 St. Hs.							5	2	f	d	bl			Austria
18		"					Father Ivo Salic Hawthorne Ill 3109 R. 49 Ave							5	5	f	f	bl			Austria
19		"					Father Friend Ivanko Skarcanin St Louis Mo							5	8	f	d	dr			Austria
20		"			1906	Pitcb Pa	Cousin Ivan Smolke Leechdale Pa Box 3							5	8	f	d	br			Austria
21		Husband					Husband Ivanko Skarcanin							5	1	f	d	br			Austria
22		Father					St Louis Mo 1135 S. 2 nd St															
23		Self					Cousin Stefan Socic Leechdale Pa							5	3	f	d	br			Austria
24		"					Cousin Ivan Smolke Leechdale Pa Box 3							5	6	f	d	bl			Austria
25		Brother					Brother Josef Mrgol Bayonne City Nyk 16 Meadow St							5	2	f	d	br			Austria
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. G. Brown Master, of the Giuliana, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 JUN 1912, 190__,

at NEW YORK

H. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bayer, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

F Fern Bayer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912 ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

29

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Gyabba	Janos	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Davidfalva	Wife Katalin Tarcsa		
Tergan	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Tergan		
Benker	Matla	17		F	S	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lemberg	Father Gustav Benker	Pa	Wilmerding
Baby	Anna	20		F	S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Tyrawa	Mother Rosalia Baby		
Hrynko	Maria	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Dmytro Hrynko		
"	Teodocha	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anna Hrynko		
Bielkowska	Anna	22		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Kolesy	Husband Iwan Bielkowski	Conn.	Hartford
Berar	Laslo	26		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kolesy	Brother Gregor Berar	Ohio	Canton
Lucin	Gazely	28		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Segesvar	Father Jan Lucin	Pa	New Castle
Kamanos	Adolf	37		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Alsó Vemeze	Wife Maria Kamanos	Ohio	Canton
Korfmacher	Zakarias	38		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Segesvar	Wife Malka Korfmacher	Pa	New Castle
"	Miklos	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Anna Lukullo	"	"
Toma	Takarasz	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Ostina Toma		
Bellasz	Geza	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sokcza	Wife Julia Bellasz	Colo.	Pueblo
Birnicz	Michalina	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uszka	Father Andrew Birnicz	Mass.	Shenandoah
Cwalizyak	Stefan	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Sanoczany	Brother Michael Cwalizyak	Pa	Trafford City
Gonya	Elexy	19		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bisczya	Father Gregor Gonya	Ohio	Detroit
Jaworyn	Elisy	27		F	M	"	Yes	no					Husband Paraschkiw Jaworyn		
Rosa	Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cincinnati, Minneapolis NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cincinnati, Cleveland		
Mayer	Gabrielle	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Luzerne	Pittsburgh	Father Leon Rosa	Ohio	New Kensington
Rinaldi	Domenico	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Father Alessandro Rinaldi	Ohio	Hilliard
Bogdanowicz	Teodor	45		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Borki	Pagany Angela	"	"
Bielawska	Marya	20		F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borki	wife Emilia Bogdanowicz		
"	Anastazyan	9		M	S								Borki Teodor	Conn.	Greenwich
"	Jan	4		M	S								Father Jan Tymoszek		
Chodzyn	Mykolay	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Borki	Bogdanowska Gal.		
Kwalinos	Jacko	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanka Chodzyn	Pa	Newark
Lesz	Stefan	25		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Stefkowa	Father Mateusz Wasilczuk	"	"
Kowalski	Berardus	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Hungary	Lucknaya	Borki Wasilczuk Gal.	"	"
Kowalczyk	Tamasz	28		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolochan	wife Anna Prok	Pa	Gallitzin
													Stefkowa Gal.	"	"
													Father Emidio Gualandi	Pa	Robinsdale
													Canada Hal.		
													Father F. Zarembski		
													Wolochan Russ.	Ill	Bayonne

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F B Macalin Insp

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 60

13 No. in List	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet; Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair; Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no	brother Samuel Pascarella Newyork 588 E. 2nd st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	f	l	b	
2	"	brother	4	"	brother Pasco Grogan Newyork 588 E. 2nd st.							4	11	f	l	bl	
3	"	"	3	"	brother Edward Beckle Wolmerading P. Wartburg Kr 220							5	2	f	l	bl	
4	"	"	no	no	brother Peter Bolega Newyork Rivington st. 85.							5	2	f	a	bl	
5	"	sister	no	no	sister Margaret Krjnik Newyork 585 E. 6th st.							5	2	f	l	bl	
6	"	"			husband Michael Prokopczuk Hartford, Conn 25 Grove st.							5	—	f	d	br	
7	?	husband	no		brother Leander Baran Canton Ohio Box 606							5	—	f	d	br	
8	8	self	$10	No	brother Jan Luana New Castle P. O. 370							5	4	f	d	bl	
9	55	"	25	"	brother Joh. Lewinski Canton Ohio Kinsinger 963.							5	8	f	d	d	
10	56	"	28	"	brother Stefan Cmaas New Castle P. Box 109							5	8	f	d	br	
11	57	"	25	"	brother Mark Chasen New Castle P. Morgens St. 588							5	6	f	d	br	
12	58	"	25	"	brother Mark Lakinis Pueblo Colo Hoffos, St. 921							5	9	f	l	bl	
13	59	son in l.	25	"	brother Lyceredes Brenkas Minneapolis Minn 44 Ave. 137							5	6	f	d	bl	
14	60	brother	8	"	friend Frank Winkuk Hartford Ct. P. O. 18							5	7	f		bl	
15	61	self	$25	No	brother in law Mike Yaelka Detroit Mich 44 St. 85.							5	4	f	d	bl	
16	62	"	25	"	brother Mich Yaelka Detroit Mich 24 st. 981.							5	11	f	l	bl	
17	63	"	25	"	brother Stanislaus Bocabella Cleveland Ohio New Hamburg High							5	6	f	d	bl	
18	64	"	25	"	brother Agustin Mayor Cleveland Ohio Williard Ohio B 130 R. 4							5	6	f	d	br	
19	65	"	25	"	brother Agustin Mayor Cleveland Ohio Williard Ohio B 130 R. 4							5	3	f	d	br	
20	66	self	25	No	cousin " " "							5	6	f	d	dr	
21	67	"	25	"	cousin " " "							5	3	f	d	d	
22	"	"	25	"	friend Isidore Gudenz Newyork 49 Routh st.							5	4	f	d	bl	
23	"	self	$10	No	friend Isidore Gudenz Newyork 49 Routh st.							5	7	f	d	br	
24	"	mother			husband & father Stef Pietrowski Greenville Conn 300 Pearl st.							5	2	f	d	dr	
25																	
26	9	self	$12	No	husband Joseph Chudzyn Newark N.J. 15 15 Bayway							5	3	f	l	d	
27	"	"	21	"	cousin Ludwik Gradzyn Newyork 319 E. 9th st.							5	5	f	d	d	
28	6	"	26	"	brother Mich Chabielski Jasion Pol Russia							5	5	f	l	d	
29	8	"	25	"	friend Bernadine Schreer Rockaldale Pa.							5	5	f	l	"	
30	5	brother	5	No	brother Edward Yarmolsky Boyertown Pa. 21 E. Main							5	6	f	d	"	
												5	9	f	d	d	

Camera # 1 Reel 1543

Vol. 4169

Overlapped

Volume # 4169

19 to 45

51 to 69

180

Column one partly photo'd.

NC

/21/44

/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years if period less than 1 year.	Where												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, the last mentioned).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ANTWERP , 29 MAY 1912 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative or friend in the United States, or to what other person, or has ticket been paid for by the Immigrant Aid Society, or some charitable institution, or by the steamship company, or some other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband					husband												
2		father																	
3																			
4																			
5		father																	
6		uncle	$25																
7																			
8		father					father												
9																			
10		self																	
11		brother	5																
12		"	2																
13		brother																	
14		brother	$25																
15		" brother	12																
16		"																	
17		uncle																	
18		father	$25																
19		brother																	
20		self	$25																
21		brother																	
22		brother	$25																
23		wife	25																
24		sister																	
25		husband	$25				husband & father												
26		father																	
27																			
28		self																	
29		husband																	
30		father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent Home.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own land, or by passage ticket sent him by friends, relatives, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of Last Permanent Residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having pre-paid ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, , to carefully examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be so classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people possess a dialect differing from Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The instructions which shall govern in dealing with the admission of Immigrants as long as one year shall be the test pertaining to residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The [illegible] is to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for the protection that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in and paid for by himself). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for by). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible] Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18								DISCHARGED						
19								DISCHARGED						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether married or single.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether has paid own passage or by whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L. D. *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Place of Permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		21												
2	[illegible]		18												
3	[illegible]		24												
4	[illegible]		30												
5	[illegible]		31												
6	[illegible]		7												
7	[illegible]		5												
8	[illegible]		31												
9	[illegible]		22												
10	[illegible]		17												
11	[illegible]		[illegible]												
12	[illegible]		11												
13	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]		11												
15	[illegible]	Red	63												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]		4												
18	[illegible]		28												
19	[illegible]		20												
20	[illegible]		22												
21	[illegible]		21												
22	[illegible]		20												
23	[illegible]		17												
24	[illegible]		42												
25	[illegible]		24												
26	[illegible]		44												
27	[illegible]		4												
28	[illegible]		2												
29	[illegible]		11												
30	[illegible]		20												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or a bonded immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9														5					
10														5	1				
11																			
12																			
13														5					
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21														5					
22																			
23														5	5				
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second, or Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Blow

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND [illegible]

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1340**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Illegible document existing / Document out of place / Document incomplete / Target error / Other defect to be retaken	Retakes required: Remarks
Vol. 4168		
37		**Overlapped**
Volume # 4169		
19 to 45		Column one partly
61 to 69		photo'd.
180		
		NC

Inspected by: Walter Dion Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I [illegible] that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions of the Immigration and Naturalization Service records that these [illegible]

Juanita F. Wilson

I certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions of the Immigration and Naturalization Service records indicated and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

29

States.

70

VED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

ntry. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. G. Carlsen Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Carlsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1912 day of ....., 190—,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Fernand Bassy, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Fernand Bassy

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

...REGULATIONS, AND OTHERWISE REQUIRED MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chaikin	Rochel	13		F	S	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolkovitz	father Meyzche Mannard	Ill	
2	"	Beile	4		F		child							Cherrouk Mawal		
3	Hamel	Mandel	28		M	M	servant	Yes					Kolen	father Mendel Mawal		
4	Kosciolnitzki	Sore	13		F	S	housewife	no					Lodz	Kolen Louria		
5	"	Feige	7		F		child							father	Ohio	Toledo
6	"	Mareiche	3		F									Yenkel Chaten		
7	Gingold	Esra	17		M	S	shemmaker	Yes					Denin	Lodz Peterkon		
8	Friedman	Chane	25		F	M	housewife						Denin	mother Uncle Gingold		
9	"	Elke	3		F		child						Wasilenta	Denin grodno		
10	Rivin	Mechame	11		F	S		2-630117		3/3/39	Hebrew	Russia	(C.L. 205 - 11/22/39)	no		
11	Friedman	Erdel	11		F	S										Montevideo
12	Evenson	Pauline	17		F	S	servant	2-823694-12/19/40					Wirda	father friend Evenson		
13	Petigorsky	Basche	21		F	S	servant	no					Kleschinen	Wirda Abel Petigorsky		
14	Danielsky	Benjamin	30		M	M	tailor	Yes					Torolta	Kleschinen work		
15	"	Leye sister	33		F	S	housewife							Eny Danielsky		
16	Mulaund	Jonas	19		M	S	servant						Jekaterinoslav	Yglowitzky father Sister and Schlejme Jekaterinoslav		
17	Klemer	Elie	20		M	S	glazier						Berdichew	no		
18	Blumstein	Tillie	40		F	M	housewife	no					Jengelle	Cousin		
19	"	Lippe	11		M									Lask Petrikske		
20	"	Jende	9		F									Jengele		
21	"	Anna	8		F											
22	Lenkinski	Mendel	22		M	S	shoetop	Yes					Rhetan	Agent David Lieser Eberbrunt Chaten		
23	Ozirny	Zelda	40		F	M	housewife						Nemirow	Agent		
24	"	Adana	10		F		child	no						Alte Schenkman		
25	"	Jerach	7		M									Nemirow		
26	"	Chates	4		M			2-280445		6/16/33			Rech. 10/17/39			
27	Olschanitzky	Rachel	18		F	S	servant						Dupova	no		
28	Kosciolnitzki	Chaie Riwe	56		F	M	housewife						Klimon	daughter	Ill.	Zelenowitzki
29	"	Jesel	18		F	S	servant							Cousin Zelenowitzki		
30	"	Cheiesle	16		M	S	tailor							Canton		
28/31	not since 21		Wm. Alexander					Except (18 to 21)								

35

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 8 —, 12, 190 . 72

No. of Line	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.
		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Jo	husband	no	no	—		husband													
2		father					Mendel Chaykin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	f	bl		Russia	Makarnodow
3		mother					30 Norfolk St													
4							brother-in-law Hyman Shapiro													
5		self	no		—		99 Orchard St N													
6		husband					husband							5	4	f	d	bl		"	"
7	Jo	father			—		Strug Kontenick													
8		husband	Rel		—		174 Wadsworth													
9		father			—		Toledo O													
10							father married Emigold													
11							26 Canalst N							5	3	f	d	br		"	"
12		brother					husband							5	1	f	d	br		"	"
13		sister	25		—		Rachel Friedman													
14							Rel 6 E 104 St													
15							N													
16		brother					brother-in-law Harry Nickelman													
17		self	no		—		274 Hughes St N							5	5	f	d	bl		"	"
18		sister					sister Yetta Graham													
19		brother					not at 118 E 28 St							5	7	f	d	br		"	"
20							brother-in-law													
21							P Spenzley							5	6	f	d	bl		"	"
22							419 Cherry St							5	2	f	d	bl		"	"
23		landsman					landsman B. Klugman							5	1	f	d	bl		"	"
24		self	no		—		631 E 13 St							5	5	f	d	bl		"	"
25		husband					brother-in-law Sam W L. Klein							5	1	f	d	bl		"	"
26		father			—		116 East 114 St N													
27							husband							5	1	f	d	bl		"	"
28							Sam Blufstein													
29							18 St Marks Pl													
30							N													
31							uncle Sh. Lilienfeld													
32		mother			—		30 Elizabeth St N													II class
33		husband	Rel		—		husband							5	9	f	d	br			
34		father			—		H. Chorney													
35							555 Atlantic Av													
36							Brooklyn N													
37		sister	Rel		—		sister Lena Schachnitzky													
38		husband	Rel		—		160 Cherry St							4	10	f	d	bl			
39		father			—		husband							4	11	f	f	bl			
40							David Lavrowitzki					Dr. Cert.		4	10	f	f	bl			
41							381 Atlantic Av					Send to Ellis Island		5	—	f	f	bl			
42							Brooklyn N													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Th. J. Hansen, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bosseq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr Fern Bosseq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912 , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silberwasser	Bessie	25		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Globy	mother Hoike Linkermann	NY	Brooklyn
2	227643	Sobee	5											Globy Mirik		
3		Chaya	3													
4	Finkelstein	Chiwie	18		F	S	housework					Russia	Kiew	father M Finkelstein	NY	Brooklyn
5	Silberberg	Neshame	25		F	M	housewife							husband Finkelstein Minsk		
6	Selzer	Margarite	19		F	S	housework					Germany	Berlin	Gretta Selzer Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
7	Pereginski	Sloome	19		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau	Father Leib Pereginski	Mass	Worcester
8	Katz	Hersch	26		M	S	tailor					Russia	Libau	Wasshan Wirsch	NY	
9	"	Finke Kurtzer	1		M	S				2-800005	1/11/13	Russia	Rokitnow	father Moische Katz	NY	
10	Cook	Rosia	20		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes					Rokitnow Kiew		
11	"	Chaim	11		M	S				2-892051		Russia	Okrenaum	brother Schulek Cook	NY	
12	"	Berel Zalek	7		M	S				6-6-41				Okrenaum Bessarab		
13	Finkelberg	Max	19		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Pinsk	brother L Finkelberg	NY	
14	Silberzweig	Feiga	47		F	M	housework							husband Lea Silberzweig		
15	Kaminsky	Bronia	20		F	S	"					Russia	Kiew	Chaskelow Kiew	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Melamid	Rivka	20		F	S	"							Abram Orem Lawrencetown		
17	Lerner	Chaim	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					Glam Grod.	NJ	
18	Perelstein	Chaie	35		F	M	housework					Russia	Orem	Melamed Wolin	NY	
19	"	Golde	15		F	S								Berenowska Berenowska Wolin	NY	
20	"	Mechel	13		M	S				2-423029	1/19/37			Lerkatsch mother Lerner Brisc Lerner	NY	
21	"	Moische	7		M	S				2-783557	4/11/41			Lerkatsch Wol.	NY	
22	Klinger	Simon												Tolnoje		Passaic
23	Rosenbaum	Noach L.	17		M	S	dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorze	father Mojsche L. Kumma		
24		Jankel	40		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Lemberg	Podgorze Gal.	NJ	Highlands
25		Ester	32		F	M	housewife							father A Rozenbaum	NJ	
26		Noffsche	15		M	S								Lemberg		
27		Moische	11		M	S								Lemberg		
28		Jankel	8		M	S										
29		Moritz	2		M	S										
30		Abrah.	3		M	S										
31		Slode	11		F	S										

36

Thomas Finnegan Insp.

*The length of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†The race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. in Line	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30 no				husband & father												Russia	Hoety
2	no	father					Meyer Silberwasser													
3	"						Brooklyn 167 Joralemon St.													
4	"	uncle	$40 no				uncle & Nephew													
5	"	husband	$30 "				New York 29 Clinton St.						5	1	f	d	dk			
6	"	sister	$25 no				husband Louis Lebowitz													Pork
7	"	Sister	$20 "				Brooklyn 167 Joralemon St.						5	2	d	d	dk			Gorodisy
8	no	Mother	$25 "				brother & Sisters Johnny Lazy													
9	"						Newyork 59 E 118 St.						5	4	f	f	br			Suwalki
10	no	uncle	$40 "				sister Mary Perezchinsky						5	3	f	d	dk			Russia
11	no						Newyork 67 Goerck St.													
12	no						brother & Cousin Kaplan						5	4	f	d	br			Zwolen
13	no	brother	$100 no				Newyork 59 E 118 St.													
14	no	son	$20 "				Sgt & A J.						5	3	f	d	dk			Russia
15	no	sister	$0 "				uncle Tankel Woze													
16	no	brother	$0 "				Newyork 219 Chrystie St.						5	4	f	d	dk			Russia
17	no	self	$15 no																	
18	no	son	$5 no				brother Joe Feinberg													
19	no	brother	— "				Newyork 248 E. 106 St.						5	4	f	d	dk			
20	no		— "				Sam Max Silberbob													
21	no		— "				Milwaukee, Wisc 715 10th St.						5	4	f	d	dk			
22	no	self	$0 no				sister & Kaufmann													
23	no						Newyork 244 E 145th St.						5	4	f	d	br			
24	no	husband	$30 "				brother & Max Grigoroff													
25	no	father	— "				Newyork 203 E 85th St.						5	2	f	d	br			
26	no						cousin & Rosenberg													
27	no						Newyork 74 Fourth St.						5	3	f	d	br			
28	no						Sam Kolwin Perednik						5	3	f	d	br			
29	no						Passaic NJ						4	11	f	d	dk			
30	no						162 Monroe St													
31	no																			
32	no	self	$0 no				Aunt Sara Frey													
33	no	self	$50 no				Highland NJ						5	6	f	d	bl			
34	no	husband																		
35	no	father					Son & brother													
36																				
37							Friedel Kronstein													
38																				
39							Newyork													
40							70 E 106 Street													
41																				
42																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87

I, Th. G. Barman, master, (Name and Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 JUN 1912, 190—,

at NEW YORK

J. Mahlum
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Boseeq, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Boseeq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polecki	Jan	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzchownia	wife Ignacyka Polecka Wierzchownia Lublin	Wis	Bethel
2	Chodorecki	Franciszek	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Chodorecki "	"	"
3	Cieśnow	Piotr	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagaykow	wife Monika Cieśnow Lublin	"	Chicago
4	Rochocki	Jan	26		M	M	"	2-39195-1-15-36	Yes	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Weronika Rochocka Wachowice Lub.	Ill	Newark
5	Fecinski	Johann	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Lublin	wife Hanna Fecinska Tomaszow Lubelski	"	"
6	Lachowski	Tomasz	29		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wasyl Lachowski Krysin "	"	Detroit
7	Cichowski	Jan	27		M	M	Farmer	5-3417	Yes	"	"	"	Niczdow	Niczdow Lub.	Mich	"
8	-	Józef	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Rzyzow	father Wladyl Cichowski	Ill	Elizabethport
9	-	Feliks	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyzow Lub	"	"
10	Cone	Edward	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Ostrowiec	brother Paul Cone Ostrowiec Russ.	Mich	Detroit
11	Macias	Stanislaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomica	father Antoni Macias Tomica Russ	Ill	Chicago
12	Lewandzka	Zofja	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Siedlec	father Mich Lewandzki Siedlec Austria	Ill	Detroit
13	Zaliga	Stanislaw	24		M	S	Labourer	2-114519	6/22/10	"	"	"	Karczmiska	father Franciszek Zaliga Karczmiska Lub.	"	Newark
14	Walczuka	Adam	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopanina	wife Agnieszka Walczuka Kopanina Lublin	"	"
15	Tymecki	Franciszek	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korodkow	father Jan Tymecki Korodkow Lub.	Ill	Elizabethport
16	Cichowska	Magdal.	23		F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Rzyzow	father Tomasz Skalasz Rzyzow Lub.	Ohio	Euclid
17	-	Janina	3		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Kudelewski	Walenty	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jozefa Kudelewska Rzyzow Russ	Ill	Buffalo
19	Magiera	Julia	18		F	S	Housework	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polska	mother Antonia Magiera Polska Russia	Pa	Chicago
20	Piekos	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Rzyzow	wife Anieta Piekos Rzyzow Russ	Ill	Buffalo
21	Tomaszka	Tomasz	27		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofja Tomaszka Rzyzow Russ	"	"
22	Lak	Józefa	18		F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Grzeglow	father Jan Lak Grzeglow Russ	"	"
23	Olen	Marjanna	24		F	M	Housework	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Barycz	father Jan Olen Barycz Russ	Ill	Chicago
24	Garbaczyk	Ewa	24		F	M	"	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wierzchownika	husband Mateusz Garbaczyk Wierzchownika Lub.	Mich	Gary
25	Zbijek	Walenty	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofja Zbijek Lublin "	Ill	Detroit
26	Walczyk	Wladyslaw	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyrzykowiec	wife Anna Walczyk Lublin "	"	Lac Island
27	Gorniak	Michal	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyciechow	father Tomasz Gorniak Lublin "	Ill	Waukegan
28	[illegible]	Ignacy	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Grzesczyk "	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Oblizniak	father Adam Oblizniak Lublin "	"	"
30	[illegible]	Jan	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Wierzchowska	father Ignacy Wierzchowski Lub.	Can	Nor Haven
31													Milczanowice	father Tomasz Rzyzowiec Russ	Ill	Buffalo

* An intended change of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Hebrew or Semitic" is to be distinguished as to race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32,

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of _____, _____, 190 76

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth	
		By whom passage paid?	Nationality of last foreign...	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1															5	6						
2															5	2						
3															5	9						
4															5	6						
5															5	7						
6															5	5						
7															5	6						
															5	1						
10															5	7						
11															5	6						
12															5	-						
13															5	4						
14															5	6						
15															5	6						
16															5	1						
17																						
18															5	11						
19															5	3						
20															5	2						
21															5	6						
22															5	1						
23															5	2						
24															5	2						
25															5	5						
26															5	5						
27															5	6						
28															5	4						
29															5	4						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Th. G. Barman Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Barman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bayez, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

F Fern Bayez

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 38	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Tatanda	Michal	21		M S	Slab	Jo		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonie	father Jan Tatanda Blonie	Ind	Kalamazoo
Pukita	Jan	21		M S		no						Bronka Jendzika Plonie		
Amalec	Marya	20		F S	servant	Jo	no					Bilgoraj Lublin brother Wladyslaw Amalec		
Kluba	Antoni	18		M S			Jo			Austria	Przeborowszyzna	father Marcin Kluba Przeborowszyzna		
Kapka	Michal	22		M S	3-1044338 Slab							father Josef Kapka	Pa	Philadel
Kapka	Michal	20		M S							Hadwiorszyzna	Hadwiorszyzna father Franciszek Kapka		
Ekna	Wiarim	26		M S			no					Hadwiorszyzna father Tomasz Ekna		
Lukasik	Ignacy	33		M M							Sochon	Sochon wife Marianna		
Jaroniak	Josef	31		M M	8-261919-505 5-2-12		Jo					Lukasik Jadwidzyn wife Zofia Jaroniak		
Lukasik	Kazimierz	35		M M			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amerika Kalamazoo	Oldest Lublin	Mich	Kalamazoo
Koral	Marya	32		F M	housewife	Jo		Austria			Russia Jadwidzyn	wife Marianna Lukasik Wincenty	Pa	Philadel
	Weronika	14		F S	—						Austria Strzaw	father		Chester
	Stefan	9		M S	3-66480							Canton Wola		
	Kazimierz	8		M S	—							Strzaw		
	Aniela	6		F S	—		no							
Kmak	Marzanna	17		F S	servant							father Stanislaw Kmak	Ill	Joliet Russ
Lesko	Andrzej	26		M M	Slab						Zalas	wife Marya Lesko	Pa	Chester
Palka	Jedrzej	19		M S			Jo				Biala	father Mikolay Palka		
	Anna	17		F S	servant						Zalesie	father Biala Palka		
Kowalska	Marya	16		F S	5-28592-505						Tarnowka	father Jan Kowalska	Ill	Mt Olive
Rekiel	Pawel	19		M S	Slab			Russia		Russia		Tarnowka mother Elzbieta Rekiel	Ill	
Brzezna	Pawel	20		M M				Austria		Austria		Tarnowka wife Marya Brzezna	Ill	"
Feltman	Josef	23		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tarnowka father Ludwig Feltman	Ill	Brooklyn
Nalka	Anna	19		F S	servant						Zolynia	Zolynia father Marcin Nalka	Ill	Chicago
Feltman	Marcinora	18		F S							Brezan	Brezan st. father Wincenty Feltman	Ill	Brooklyn
Bartka	Jan	31		M M	Slab	no		Russia		Russia	Zolynia	Zolynia wife Wiktorya Bartka	Ill	Depew
Michal	Apolonia	21		F S	servant	Jo	no	Austria		Austria	Zaslow	Kalusz Galicia sister Marya Michal	Ohio	Niagara Falls
	Franciszek	18		M S	Slab	Jo		Russia		Russia	Czarnorzeki	Czarnorzeki father Wojciech Franczak	Ill	Depew
	Maciej	42		M M		no					Zaslow	Zaslow wife Marya Koral		
	Wladyslaw	31		M M		Jo						Zaslow wife Franciszka Koral		

38

16 8

...ave long shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ed by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 78

13. No. on List.	14. Number in Family.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much.	17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					Female Nuchal Talanda							5	5	f	d	dk		Russia	Plonie
2							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							Female Walnut Creek							5	8	f	d	bl			
4							Kalgan Nicholas Valley Cr							5	5	f	l	bl			Pennsylvania
5							Female Walnut Creek														
6							Kalgan Nicholas Valley Cr							5	6	f	d	dk			
7							Female San Cruz							5	3	f	l	bl			Germany
8							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							5	7	f	d	bl			
9							Brother in law Nicholas Kapka														
10							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							5	6	f	d	bl			Poland
11							Brother in law Jana Cruza														
12							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							5	8	f	d	bl			Germany
13							Brother in law Nicholas Kapka														
14							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527							5	8	f	l	bl			
15							Brother Jan Lukunka														
16							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							5	9	f	l	bl			
17							Female Nuchal Talanda														
18							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527							4	11	f	l	bl			
19							Brother Jan Lukunka														
20							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							4	10	f	l	bl			
							Female Nuchal Talanda														
							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527														
							Brother Jan Lukunka														
							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907														
							Female Nuchal Talanda														
							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527														
							Brother Jan Lukunka														
							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907														
21		self					Female Nuchal Talanda							5	2	f	l	bl			
22							Kalgan grodno Sick Ret 527							5	5	f	l	bl			
23							Brother Jan Lukunka							5	6	f	d	br			
24							Philadelphia Pa Allport 3907							5	1	f	d	bl			
25							Brother Jan Jan Jez							5	2	f	l	bl			
26							Brother Jan Jan Jez							5	3	f	d	bl			
27							Female Jan Pokrama							5	4	f	d	bl			
28							Brother Jan Wladyka Decow							5	3	f	l	bl			
29							Brother Jan Wladyka Decow							5	2	f	d	dk			
30							Brother Jan							5	3	f	d	bl			
							Canina Kuros							5	6	f	l	bl			
							Depeny Y Venera 50														
							Brother Jan Zarda							5	—	f	l	bl			
							Brother Jan Wawrzyne 50							5	7	f	l	bl			
							Depeny Y Venera							5	9	f	d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. G. Bassman, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. G. Bassman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 190__,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bayey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bayey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

34

BAGGAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Banaszek	Walenty	19		M S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zydowa	Brother Ludwik Banaszek Lower Zydowa Austria	Pa.	Syracuse
Banaszek	Andrew	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrkalow	Uncle Jan Stefanek Lub.	Mich	Detroit
Bas	Stanislaw	18		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Daniel Bas Zyrkalow Russia		
Lekawa	Franciszek	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes			Austria	Bezowina	Brother Wladyslaw Bezowina Lower Austria	Ind	Gary
Tobiasz	Franciszek	24		M S	"			Russia		Russia	Tarnowska	Father Grzegorz Tarnowska Gub. Russia	Mich	Shirley
Kus	Stanislaw	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Grzeskowice	Father Wojciech Grzeskowice Lublin Russia	Mich	Saginaw
Jarmark	Jan	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		America	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago
	Anna	24		F M	Housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
Kalik	Kazimierz	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Grzeskowice	Father Wojciech Grzeskowice Lublin Russia	Mich	Saginaw
Gaida	Tomasz	19		M S	"						Policzna	Father Jan Policzna Lublin Russia	Conn	New Haven
Wojciechowska	Wiktorya	19		F S	Servant						Radzyk	Father Jozef Radzyk Lublin Russia	Pa.	Carnegie
Tabaka	Anna	24		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Opacin	Father Jan Opacin Galicia Austria	Pa.	Trenton
Pijadzky	Michal	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kierzkowitka	Father Benedykt Kierzkowitka Lub. Russia	Conn.	New Haven
Szczepek	Marya	24		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borzy	Father Jozef Borzy Galicia Austria	Pa.	Chicago
Kunak	Wiktorya	27		F M	Housewife			Russia		Russia	Grzeglin	Husband Jozef Grzeglin Lublin Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Stanislaw	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Brother Jozef Grzeglin Lublin Russia		
Kalina	Helena	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Stepaniyki	Brother Wladyslaw Stepaniyki Lublin Russia	Conn	New Britain
Tula	Ursula	17		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Grosz	Father Sebastyan Grosz Galicia Austria	Conn.	Ansonia
Szczudlo	Magdalena	19		F S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Wobelzy	Father Wojciech Wobelzy Lublin Russia	Pa.	Coatesville
Szczepanska	Marzanna	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Plawinska	Father Jozef Plawinska Lublin Russia	Pa.	Port Carbon
Kalinowski	Bronislaw	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Augustow	Father Wladyslaw Augustow Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
Gawlik	Katherina	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Gdaja	Father Wojciech Gdaja Galicia Austria	Pa.	Nanticoke
Kuczinski	Josef	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukowice	Uncle Jan Mazur Lukowice Russia	Mass	Springfield
	Czeslaw	20		M S	Day Laborer						Rejowiec	Father Jan Rejowiec Lublin Russia	Pa.	Erie
Mazur	Stefania	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes				Lubycza	Father Wladyslaw Lubycza Lublin Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
Michalowska	Antonina	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Krolowicz	Father Jozef Krolowicz Lublin Russia	Pa.	Ashley
Bielska	Aniela	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Tomaszow	Father Max Tomaszow Lublin Russia	Ohio	Toledo
Szczepankowski	Sabina	17		F S							Germanowa	Brother Antoni Germanowa Lublin Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
Kowalska	Wladyslawa	33		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes				Rejowiec	Husband Wladyslaw Rejowiec Lublin Russia	Mass	Springfield
	Antoni	19		M S	Day Laborer						Malczewice	Father Wojciech Malczewice Lublin Russia	Conn.	New Britain
	Jozef	27		M M										

39

F B Macaulay

*Intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

80

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$21	no		Brother Jos Adolf Jaworski														
2	S	"	35	no		Syracuse N.Y. Brother to Wojciech Adamczyk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	1	d	bl			
3	S	"	26	no		Detroit Mich 83 St. 18th							5	4	1	d	bl			
4	S	"	28	no		Cousin Wladislaw Tajera							5	5	1	l	bl			
5	S	"	35	no		Detroit Mich Nord Str n. 17							5	4	1	d	bl			
6	S	"	31	no		Brother Jan Lisowski							5	4	1	d	bl			
7	S	self	87	no	1903	Gary Ind. Box 117							5	6	1	d	dk			
					Chicopee Mass	Cousin Antoni Bigosz														
8	S	husband				Sister Agata Bigosz Box 116							5	4	1	d	bl			
9	S	self	25	no		Cousin Kazimierz Kania							5	6	1	d	dk			
10	"	"	30	no		Saginaw Mich Norman n. 407							5	7	1	d	bl			
11	S	"	25	no		Brother Adam Gaska							5	8	1	l	bl			
12	S	"	30	no		New Haven Conn Prescott							5	6	1	l	bl			
13	"	"	32	no		Brother to Mich Wroblewski							5	1	1	l	bl			
14	S	"	25	no		Carnegie Pa Penn n 103							5	6	1	l	bl			
15	S	"	19	no		Brother to Wojciech Skwara							5	1	1	l	bl			
16	S	mother				Evanston Ill 638 Judson							5	4	1	l	bl			
17	S	self	$10	no		Brother to Jan Gaska														
18	"	brother	20	"		New Haven Conn Prescott														
19	"	"	4	"		Cousin Agata Lewy														
20	S	brother	20	no		Chicago Ill. Ceyler Ave n 574							5	11	1	d	dk			
21	S	"	44	no		Husband Jan Lysek														
22	no	self	20	no		Baltimore Md. 1							5	3	1	d	bl			
23	S	brother	25	no		Cousin Louis Lebanek														
24	"	bro in l	25	"		New Britain Conn 120 Arch St.							5	1	1	l	dk			
25	no	brother	25	"		Brother Jozef Trojka							5	1	1	l	bl			
26	no	brother	6	"		New York 203 E 7 St.							5	4	1	d	dk			
27	S	"	5	"		Brother Wawrzyniak Wawrzyniak							5	3	4	l	bl			
28	"	brother	7	no		Brother Adam Gaska							5	4	1	d	bl			
29	S	brother	7	no		Cousin Louis Lebanek							5	3	1	l	bl			
30	S	Cousin	10	"		New Britain Conn 120 Arch St.							5	2	1	l	bl			
						Brother Edward Lisowski							5	7	1	l	bl			
						Springfield Mass. 46 Harris St.							5	6	1	d	bl			
						Brother to Wojciechowski							5	4	1	d	bl			
						Erie Pa. 218 St. Ave.							4	11	1	d	dk			
						Brother Ludwik Michalowicz							5	3	1	l	bl			
						Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Ewen St 104.							5	—	1	d	bl			
						Brother Jozef Bielski														
						Oakland Cal. 1st St. 704.														
						Brother Jan Wawrzyniak														
						St Louis Mo. 2103 Collar Ave														
						Brother Franciszek Wawrzonka														
						Freeport Penn. Box 10.														
						Brother Wojciech Lysowski														
						Springfield Mass. Genesee St. 248														
						Cousin Louis Lebanek														
						New Britain Conn 120 Arch St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I St. J. Barneau Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. J. Barneau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 JUN 1912, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

J. Mehlhorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernand Bosco, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern Bosco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1912 ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S.S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

1	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawpolinski	Zygmund	21		M	S	labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Odrowiec	father Zygmund Sawpolinski Odrowiec	Ill	Chicago
2	Rzatkiewicz	Stanislaus	20		M	S	farmer						Kopice	father Stanislaus Rzatkiewicz Radom	Mich	Virginia
3	Kurzeja	Josef	32		M	M	labr						Wola	father Wojciech Kurzeja Wola	Conn	New Haven
4	Kasprzyk	Josef	ward	11	M	S				Austria		Austria		uncle Jan Krogulec Wola N Sacz		
5	Krogulec	Rosalia		32	F	M	housewife							husband Walenty Sterak Wola N Sacz		
6	Magera	Michal		26	M	S	labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Cousin Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Bedrida	Apolonia		17	F	S	housework			Austria	Zaucut	Austria	Zaucut	father Marcin Bedrida Zaucut Gal	"	Braddock
8	Mazka	Marya		17	F	S							Zalesie	father Franciska Mazka Zalesie Gal	Wis	Cleveland
9	Kuda	Piotr		24	M	S	labr						Wola	brother Piotr Kuda Wola Gal	Ill	Chicago
10	Stachon	Eleonora		25	F	S	housework						"	father Piotr Kuda Wola Gal	Conn	New Haven
11	"	Wladyslawa		18	M	S	labr						Michalowa	mother Stachon Marya Michalowa Gal	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Stefania		17	F	S	housework	11-10-32	1-3-35					brother Marya Stachon Michalowa Gal	"	"
13	Pytel	Michal		26	M	S	labr						Dzielice	father Andrzej Pytel Borki Gal	Conn	Greenwich
14	Burgauski	Franciszek		24	M	S	labr	7-161460-505	1/7/41				Swidnik	brother Burgauski Dorf Gal	Pa	Emerson
15	Turakowski	Jan		18	M	S			do				Lukowica	father Jan Turakowski Lukowica Gal	"	"
16	Szczerzyk	Emilia		18	F	S	housework	1716744	1/21/35				Nowosielce	mother Marya Szczerzyk Nowosielce Gal	Ill	Woodhaven
17	Bakalarz	Wiktorya		21	F	S							Strona	father Stanislaw Bakalarz Strona Gal	Ony	Nyk
18	"	Karolina		22	F	S			do				"	brother Maryanna Bakalarz Strona Gal	Conn	Rockville
19	Stolarz	Agnieszka		18	F	S							Nowosielce	father Kazimierz Stolarz Nowosielce	Wash	Chicopee
20	Malepa	Zofia		17	F	S							Lukawica	father Wojciech Malepa Lukawica	Pa	Emerson
21	Wnukowicz	Anna		18	F	S							"	brother Michal Wnukowicz Lukawica	"	"
22	Kajac	Wladyslawa		17	F	S							"	father Stanislaw Kajac Lukawica	"	"
23	Borecki	Jan		11	M	S	labr						Rostoka	father Jakob Borecki Rostoka Gal	"	"
24	Bukacki	Wojciech		18	M	S		7-466228	do				Borek	father Joseph Bucnik Borek Gal	"	McKeesport
25	Odoj	Wlasylaus		24	M	S			2/3/38	7-505-6/24/38			"	mother Katarzyna Odoj Borek Gal	"	"
26	Kulasa	Jan		18	M	S			do				"	father Wojciech Kulasa Borek Gal	"	"
27	"	Anna		25	F	M	housework	11-319133	1-10-14-40				Strona	mother Maryanna Pytel Strona	Conn	Rockville
28	"	Marya		9	F	S		1-[illegible]	2/2/38				"	wife Tekla Tavarez Rudnicki	"	"
29	"	Jan		40	M	M	labr		do				Zaslo	Cousin Gal	Mass	Chicopee Falls
30	"	Stanislaw		18	M	S			do				Odrzy	father Piotr Folta Odrzy	"	"
				15												

*Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Name stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1912.

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
Last Name.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$30	no			brother F. W. Sampolinski Chicago Ill 1036 N. Winchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl		Russia	Ostrowo
2	"	brother	$36				brother Jan Rzeskowiak Virginia Minn Box 210							5	8	fair	fair	bl		"	Lupow
3	"	self	$22				Conrad Maciej Hajduk New Haven Con 300 Cedar St.							5	11	fair	fair	bl		"	Kempen
4	"	"	15 "				father Maciej Hajduk New Haven Con 300 Cedar St													"	"
5	"	husb.	$20	yes	1906	Rochester N.Y.	husband Wladyslaw Siorek Rochester N.Y. Hedrick St. 1111				with children		1 Oct 1/14	5	1	fair	fair	bl		Russia	Posen
6	"	"	$25	no			Conrad Antoni Jochna Braddock Pa 1028 Washington Ave							5	6	fair	dk	br		Austria	Bohemia
7	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Josef Holewa Cleveland Ohio Wayne ave 528							4	11	fair	dk	dk		"	Bohemia
8	"	"	$25	"			brother Antoni Makca Chicago Ill 2338 N. Leavitt St							4	10	dk	fair	bl		"	Bohemia
9	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law Maciej Hajduk New Haven Con 300 Cedar St							5	5	fair	fair	bl		"	"
10	"	father	$32	"			father Alex Stachon Chicago Ill 916 Noble St.							5	5	fair	fair	bl			
11	"	"	$26	"			father Alex Stachon Chicago Ill 916 Noble St							5	4	fair	dk	bl			
12	"	"	$27	"			father Alex Stachon Chicago Ill 916 Noble St							5	-	fair	fair	bl			
13	"	"	$22	"			aunt-Marya Kolonska Shelbyville Conn St Jigrond ave							5	11	fair	fair	br			
14	"	"	$28	"			sister Anna Sulkowska Everson Pa						Asthmatic	5	7	fair	fair	bl			
15	"	"	$25	"			Stephanie Stanislaw Sulkowski Everson Pa						No	5	6	fair	fair	bl			
16	"	"	$26	"			uncle Jakob Pavlonski Woodhaven N.Y. Ferry St. 183							5	1	fair	fair	bl			
17	"	"	$25	"			aunt Agnieszka Zielinska Rupp 129-7 N.							5	6	fair	dk	dk			
18	"	"	$25	"			brother Pawel Bastek Rockville Conn W. Main St. 83							5	4	fair	fair	br			
19	"	"	$25	"			uncle Jan Kapuscinski Chicopee Mass Jackson St. 93							5	2	fair	fair	bl			
20	"	"	$25	"			brother Jan Walena Everson Pa							5	1	dk	dk	dk			
21	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Jan Tokarczyk Everson Pa							5	-	fair	dk	bl			
22	"	"	$26	"			brother Tomasz Zajac Everson Pa							5	1	fair	dk	br			
23	"	"	$22	"			brother-in-law Stanislaw Sulkowski Everson Pa							5	5	fair	dk	bl			
24	"	"	$26	"			brother Grzegorz Jaworowski Mc Keesport Pa Harel St. 616							5	9	fair	fair	dk			
25	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Piotr Kawa Mc Keesport Pa Harel St. 616							5	8	fair	fair	bl			
26	"	"	$25	"			uncle Piotr Kawa Mc Keesport Pa Harel St. 616							5	8	fair	fair	bl			
27	husb	husband	$30	yes	1906	Rockville Conn	husband Pawel Bastek Rockville Conn W. Main St. 83				with children			5	2	fair	fair	bl			
28	wife	wife	$30	no	10																
29	no	self	$25	yes	1911 10	Chicop. Mass	brother-in-law Stanislaw Chicopee Falls Mass Main St. 20							5	6	dk	fair	bl			
30	"	"	$30	no			brother-in-law Stanislaw "							5	7	fair	fair	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. Parmeus Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Parmeus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fenwick Baker, Surgeon of the Finland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fenwick Baker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

H. H. McCoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

S 45 Finland

36 83

June 8 - 1912

Revised 910 Cut 13 / 923 Tot 92 S. 37 T. 16 Id

Revised 894 13 Cut / 907 Tot.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

71 2 14 83

Trans for Canada
Sheet N. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP 29 MAY 1912, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dehard	Emile	46		M	M	factoryman	Yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Liege	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother-in-law	Ohio	New Kensington
2	"	Celine (W)	35		F	M	housewife							Joseph Abigael		
3	"	Laura (D)	7			S		no						Germain Agneessle		
4	"	Honorine (D)	4			S								"		
5	Vangaenberghe	Theophile	21		M	S	plat	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Wife Maryanna	Ohio	Elk Run
6	Szczerkowska	Julyan	57		F	M								Mother Pierre Van de Caverge	Que	Montreal
7	Van de Caverge	Achiel	36		M	S	bak			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Verviers	Nervigne	Man	Winnepeg

41

†Race or People—Thus, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Chinese, Indian (American), Other races, specifying each.

*Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. of List.	14 Whether in the United States or what other place.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	50	No	—	Brother Francois Dehard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	1	1	bl		Belgium	Couprey
2	Husband	—	—	—								5	2	1	1	br			
3	Father	—	—	—	Fenia Mills														
4																			
5	Self	25			Paul Dusty Polk							5	6	1	1	bl			
6		25			Ground Pa Jankowski							5	6	1	1	bl			Byrec
7		Man 50		—	~~Father & brother~~ Jerome Van de Vaver Winnipeg Man 317. 3rd.							5	6	1	1	bl			Courtrai
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Th. J. Bremner, Master, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Bremner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 JUIN 1912, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

June 8, 1914 — 104 — M. — From

Arrived June 8, 1912. Ell, M17 from

	Name	Age	Yrs	Mos	Cause of Detention	Time	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl.	Detained	Admitted	Department and Bureau Action: Date	Record No.	Order	Detained: Date	Hrs.	Days	Cases
		25	28/30	S	lpc	4:00	Fitzgerald					6/9 64 OPS 1135				3-3
	Chodak, Salomeja	8	18/19	2	lpc, under 16	4:00	Alexander	6/10 191 Lark				6/12 125 JAS 114				868
	Cedula, Marya															
	Laifer, Meinche	22	6	1	lpc	4;07	Connor					6/9 149 Meyer 45				111
	Rhode, Maria, daugh.son	19	8/10	3	lpc	4;b	Waldo					6/9 67 K 123				333
	Josefina															
	Sendor															
30	Spak, Abram (with #21)	29	11	1	lpc, sec. 11	4;00	Hellmer					6/9 44 OPS 955-				1-5
31	Brechler, Moische (with #2)	29	12	1	lpc	4;00	"					6/9 44 OPS 955-				1-1
32	Waszkewics, Jan	9	3	1	lpc	4:10	Schwartz	6/10 47 Lark				6/11 46 C 325-				333
33	Stupiszka, Stanislawe	6	7	1	lpc	4;40	Bauer	6/10 59 Lark				6/13 61 Gr 12				545
34	Wolczak, Marcin	15	6	1	lpc	4:10	Fitzgerald	6/10 49 Lark				6/11 44 C 250				333
35	Sidak, Marya	34,14,28	11,12	-3	lpc	4:00	Lacatee					6/9 60 OPS 115-				3-3
	Wrenchowska Zygmund															
	Kanchausha, Mary															
36	Bocek, Tadeusz	5	1/2	2	lpc, under 16	4;15	Hellmer	6/10 41 Lark				6/13 59 Gr 1150				10 8 10
	Nowogonska Stanislawa															
	Kwiatkow, Stanislawa															
37	Ickasis, Adomas	17	13	1	lpc	4;10	Sook	6/10 47 Lark				6/11 57 C 321-				333
38	Witkowiesus, Antonas	17	18	1	lp	4;15	Sook	6/10 57 Lark				6/11 57 Fw 1225-				333
	Jareidicis															
39	Kaszkiewics, Anton	17	21	1	lpc	4;05	"	6/11 [illegible] Lark				6/10 20 Elk 1045-				878
40	Zaleski, Stanislaw	26	15	1	lpc	4;20	O'Neill					6/11 36 Fw 1015-				323
41	Israel, Chaim	25	4	1	lpc - cert.	4;20	Fitzgerald					6/9 87 Gold 1155				1-1
42	Venkuraitis, Anton	18	2	1	lpc - [illegible]	4;15	Waldo	6/11 34 Lark				6/14 128 Lark 105-				666
43	Fairnachowitz, Elia	21	26	1	lpc, phd - cert.	4;20	Mann	6/10 185 Gr 12130 clk				Tabs				49 49 50
	Kirven	31	16	1	lpc,	4;30	O'Neill					6/9 153 Meyer 305				111
44	Kwiatkiana, Magdalena	18	4	1	lpc	4;10	Waldo	6/10 56 Lark				6/11 46 C 235-				333
45	Sperka, Pietr	14	28	1	lpc	4;30	Lacatee					6/10 83 JAS 1010				212
47	Satrowski, Berl	29	15	1	lpc, phd - cert.	4;20	Hellmer					6/9 85 Gold 1150				1-1

Arrived June 8, 1912, [illegible], M., from [illegible]

	Manifest Given. No.	Manifest A. S.	Cause of Detention.	Detained.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Rem.	Remanded.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Order.	Deported. Date. Rem.	Meals.
[illegible] Marianna	5 6	1	lpc, phd - cert. 4;30 Hellmer		6/10 60 Lark		6/11 42 M 245			3 3 3
[illegible] Israel	27 29	1	lpc, phd - cert. 4;25 BOCK		6/10 4 Mon		6/11 18 M 204			3 3 3
[illegible], Jurko	18 20	1	lpc, phd - cert. 4;30 O'Neill		6/10 40 Lark		6/13 60 Gr 11 55			5 4 5
[illegible], Mike,	29 21	1	lpc, phd - cert. 4;30 Hellmer				6/9 66 Gold 10 30			1 - 1
42 Zak, Abram, wife, and child	22 16/19-4		lpc, - cert. 4;20 Connor				6/10 10 Mon 115			8 8 8
Rachel										
Scheine										
Chane										
43 Zajkowsky, Joseph, sist.	14 21/22 2		lpc 4;35 Macatee		6/10 36 Lark		6/11 47 C 3			6 6 6
Leonora										
44 Zeintman, Boruch	31 15 1		lpc - cert. 4;30 O'Neill				6/10 1 Mon 12			2 1 2
45 Drapkin, Israel, wife, childn.	28 1/6 6		lpc - cert. 4;34 Macintosh				6/9 68 Gold 1045			6 - 6
Chane										
Mehmerl										
Zalimen										
Feisie										
Herbile										
46 Blufstein, Mittie	30 21 24		lpd - cert. 4;35 Fitzgerald				6/10 181 Gr 410			8 8 8
Lipa										
Freide										
Anna										
47 Falkowicz, Anton	8 7	1	lpc - cert. 4;36 Dyckes				6/11 40 For 1030			3 2 3
48 Raf, Hyman	26 6	1	lpc - phd - cert. 4;35 Cowen				6/9 89 Gold 12 40			1 1 1
49 Rappeport, Sore,	29 9/10 -2		lpc - phd - cert. Hellmer		6/11 15 Cond		6/13 127 C 1050			5 4 5
Ruche										
50 Allschul, Alter	29 16 1		lpc, phd - cert. 4;30 Hellmer				6/9 47 OPS 10 Con			1 - 1
51 Silberwet, Schaja,	31 14 1		lpc, phd - cert. O'Neill		6/11 6 M		6/13 4 Miller 130			3 5 5
52 Sanzewitzky, Chaie, R. childn.	30 28/30-3		lpc - cert. 4;30 Alexander				6/9 49 OPS 10 15			3 - 3
Segel										
Moses										1
										60 14 60

40

arrived 8/8/12 , 191 , M. , from

Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl.	Rejected.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Cash.		
[illegible], Josef	19	11	1	lpc.	Waldo			6/11 7 M 12 3rd							3	3
[illegible], Hassan	31	22	1	lpc	4:50 O'Neill			6/11 144 Dow 3							3	3
[illegible]/Chane	27	27	94	SI 6/11/12 11 40 Daneels				6/10 28 Man 2nd							—	1
[illegible] Ester	28	18	19	Dets from Hosp 6/20/12 11 30 am Schwartz Pinehurst				6/28 150 K		2nd		6/28/12	Zeeland		—	2
[illegible] Sore				lpc						"		"	"			

696

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND ("Red") arrived June 8, 1912, 19.., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pilkowska	Kurcula	11	16		1 to	bro	3.00 Bro. Jan 319 Oakland St Greenpoint	Q	9	10	1	—	1
2	Weinstein	Moische	29	20		1 "	bro	Bro Aaron, 281 Manor St, Phila Pa 185 Eagle St Bklyn	B	8	30	—	—	—
3	Zalewska	Wyktorya	11	15		1 "	aunt	Cous. Katerina Kasprowicz	Q	9	20	1	—	1
4	Klymer	Schaje	25	24		1 "	B/L	Sis Rachel, 315 Willow St Bklyn Manchester, N.H.	B	8	30	—	—	—
5	Malankowska	Stana.	11	9		1 "	husb	Louis Headsleaw 71 Broad St	J	10	10	3	1	2
6	Nichols	Schloime	25	16		1 "	bro	Bro Jacob 111 Hester St, N.Y. Lynn, Mass.	B	8	30	—	—	—
7	Pawlowsky	Josef	5	4		1 "	tel #	Bk. father Pastor 6 Emmet St	Q	13	11 30	5	5	5
8	Schlessberg	Mechame	31	5		1 "	husb	West Leat, 220 Graham Av. Bklyn	D.	8	45	—	—	—
9	Matuschek	Frans.	7	9		1 "	bro	Bro. Jan 8 Bryce St, Bklyn	B	9	30	1	—	1
10	Wiles	Wlada.	23	25		1 "	bro	Bro. Joseph 16 Meadow St Bayonne	Q	9	45	1	—	1
11	Berdieszewski	Mayer	29	17		1 "	father	Bark Mamaske, 78 Johnson Av. Bklyn	D.	8	40	—	—	—
12	Chaikin	Mochel & ch	30	1/2		2 "b	husb	Mark Mandel, 136 W. 28 St. NYC	J	8	45	—	—	—
13	Ziagnatsky	Beile & 3ch	21	11/4		4	husb	Louis. Moroche 2 Bro. Houston NYC. Toledo. O.	J	10	11	8	1	8
14	Jezecielnicki	Sara & 2ch	30	4/6		3 "	tel #	RR. Louis. Stzik 1701 Walnut St	Q	11	4	9	9	9
15	Pazgamaniuk	Mindel & 4ch	29	4/8		5 "	husb	Mark Joseph, 421 Wilson St. Bklyn NY	D.	8	40	—	—	—
16	Kolosowska	Stana. & 2ch	11	11/15		3		RR. Louis Abraham Klemens Pittsburg 2106 Forbes St	Q	10	4	8	8	8
17	Koplowska	Antonina	9	21		1 "	tel #	Mark David, 75 Bridge St, Newark.	D.	8	40	—	—	—
18	Samuel	Chaie & ch	26	28/9	1	1 "	husb	Louis. Max 14 Rutgers St	D	10	10 45	1	6	12
19	Klein	Leie & 5ch	22	10/5		6 "	husb	Sis Mrs Fetti Krajewicz, 118 E 92 St. New York 183 Henry St	J	8	40	—	—	—
20	Fetigorsky	Sascha	30	13		1 "	sister	Uncle Jacob Pawlowski Woodhaven L.I.	B	9	10 25	1	—	1
21	Szerweryk	Aniela	35	16		1 "	uncle	Clara De Lerach Stone	Q	9	45	1	1	1
22	Selesnik	Sammy	30	16		1 "	int. husb	Mark Ell, 921-1st St, NYC	B.	8	45	—	—	—
23	Sarnatski	Chaie & 2ch	22	1/5		3	husb	Bro. John 4 Hudson Ave Bklyn	D	9	11	1	1	1
24	Jaskowics	Josef	10	11		1 "	bro	Bro Louis Berkman, 43 Jones St, Newark NJ.	B.	8	45	—	—	—
25	Leichtman	Aron	26	18		1 "	bro	Bro Jacob. 533 E. 11 St. NYC	D.	8	45	—	—	—
26	Sanger	Feige	25	19		1 "	bro	Sis Lisa, 112 Ludlow St, NYC 208 Freeman St	B.	8	45	—	—	—
27	Ulschanitsky	Mechel	30	27		1 "	sister	Uncle Franz. Krajewsky Bklyn.	B	11	45	3	3	3
28	Arajejnski	Adam	10	9		1 "	uncle	Mark Abram, 89 Eldridge St, NYC	D.	8	40	—	—	—
29	Miller	Feiwel	26	8		1 "	father	Bro Jos B, 739 E. 178 St, NYC	D.	8	40	—	—	—
30	Kagan	Chaim	26	11		1 "	bro							

FINLAND 8 JUNE 8.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
33	Kaczak	Boleslaw & wife	27	10/4		5	To husb	Kind Mary, 74 Columbia St. NYC Bronx N.Y.	D.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
34	Krogman	Pauline	20	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Eva Melkerson, 2174 Hughes Ave NYC	B	8	4[15]	—	—	—
35	Szymanska	Stefania	9	1		1	" sister	Aunt Johanna Hermanskopka, 446 E. 10th St	B	8	4[20]	—	—	—
36	Fiedler	Antonia	9	2		1	" father	Bro Michael, 30 Golden Av. Jersey City N.J.	B	8	4[20]	—	—	—
37	Mitlitski	Marka	29	14		1	" cousin	Cousin Clara Silverstein, 96-1st Av. NYC	J	8	4[15]	—	—	—
38	Kuchaki	John	7	6		1	" tel #	RR father Marion 1020 Ohio St Cleveland O.	Q	1	4	6	6	6
39	Wregsman	Mine	26	7		1	" bro	Bro Hyman, 207 E. 96th St, NYC	D.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
40	Minski	Mose	26	1		1	" bro	Bro Charles, 391 E. 6th St, Newark N.J. 129 E. 1st St NYC	B.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
41	Sabalara	Wiktorya	55	17		1	" aunt	Uncle Frank Grelenske Minneapolis	Q	9	10[45]	1	—	1
42	Siemion	Ferdinand	19	1		1	" tel #	RR, Bro. Sylvester 137-1st Ave Bklyn	Q	11	4	3	3	3
43	Schuler	Leo	21	15		1	" bro	Bro. Oscar 18 x 1-Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	B	9	11	1	—	1
44	Milenkowski	Josef & sis	11	2/3		2	" bro	Bro. Ignatz 74 Broad St Hackensack N.J.	E	10	10[30]	4	2	4
45	Siemas	Michalina	24	15		1	" tel #	RR Mutter Bro to LO	Q	11	4	3	3	3
46	Stern	Elie	26	27		1	" sister	Sis Reine Skolnick, 542 E. 14th St NYC Hackensack St	D.	8	4[35]	—	—	—
47	Rudaszewka	Una	7	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Anna Engelhardt 54 Richmond St	E	10	10[30]	2	1	2
48	Sapielak	Katy-	10	24		1	" bro	Bro. Stefan 1446 Johnson St	Q	9	9[25]	1	—	1
49	Wiechalski	Srona. & ch	14	25/6	1	1	" husb	Sauer. Jakob, Sayreville, NJ	Q	11	3[30]	6	6	6
50	Majdisz	Judes	25	14		1	" B/L	Sis Rische Elstein, 174 Moore St Bklyn Freehold, NJ	D.	8	4[20]	—	—	—
51	Gimsberg	Gittel	27	23		1	" B/L	B-L-L. Isaac Silverstein Bklyn	J	10	10	2	1	2
52	Geler	Szarne & sis	23	9		1	" father	Father Isaac 217 Varet St Bklyn	Sch	11	12	3	2	3
53	Selitski	Sanie	21	17		1	" bro	No Sam, 147 Horsey Ave St, NYC	B.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
54	Sienko	Anna	11	27		1	" v ind. add	RR C/Mo Michael, 87 Chandler Detroit Mich 8108 Houston Ave	B.	8	4[20]	—	—	—
55	Szylko	Josefa & ch	5	11/2		2	" husb	RR. Sister Josef 20. Chicago 215-Pearl St Bklyn	Q	11	4	6	6	6
56	Sowtiesko	Srona.	18	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Abel Sowtieska 90-Throop Ave Bklyn	Sy	9	3[50]	1	1	1
57	Murwitz	Mische Bruche	27	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Fannie Nagel 20 Hopkinson St Bklyn	Q	9	11[25]	1	—	1
58	Semanska	Srana.	8	3		1	" aunt	Frd. Wlada Szmielowicz Bklyn	J	10	11	2	1	2
59	Schlimowitz	Sasche & 2ch	31	1/3		3	" husb	Sister Mayer 44 Dr Kosciuszko St	Q	9	11[20]	3	—	3
60	Watman	Chane	27	17		1	" sister	made S. P.	D	10	11[20]	2	1	2
61	Schnaterman	Chaike	29	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Annie Goldstein 1-2 Kingsland Ave Bklyn 154 Madison St NYC	B.	8	4[30]	1/4	—	1/4
62	Chasen	Mere	21	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Abraham Moses.	Q	9	10[20]	1	33	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Steamer ..... arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 91

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Rosenfeld	Seifel	26	16		1	to uncle	Bryant: Uncle Emil 10 E. Gardens St	J	10	9	2	1	2
Lederfarb	Mosie & Sch	28	1/4	1	3	" husb	Hart Chain, 167 Essex St, Nyc	J	8	9[30]	—	—	—
Mylotzka	Wana	5	30		1	bro	Wm Frank, 427 Henderson St, Jersey City	D	8	4[40]	—	—	—
Olga	Stanka	7	24		1	" tel #	RR Sister Stanislawa Pulaski, Chas Lee Greenpoint N.Y.	A	11	11[45]	3	2	3
Rolnaci	Vital & Sch	22	7/9	1	2	husb	Hart Judel, 68 Agnes St, Bklyn N.Y.	B.	8	4[20]	—	—	—
Zelenska	Mrona	14	19		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Antoni 3rd Cleveland O. Eureka St	A	1[45]	[illegible]	6	6	6
Lempitska	Wlada	5	14		1	" tel #	RR. father Piotr 1111 Reed St	A	11	11[45]	3	2	3
Malin	Chawe	27	28		1	" father	Jack Morris, 18 Catherine St, Nyc	B.	8	9[25]	—	—	—
Kwiatkowska	Leonora	6	15		1		B.L.C. father Alex. Piekarski 14 Jefferson St. Yonkers.	A	9	9[25]	2	—	2
Rjekarski	Zofia	6	16		1	" S/L			—	—	—	—	—
Wotsow	Chaike & sis	21	7/8		2	" father	Jack Barnet, 46 Allen St, Nyc	J.	8	4[35]	—	—	—
Michalewitz	Stefania	34	25		1	" bro	Mrs Cristoni, 107 Ten Eyck St, Bklyn N.Y.	B.	8	5[00]	—	—	—
Stern	Sure	28	16		1	" bro	Mr Jetti Feiller, 807 E. 9th St, Nyc	J.	8	5	—	—	—
Katz	Chaje	28	17		1	" bro	Mrs Abray, 416 E. 10th St, Nyc	J.	8	4[50]	—	—	—
Zurla	Aniela	34	18		1	" bro	Bro. Josef 203 Suffolk St Nyc	B	9	10	1	—	1
Silab	Czeslawa	6	14		1	" S/L	B.L.C. Ignacy Adamski. Nyc	B	10	11[45]	2	2	2
Chassanowitz	Schewe	27	25		1	" bro	Bro. Efroim 1 Orchard St Bklyn	A	9	11	1	—	1
Sowakowsky	Ignacsy	4	28		1	" sister	Sister Marya 63 No. 10 St	B	10	5	2	2	2
Trzeciak	Aniela	8	13		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Jan. New Kensington Pa.	A	12	11[10]	4	4	4
Gawarin	Michel	27	21		1	" bro	Mr Jacot, 273 Grand St, Bklyn Nyc	B.	8	4[30]	—	—	—
Berner	Chane	31	17		1	" cousin	Sister Scheindel 1 Sheriff St Nyc	B	9	10[45]	1	—	1
Farbiasz	Cahie	21	3		1	" father	Jack Rose, 176 Eldridge St, Nyc	B.	8	5	—	—	—
Lichistern	Sawel	21	4 4		1	" father	Jack Chain, 53 Broome St, Nyc	J	8	4[30]	—	—	—
Kisuk	Masca & sis	25	25/6		2	" sister	Sig Mrs Mary Rhumsk, 525 E. 6th St, Nyc	B.	8	4[30]	—	—	—
Masenik	Mosche	25	13		1	" bro	Bro. Josel 329 2nd St Nyc	A	9	10	1	—	1
Baby	Anna	24	4		1	" bro	Bro. Leba 41 & 46 Nyc New Haven Ct	B	9	11[30]	1	—	1
Beshewits	Schane & Sch	25	2/5		4	" husb	RR. Lusia Sam 384 Congress Ave	A	10	2	8	8	8
Gelda & Sch		8	23/6		4	" husb	Hart Chain, 340 Christopher Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	B.	8	4[40]	—	—	—
Tetzgris	Rezl	28	10		1	" father	Jack Morris, 170 Allen St, Nyc	B	8	4[30]	—	—	—
Pajesch	Sure	28	12		1	" cousin	Clara De Lusch Lowe	B	9	10[45]	1	1	1

93

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] arrived ..... 19.., ... M., ... from .....

82

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	Elsbetta	15	19		1	to uncle	211 Berry St, Bklyn Uncle George Palubinskas & Antonia	Q	9	8[30]	1	—	1
[illegible]	Anna & ch	17	1/2	1	1	" tel #	Uncle Adam 54 Devoe St 96 Humboldt St Bklyn	Q	9	10	1	—	1
[illegible]	Idee	28	11		1	" s/l	Sister Fannie Feldman Chicago Ill.	Q	10	1[15]	2	2	2
[illegible]	Helena & ch	8	4/5		2	" tel #	R.R. Supt. Joseph 193 Division St Bklyn.	Q	11	11	6	6	6
Bermatska	Agnieska	6	1		1	" sister	Sister Juliana 18 Hooper St 53 1-2 Conover	B	9	9[25]	1	—	1
Agdela	Ludwika	13	22		1	" sister	Cous. Mary Drukszenka 54 Frost St	Q	9	11[10]	1	—	1
Betwiliute	Magda	17	9		1	" tel #	Uncle Jonas Naguniewicz 54 Frost St Bklyn, Ala.	Q	9	10[10]	1	—	1
Piotrowska	Magda & ch	37	17/8		2	" tel #	R.R. Insp. Joseph 101-9	Q	12	4	8	8	8
Weltman	Kazimera	38	25		1	" bro	Bro. Joseph 114-2-4 St Bklyn 9x1-Co. 2 St	B	9	10[20]	1	—	1
Chuda	Josefa & 2ch	4	1/3	1	2	" tel #	R.R. Insp. Adam Stellon Pa 70 Rutherford Pl Nutley St	Q	11	4	6	6	6
[illegible]	Maria	17	12		1	" tel #	R.R. Cous. Jan Jeszmaleuna Bklyn.	Q	13	11[30]	5	5	5
Kirsch	Karolina	16	11		1	" husb	Insp. Joseph 1001 Flushing Ave	Q	9	9[10]	1	—	1
Kleiner	Elie	30	17		1	" bro	Bro Samuel, 210 E. 114th St, Bklyn 38 2 St	B	8	4[00]	—	—	—
Bonikute	Kata,	18	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Rozalia Jonkeveaultte Ave Chicago	B	9	10[5]	1	1	1
Kot	Kata.	6	20		1	" tel #	R.R. Insp. Dannidonage	Q	10	4	2	2	2
Kolnik	Braine	26	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Rose Becker 60 4th Ave Chicago, Ill.	Q	9	10[45]	1	—	1
Obesut	Kunagrunda	13	21		1	" tel #	R.R. Bro. Wojciech 110 Lincoln St Newark	Q	12	4	4	4	4
Kucsinski	Kron	9	8		1.	" father	Father Thos. 100 Chapel St	D	9	11[45]	1	—	1
Mickiene	Marcetta &2ch	18	24/6		3	" tel #	Insp. Jonas, Bloomfield St	D	11	11[45]	9	6	9
Pakalnieskaite	Komicella	17	11		1	" sister	Sister Agnieska 12 4 4	B	9	1	1	1	1
Sowik	Amelia	6	27		1	" tel #	R.R. Cous. miko 95-1- Metcalf St Bklyn	Q	12	4	4	4	4
Penkiewics	Kanisis	18	27		1	" bro	Bro. Jonas 18 Pearsal St 29 Clinton St	D	10	11[30]	2	1	2
Finkelstein	Civie	31	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Kaplan 219 Freeman St Bklyn	D	9	12[10]	1	1	1
Marowska	Victoria	4	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Kontschewska 20 Chicago Ill	Q	9	9[30]	1	—	1
Szymanek	Stana.	4	9		1	" tel #	R.R. Bro. Antoni 95-05 Buffalo Ave Astoria	Q	11	4	3	3	3
Silejs	Amelia	34	26		1	" bro	Bro. Zigmund 794-9th Ave 11-2 Manhatt	C	10	1[40]	2	2	2
[illegible]	Pitre	5	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Vincent Kulszynes	Sch	11	11[50]	3	2	3
Gotzytlewski	Albin	8	28		1	" tel #	R.R. Bro. Adam, Acme, Kans.	B	12	4[10]	4	4	4
[illegible]	Agnieska & 2ch	13	11/3		3	" telg4	R.R. Insp. Adam, S. Bergettown Pa.	Q	13	11[30]	15	12	15
[illegible]	Lea	26	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Edam Keller, 20 Scholes St, Bklyn	J.	D	4[00]	88	69	88

29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN		Number		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Age	Mo.	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	Jakob	5	25		1	to tel #	3306 Morgan St Chicago.						
[illegible]	Anton	4	24		1	- bro	R.R. father Kazmir Bleyn	Q	1	3	3		
[illegible]	wife & sister	30	14/5		2	- s/l	Bro. Ludwig 181 Manger St Bleyn	B	9	10 40	1	-	1
[illegible]	child	5	15		1	bro	B.L.L. Louis Terach 330 Ellison St Newark.	B	9	12 30	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	15		1	- bro	Uncle Vincent Schneider 58 Emmet St Newark.	B	9	3 30	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	7		1	bank add	Chas. Leon Polkowski.	B	10	10 30	2	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	2		1	- bro	Jacob Jacob, 32 Rugh St. Nyc	B	8	5	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	10/4		05	- ch in assp	Bro. Jan 528-2 78 Nyc 3181-264	J	10	10	2	1	2
[illegible]	Josefine	18	17		1	- bro	R.R. Jos. Antoni Cleveland O 211 Hyatt St Bleyn	Q	1	3	3	2	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	8		1	- father	Sista Agnes Forga Astoria.	B	11	10 45	3	2	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	8		1	- bro	Bro. Stephen 418 Chasing Ave Bleyn	J	9	11 10	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	15		3	- father	Bro. Franz 69 Reed St	J	10	9	2	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	20		1	- father	Jos. Antoni, 331 St. Gutenberg NJ Glen Cove L.I.	J	8	5	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	21/2		2	- daughter	B.L.L. Boleslaw Sucharski 28 Canal St Bleyn	Q	9	10	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	28		1	- further med.	Daughter Sadie Schneider See 4's Pretoria #137 71 Gregory St Bleyn	B	9	2 40	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	17		1	- cousin	Chas. Jacob Polenbaum	J	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	10		1	- late	Destination	J	10	10	2	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	4		1	- bro	R.R. Bro. Jan, Bary Rud.	Q	9	9	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	20		1	- late	Destination	Q	9	3	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	25		1	- further med.	Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	19		1	- bro	R.R. Bro. George Salvoda van Gretten Pa.	J	9	3	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	13	26		1	- tel #	Sister Rena Friedman 119 Clinton St Nyc	J	9	11 15	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1		1	- Canadian Agt.	R.R. Staf Bro Leonard Rykowski 206 Pitt St Cleveland O.	Q	11	4	3	3	3
Szotka	Piotr	8	26		1	- late	R.R. Bro, Teodor [illegible]	Q	10	4	2	2	2
Szmaiszka	Veronika	18	1		1	- late	Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
Szwiski	Bole	18	12		1	- late	Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
Ruhanchuty	maria	18	8	34	1		Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
Wasserin	Jonas	18	7		1	from Ko 6/13-11 a.m.	Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
Lojinska	Magnia	7	15		1	with Mr 128	Destination	Q	9	9	1	—	1
							With mother #128	Q	13	3	—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luglielli Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, Italian Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteenth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Luglielli

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at

R. E. Sutherland

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa, 23 Maggio, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albera	Maria	49		F W	Housewife	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Pavia	Varse	My Brother Albera Giuseppe Vaghera per Varse	N. J.	New York
2	De Grandis	Maddalena	20		F S	do 3-208687-12/11/40	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Pavia	Varse	My Uncle Albera Giuseppe Vaghera per Varse	do	do
3	Albera	Giorgio	14		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	P[illegible]		My uncle Albera Giuseppe Vaghera per Varse	do	do
4	Zaccoli	Ida	32		F S	Sing's Woman	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Pavia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Elvira Zaccoli Pesaro Via Branca N° 10	Equador	Quito
5	Cohen	Bohor	56		M M	Taylor	Yes		Hebrew	Turkish	Costantinopoli	Costantinopoli	My son Rachele Cohen Via Palatu Costantinopoli	N. J.	New York
6	Cohen	Missi	11		M S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cohen	Elia	6		M S	2-776516-10-14-40	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Cohen	Mary	4		F S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Barbero	Pietro Francesco	31		M S	Merchant	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Asti	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	My Mother Delfina W. Barbero Monvercelli Asti	N. J.	New York
10	Guarrani	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Reggio Emilia	Miscosa	My son Maratherita Biagi Miscosin Reggio Emilia	Colorad	Montrose
11	Zannoni	Francesco	13		M M	Merchant	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. J.	New York
12	Zannoni	Maria	69		F M	Housewife	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen	[illegible]	N. J.	New York
13	Zannoni	Agostino	46		M M	Merchant	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. J.	New York
14	Zannaretti	Francesco	29		M S	do.	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Novara	Canobbio	My Mother Rosa Zannaretti Albergo Savoia Canobbio	N. J.	New York
15	Margiotti	Vittorio	32		M S	Merchant	Yes		Italy South	Italiana	Napoli	Napoli	My Brother Paolo Torino	N. J.	New York
16	Cimbussi	Savina	16		F S	Housewife 2-482272-11/16/36	Yes		Italy North	Italiana	Varse	Pavia	My Mother Father Via Zucchi 12 Italiana Cremona	N. J.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1902 — 95

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Brother Alberto Domenico 124 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown		no	Pavia	Varse
2	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Uncle Alberto Domenico 124 East 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Dark Brown	Brown		no	Pavia	Varse
3	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Father Alberto Domenico 124 East 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair Brown	Brown		no	Pavia	Varse
4	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Master Anselmi Anita Squadar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown		no	Forli	Forli
5	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Alberto Cohen 55 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Dark grey	Grey		no	Costantinopoli	Costantinopoli
6	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Brother Alberto Cohen 55 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Brown		no	Costantinopoli	Costantinopoli
7	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Brother Alberto Cohen 55 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	Fair	Brown		no	Costantinopoli	Costantinopoli
8	Yes	Self	$	no	My Brother Alberto Cohen 55 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	Fair	Brown		no	Costantinopoli	Costantinopoli
9	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 108-912	My Brother Barbera Giuseppe 252 West 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		no	Asti	Monvercelli
10	Yes	Self	$	no	My Cousin Biggi Antonia Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown		no	Reggio Emilia	Viscosa
11	Yes	Self			21st East 14th St 7th Ave & 15th St American citizen														
12	Yes	Self			Cant Omitted Naturalized in Texas Act 21/1902														
13	Yes	Self																	
14	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Friend Umberto Revel 346 East 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	Fair	Brown		no	Novara	Canobbio
15	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	My Cousin Luigi Michelesi Hotel Fiorito New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	~	Dark	Brown		no	Napoli	Napoli
16	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	My son Maria Tognussi 38 St. 252 38th W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		no	Pavia	Varse
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieri Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at New York

R. E. Hotchkiss

Immigration Officer.

96

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples, 24 Maggio, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saltalamacchia	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Messina	Stromboli	Father Giuseppe Saltalamacchia Stromboli	N.Y.	
2	Comante	Antonio	45		M	M	Schoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Teramo	Penne	Wife Angeli Pomante	N.J.	New York
3	D'Annunzio	Rocco	31		M	S	Preist	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Teramo	Castelli	Friend Pietro di Pietro Penne Teramo	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	De Notaris	Domenico	42		M	S	Taylor	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Campobasso	Taverna	Wife Giulia Elisa Fagna Cieppagatti Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Quinzii	Giovanni	21		M	M	Taylor	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Chieti	Roglicla	Wife Marietta Sarafletta Taverna Teramo	N.J.	Garfield
6	Cordi	Giovanni Paolo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Perugia	Narni	Wife Palmina Giovanazzoni Roglicla Chieti	Conn.	Meriden
7	Marcucci	Raffaele	53		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy South	Campobasso	Portella	Daughter Giuseppina Carrotto Narni Perugia	N.J.	Camden
8	Zanibelli	Vincenzo	24		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen American Portella Campobasso	citizen	
9	Videtta albani	Rita	45		F	M	Housemaid	no		Italy	Italy South	Potenza	Tarenna	Brother Antonio Videtta Tarenna Potenza	N.J.	Coron
10	Di Tomaso	Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Caserta	Dragone	Mother Saveria Golia Dragone Caserta	N.J.	Tobaco
11	Zaia	Maria Wife	21		F	M	Housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Messina	Lipari	Father Andrea Zaia Lipari Messina	Jersey	New York
12	Saltalamacchia	Angela	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Messina	Lipari	Mother Maria Profili Lipari Messina	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Spera	Francesco	6		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Salerno	Serre	Wife Giuditta Carlo Serre Salerno	Mass.	Worcester
14	Ricardelli	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Caserta	Minturno	Wife Rosa Concetta Minturno Caserta	Jersey	Newark
15	D'Elia	Antonia	16		F	S	Housemaid	no		Italy	Italy South	Bari	Torritto	Aunt Benedetta Pariel Torritto Bari	N.Y.	New York
16	Mancini	Samuele	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Caserta	Torre Picilli	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Benedetto Mancini Torre Picilli Caserta	With Pal. Picia	
17	Mancini	Giuseppina	62		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italy South	Caserta	Torre Picilli	do do do	do	do
18	Caccione	Maria	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Bari	Torritto	Mother Maria Dionisio Torritto Bari	N.J.	New York
19	Savina	Angela	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Bari	Grumo	IN HOSPITAL Aunt Maria Rosa Fiatta Torritto Bari	N.J.	Yonkers
20	De Lucca	Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Aquila	Caglincorzo	Father Antonio De Lucca Caglincorzo Aquila	N.J.	Yonkers
21	De Robertis	Gaetano	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Bari	Torritto	Wife Derosa Maria Luisa Torritto Bari	South Jersey	Linden
22	Baiocco	Alfredo	23		M	S	Schoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Aquila	Caglincorzo	Father Antonio Baiocco Caglincorzo Aquila	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	Novella	Antonio	24		M	S	Schoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Aquila	Caglincorzo	Father Saveria Vincenzo Caglincorzo Aquila	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Albano	Nicola	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Potenza	Molitemi	Father Antonio Albano Molitemi Potenza	do	do
25	Tabacco	Vincenzo	46		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy South	Aquila	Caglincorzo	Wife Tabaco Lucia Caglincorzo Aquila	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Cacchi	Gio Battista	32		M	M	Taylor	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Reggio Calabria	Carlonia	IN HOSPITAL Wife Rosa Cacchi Carlonia Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Newark
27	Battista	Eugenio	16		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy South	Reggio Calabria	Palmi	Father Domenico Battista Palmi Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Schenectady
28	Rodinò	Angelo	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Reggio Calabria	Polistena	Mother Saveria W. Rodini Polistena Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Newark
29	Rodinò	Maria	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italy South	Reggio Calabria	Polistena	Father Antonio Gullo Polistena Reggio Calabria	do	do
30	Lacanfora	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy South	Puglie	Ariano	Father Benedetto Lacanfora Ariano Puglie	Mass.	Worc.

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or vagrant, or a person who has been supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	905-911	New York	My Brother Costantino Sallalamacchia 36 Broad Stt New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Grey	Grey		Messina	Stromboli
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	911	Jersey	My Friend Vito Bracciappini Bowery Stt 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Teramo	Terme
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	907	Brooklyn	Father Francesco di Gennaio Leroy str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Teramo	Castelli
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907-911	Chicago	My Friend Camillo Di Pietro 466 South 9th str Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobasso	Taverna
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	908-911	Cortland	My cousin Cerrachino Sanabrietro Pilling str 3 Cortland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Darkish	Blonde	Brown		Chieti	Dogliola
6	Yes	Self	$50	no			My cousin Dante Di Loreto 39 Missin str Meriden Conn	no	no	no	Went to Meriden	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Perugia	Narni
7	Yes	Self	$20	no			My daughter Teodosia Marinucci 819 South 3 str Camden	no	no	no	Went to Mass	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Campobasso	Civitella
8							Nazzareno Mazzara Scranton Pa														
9	Yes	Self	$50	no			My Cousin Albani Antonio 146 Crosse St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown		Potenza	Potenza
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	906-911	Tuckahoe	My Friend Rossi Pietro Brait Stt Tuckahoe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Darkish	Brown	Brown		Caserta	Dragone
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			My Brother Onofrio Sallalamacchia Lexington 52.3 av. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Brown		Messina	Lipari
12	Yes	Self	$50	no			My Friend Gaetano Sallalamacchia Lexington 523 av. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Messina	Lipari
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	904-909	Yonkers	My Friend Goglia Nicola 274 Mason stet Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Salerno	Serre
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906-908	New York	My Cousin Nicola Cirullo 249 South orange av. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown		Caserta	Minturno
15	Yes	Self	$8	no			My Cousin Saverio Giuseppe 142 83 Stt N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Bari	Corato
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	908-911	Falls Rivier	My Brother Domenico Mancini Fall Rivier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Caserta	Torre picilli
17	Yes	Self	$	do	do	do	My cousin in law Domenico Mancini Fall Rivier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Caserta	Torre picilli
18	Yes	Father	$50	no			My Father Faccioni Giovanni 240 W. Stt 19 Stet N. J.	no	no	no	Go to father	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Bari	Corato
19	Yes	Self	$10	no			My Brother Gregorio Sovino 111 bet. 81 Stet N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Bari	Grumo
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	908-911	Yonkers	My Friend Nunzino Raffaele Depot stet 72 Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Aquila	Tagliacozzo
21	Yes	Self	$50	no			My Father Giuseppe Faccione 481 2 Av. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Pale	Brown	Brown		Bari	Corato
22	Yes	Self	$20	no			My Angelina Nocilli 82 Seabod str	no	no	no	no		no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Aquila	Tagliacozzo
23	Yes	Self	$20	no			My Brother Domenico Novella Yonkers 23 Main Stt	no	no	no	no		no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Aquila	Tagliacozzo
24	Yes	Self	$50	no			My Cousin Gaetano Albano 1201 First av. cor 116 Th str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Potenza	Molitemi
25	Yes	Self	$20	no			My Cousin Tarbaco Valentino Yonkers N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	grey	Grey		Aquila	Tagliacozzo
26	Yes	Self	$50	no			My Father Antonio Mulberry Stet 151	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown		Reggio Calabria	Cardonia
27	Yes	Self	$10	no			My Friend Pascucci Valentino 106-108 Jay st. Schenectady.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		[illegible]	Calvi
28	Yes	Self	$	do			[illegible] Hotel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Pale	Brown	Brown		Reggio Calabria	Solistena
29	Yes	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Reggio Calabria	Solistena
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906-910	Boston	My Brother Raffaele Lacamera 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Adano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Fausto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

First Class	10		10	63	73	10	2		
Actual Revised				63	10		73		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language usually spoken by them. Write names in transit, state in column 6 whether [illegible]

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo, 25 Maggio, 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Lavandera															
1	Campanella Maerina		55		F	M	House maid	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		Husband Lavandera Antonio	N.J.	Paterson
2	Marrone Fca Paola		38		F	S	House cleaning	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Marrone Michele	N.J.	Bradford
3	Imburaia Salvatore		30		M	M	Industrious	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Imburaia Antonino	Cal.	Oakland
4	Siardi Carmelita		31		F	M	House maid	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Montemaggiore		do do	do	do
5	Imburaia Maria M		7		F	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		uncle do	do	do
6	Imburaia Carmelo "		6		M	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		uncle do	do	do
7	Imburaia Lucia		5		F	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		uncle do	do	do
8	Siardi Januario		26		M	S	Industrious	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		Relative my Brother Siardi Gaetano	do	do
9	Siardi Antonina		36		F	S	House maid	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Palermo		Relative my Brother Siardi	do	do
10	Tomaselle Luigi		19		M	S	Baker	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Bauteria		Father Giovanni Tomaselle Gaetano Palermo	N.J.	Johnson
11	Catalano Francesco		38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Monreale		Father Rosario Catalano	N.J.	New York
12	~~Anastasi~~ Onofrio		30		F	M	House maid	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Minto		Father Onofrio Antonino Mezzanello Palermo	N.J.	New York
13	Anastasi Rosario		3		M	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		do do Minto	do	do
14	Anastasi Antonino"		2		M	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		do do	do	do
15	Puliafito Giovanni		43		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		do do	do	do
16	Stefano Nicolo		68		M	M	Industrious	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Santa Mis		Father in law Salvatore Amoroso	do	do
17	Santangelo Giacinnorda		48		F	M	Industrious	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Montalbano		My wife Maria Ravadà Santa Mis Montalbano	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Andaloro Carmela		26		F	M	House maid	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Nicosia		Sister Carmela Santangelo Mezzojuso	N.J.	New York
19	Baldi Carmela M		3		F	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Marianopoli		Father Arcoleo Salvatore Marianopoli	La	San Francisco
20	Craparo Anna		56		F	M	Housemaid	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sciacca		Husband Chiappisi Ignazio do Sciacca	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Lipari Anna		3		F	S	do	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sciacca		do do	do	do
22	Crimbino Gaspare		22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Mother Asta Antonino do	La	Hollywood
23	Mule Gaetano		23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Piacabinto		Father Mule Nicolo Castelvetrano	Cal	San Francisco
24	Birbialia Filippo		25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Santanna		Father Birbialia Saverio Piacabinto	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Sansone Giuseppe		15		M	S	Industrious	no		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Cefalù		Mother Di Sacia Rosa Santanna	La	New Orleans
26	Cornito Vincenzo		24		M	M	Industrious	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Balestrate		Mother Mr d'anna anna Cefalù	Mic	Detroit
27	Finazzo Maria		19		F	M	Housemaid	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Balestrate		Mother in law Mr D'anna anna Balestrate	do	do
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ...

†"Race or People" ...

...mit."

...be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ©

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40		My Father Lancaseden Geroloamo Cole 1031 St Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	60 no		Cousin Cardiagone Giuseppe Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
3	Yes	Self		Yes 898-911 Oakland	Father in Law Lucia Salvatore 22 5th ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Arm	Sicily	Montemaggiore
4	Yes	Husband			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	-	-	-		Sicily	Cerda
5	Yes	Father	1000		Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	-	-	-		n.a.s.	n.a.s
6	Yes	do	80		Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	-	-	-		n.a.s	n.a.s
7	Yes	do			Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	-	-	-		n.a.s	n.a.s
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 898-911 Oakland	Father " as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Sicily	Cerda
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 898-911 Oakland	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the Lip	Sicily	Cerda
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Tomasello Salvatore 144 Elm St Yonkson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forhead	Sicily	Bagheria
11	Yes	Self	200	no	Brother in law Sanzionio Angelo 411 East 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Monreale
12	no	Self		Yes 911 New York	husband Restavio Filadelfio 330 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown			Sicily	Misilo
13	no	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~				—do—	—do—
14	no	Mother			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~				—do—	—do—
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes 902-911 New York	Wife Antonia Amoroso 311 Co 4th 10th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castrocala
16	no	Self	25	no	Mother in law Vincenza Stefano 35 4th Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on nec	Sicily	Montalbano
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes 888-911 New York	Wife and chon Rosa Lucasio 107 st 308 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Alcamo
18	no	Self	30	no	Husband Raldi Vincenzo Box 58 Sunsonham Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Marianopoli
19	no	Mother	25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	-	-	-		Sicily	Marianopoli
20	no	Self	200	Yes New York	My Uncle Geroloamo Chiapparri 586 Hamburg av Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Sciacca
21	no	Self	25	Yes	Father Lipari Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	~		Sicily	New York
22	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Trombino Francesco Box 130 Kentwood La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Castelvetrano
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Mulé Calogero 149 Germain St Bacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Bacalmuto
24	Yes	Self	30	no	Father Gaetano Riccardo Francesco 186 Atkins Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Partanna
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Sansone Giuseppe New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Erice
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes New York	Brother Carlo Comito 206 Clinton St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Santa Ninfa
27	Yes	Husband	50		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	[illegible]
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raphael Guida, Surgeon of the REGIE DI PIEMONTE, sailing via Plymouth,
(State whether sailing "via Queenstown" or "via Plymouth," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raphael Guida

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at New York

Isaac Brownback

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168-20
3-3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE~~ sailing from PALERMO 25th May 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Vicari	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	Randazzo	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Do		Wife Vicari Cira Borgetto	NJ	New York
	Natoli	Domenico	18		m	s	Barber	Yes		ITALY		Do		Father Randazzo Antonino Borgetto	Do	Do
	Cavalieri	Stefano	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do		Father brother Domenico Borgetto	Do	Do
3	Scamuzzo	Ernesto	35		m	m	Barber	Yes				Palermo		—	Do	Do
4	Manfrè	Concetta	28		f	s	Labourer	Yes				Do			Do	Brooklyn
5	Scavuzzo	Elisabetta	2		f	s	—	no				Do			Do	Do
6	Di Domenico	Elisabetta	56		f	W	None	Yes				Do			Do	Do
7	D'Alessandro Vanti	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do		—	Do	Do
8	Cusimano	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no				Calascibetta		Mother Roccella Caterina	Ills	Chicago
9	Bellura	Salvatore	33		m	m	Labourer	no				Licata		Father Giambari Antonino Calascibetta	NJ	New York
10	Buttigliari	Giuseppe	23		m	W	Labourer	Yes				Do		Wife Margherita Lorecchio Licata	Do	Do
11	Scardella	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	no				Riesi		Father Buttigliari Giuseppe Riesi	Mass	Boston
12	Drago	Angelica	16		f	s	None	Yes				Do		Wife Drago Filippa Riesi	Do	Do
13	Cisalè	Giuseppe	70		m	W	Labourer	no				Do		Sister — asatore	Do	Do
14	Scammarata	Rocco	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Palermo		—	NJ	New York
15	Arnella	Salvatore	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Campobello Lic		Wife Spitera Rosaria	Do	Do
16	Salvatore LoBue	Emanuele	33		m	m	Barber	Yes				Do		Wife Lovaro Angela Campobello Lic	Do	Do
17	Marsuzzo	Rosa	37		f	s	None	Yes				Palermo		Wife Saraceno Santa Palermo	Do	Jersey City
18	Marsuzzo	Paolo Mariano	13		m	s	Other	Yes				Calatabellotta		—	NJ	New York
19	Giambri	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do		—	Do	Do
20	Scuderi	Rosa	15		f	s	None	no				Roccella		Father Scuderi Francesco Roccella	Do	Brooklyn
21	Scuderi	Annunziata	17		f	s	None	no				Do		Father	Do	Do
22	Scuderi	Carmelo	32		m	m	Barber	Yes				Do		Father asatore	Do	Do
23	Scuderi	Carmelo	21		m	s	Labourer	no				Do		Father asatore	Do	Do
24	Franzese	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	no				Do		Father Scuderi Salvatore Roccella	Do	Do
25	Franzese	Cristina	59		f	W	None	no				Realmonte		Father rapanzo Calogero Realmonte	Do	Rochester
26	[illegible]	Antonino	23		m	s	Labourer	no				Palermo		—	Do	New York
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no				Do		—	Do	Do
28	Raffaele	Noto	22		m	s	Labourer	no				Erbita		Father Grande Salvatore Erbita	Cal	S. Francisco
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father as above	Do	Do

45

...ntention of remaining in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual ...ce therein.

...of this sheet.

...—1908

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 1912*, 19 101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	16 Age.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years and months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 11 years N.Y.	Brother Vicari Pietro 1149-1st Ave New York					Defect Opacity of left Cornea		5 2½	Fair	Brown		Bargetto
2	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Randazzo Pietro as above							5 2	Ruddy	Brown	—	"
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Catalfo Salvatore 1149-1st Ave New York							5 2	Ruddy	Brown	—	"
4	Yes	Self	21	no	Uncle Sgrosso Francesco as above							5 2½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo
5	no	Self		Yes 2 yrs Brooklyn	Sister in law Manfre Grazia 285 Broadway New York					Bad General Ang'l's		5 3½	Ruddy	Brown	—	"
6	no	Husband	50		Sister 54 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	"
7	no	Father			(Sister Frank Pasquale Candela Nautoro - 285 Broadway N.Y.C.)							—	—	—	—	"
8	no	Self	22	no	Daughter Manfre Francesca as above					Defect		Size Ruddy Brown			Off ear	"
9	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Mesle Pietro 418 Clark St Chicago Ill							5 2	Dark	Brown	—	Catanisetta
10		Self	25		Uncle Castello Pietro 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Licata
11	no	Self	25	Yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Brother in law Vecchio Andrea 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3½	Fair	Brown	—	"
12	No	Self	23	no	Cousin Buttaglieri Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass							5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Riesi
13	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother in law Drago Giuseppe 424 Hanover St Boston Mass							5 6	Pale	Brown Blue	—	"
14	Yes	Self	19	no	Father Drago Croce mother Mirisola Maria							5 7	Dark	Black Brown	—	"
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes 3 yrs N.Y.	Bro as above 602 E. 165 St New York					Defect		Legs 5 6	Lifty	Grey	+ weak abdominal walls	Gratteri Palermo
16	Yes	Self	18	no	Uncle Lagerre Carmelo 171 Thompson St New York							5 3	Fair	Brown	—	Campofobello Li
17	no	Self	60	no	Brother in law Co. Tanzo Ignazio 179 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3½	Dark	Brown Blue	—	"
18	Yes	Self	60	no	Cousin Buonomino Salvatore 311 Newark Av. Jersey City							5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Cammarata
19	Yes	Self	33	no	Brother Bruno Giuseppe 41-51 East 11 St New York							4 10	Dark	Black Brown	—	Cattabellotta
20	Yes	Self	60	no	Brother as above					Defect Lack of physical development for age						Gibellina
21	Yes	Self	60	no	Bro Giunta Giuseppe 1852 81 New York							4 11	Fair	Brown	—	Roccella
22	Yes	Self	45	no	Brother Scudieri Giuseppe 183 W 21 New York							5 1	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek	"
23	Yes	Self	45	no	Brother as above							5 3/4	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	"
24	Yes	Self	36	Yes 19 yrs No.	Wife Carmino Salvatrice as above New York							5 5½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin	"
25	Yes	Self	10		Cousin Scudieri Giuseppe as above							4 11	Fair	Brown	—	"
26	Yes	Self	24	no	Brother Catalfamo Salvatore 129 Front St New York							5 1	Dark	Brown	—	Realmonte
27	Yes	Self	40		Bro Gattuso Giuseppe 320 Second Av New York					Defect Lack of physical development for age		Size Ruddy Brown			Off ear	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	60		Bro as above							5 1½	Fair	Brown	—	"
29	Yes	Self	38	no	Uncle Cavalla Tommaso 16 Bessie Ave S. Francisco Cal							5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Abbate
30	Yes	Self	12	Yes 2 yrs 7 m. U.S. Sfc-Cal	Uncle as above							5 10	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuti, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Subscribed before me this 7 day of June, 19 12, at New York

Jas. W. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peglietti Guiseppe, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbering two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Peglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914

at Ellis Island

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

161-18
3-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 9th May, 1912

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	Formusa	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Erakia	Father Formusa Giuseppe Erakia	Cal	S Pco
22 2	Lipolla Burgio	Pietro	19		m	m	None	Yes					Realmonte	Father Lipolla Salvatore Realmonte	NY	Rochester
23 3	Micchi	Giuseppe ROLLS	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Mother Fiasia Melchissa Realmonte	Do	Do
24 4	Valenti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes			Do	Mother De Caro Raffaella Realmonte	Do	Do
25 5	Saiortino	Giuseppe	60		m	m	None	Yes					Do	Do	Do	Do
26 6	Saiortino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	None	no					Do	Nessuno	Do	Do
27 7	Scarpulla	Salvatore	36		m	m	Labourer	no					Caltanissetta	White Ferraro Rosunta Caltanissetta	Do	New York
28 8	Lunata	Rosa	26		f	m	None	Yes					Castrogiovanni	Father Lunata Paolo Castrogiovanni	MD	Baltimore
29 9	Cristi	Giuseppa	3		f	s	None	no					Do	as above	Do	Do
30 10	Mistretta	Angela	48		f	s	None	Yes					S. Ninfa		NY	Brooklyn
31 11	Mistretta	Salvatore Father	54		m	W	Labourer	Yes					Do	Nessuno	Do	Do
32 12	Leibando	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vita	Mother Lacagnina Vita	Do	Do
33 13	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father Bongiorno Vita	Do	Do
34 14	Petti	Rosaria Wife	23		f	m	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	as above	Do	Do
35 15	Bongiorno	Angela	2		f	s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	as above	Do	Do
36 16	Graffeo	Anna	19		f	s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father Graffeo Gaetano Vita	Do	Do
37 17	Milocca	Rosaria	19		f	s	Servant	Yes					Do	Mother Paradonna Maria Vita	NY	New York
38 18	Riservato	Nicola	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother Marsala Vita	Do	Do
39 19	Colletti	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mother Giglio Giuseppa Vita	NY	New York
40 20	Riservato	Rosa Wife	25		f	m	None	no					Do	Grand Mother as above	Do	Do
41	Napoli	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	no				Campofiorito	White	Giordano Maria Campofiorito	Do	Do
42	Genova	Giacoma	11		f	s	None	Yes				Vita	Do	Mother Colletti Francesca Vita	Do	Do
43	Giordano	Benedetto	64		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Campofiorito	Do	—	Do	Do
44	Salvazio	Rosaria Wife	43		f	m	None	Yes				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
45	Giordano	Giuseppa	15		m	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
46	Giordano	Angela	12		f	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
	ordano	Maria	9		f	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
	ordano	Stefana	7		f	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
		Antonina	4		f	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
		Stefano	1		m	s	None	no				Do	Do	—	Do	Do
	46															

Inspector.

* As to immigrants, residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Specify race or people as entered on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

103

No. on List	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Sebastiano Sebastian 29 Bessie Ave							5	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Arabia	
2	do	Self	25	no			29 Bessie Av. S Francisco Cal													
3	do	Self	25	no			Husband Burgio Gerardo 129 Front St Rochester N.Y.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin	Realmonte	
4	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Mendolia Vincenzo 410 Hudson Rochester N.Y.							5	3½	Ruddy	Blue	Mole on face	do	
5	do	Self					Brother Valenti Stanislao 129 Front St Rochester N.Y.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Roccella	
6	no	Father	40	no			Wife 5 Children 96 Prospect Rochester N.Y.					Dr. ent.	Tonsilitis & hernia effects	5	5	Dark	Brown		Realmonte	
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	20 yrs	Whitestone L.I.	Mother as above												do	
8	no	Self					Brother in law Ruffetto Arcangelo 359 E. 11 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Caltanisetta	
9	no	Mother	40	no			Husband Lopresti Gaetano 413 Forest St Baltimore Md							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		Castrogiovanni	
10	no	Self	40	no			Father as above												do	
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother Mistretta Rosario 121 Scott St Brooklyn					Dr. ent.	Hernia effects	5	1½	Fair	Brown		S. Ninfa	
12	Yes	Self	20	no			Father as above							5	5½	Fair	Brown		do	
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9 yrs		Father Tobaso Matthiove 477 Terrace St Toronto Can							5	5½	Dark	Brown		Vita	
14	Yes	Self	28	no			Cousin Genova Antonino 1976 Dundas St Toronto Can							5	5½	Fair	Blue		do	
15	Yes	Self	40	no			Husband Caruso Gaspare Canada												do	
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Father as above												do	
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Genova Antonino 1976 Dundas St Toronto Can							5	5½	Dark	Brown		do	
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Milocca Pietro 232 Bristo St New York							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheeck	do	
19	Yes	Self		Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Cousin Mistretta Gaspare 438 Dundas St Toronto Can							5	5½	Dark	Brown		do	
20	Yes	Husband	25				Brother Galletto Leo 232 Bristo St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Brother in law as above							5	4				do	
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Napoli Antonino 202 E. 13 St New York	202 E. 13 St						5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Campofiorito	
23	Yes	Self		no			Brother George Melchiorre 232 Bristo St New York							4	9	Ruddy	Brown		Vita	
24	Yes	Husband	20	no			Sister Guerrano Antonina 202 E. 13 St New York	(2 sons)						5	4½	Fair	Boy Brown		Campofiorito	
25	Yes	Father		no			Son as above 6. 73rd												do	
26	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above												do	
27	Yes	Father	50	no			Brother as above												do	
28	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above												do	
29	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above												do	
30	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above												do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Fenuto (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Botter
Domenico Fenuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Josiah Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4169 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4169 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raphael Gustafson, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raphael Gustafson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1910

at New York

Jas. A. Brennahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 25th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Salvagio	Biagio	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Campofiorito	Wife Maria	Campofiorito		N.Y.	Brooklyn
62 2	Salvagio Guttadauro	Maria	12		f	m	None	no				do do			do	do
63 3	Spoe	Caterina	39		f	m	Wife	no	2-967062-4-29-12 2-262149-505-5/17/37			Husband Spoe	Francesco	Campofiorito	Conn.	Thompsonville
64 4	Garofalo	Mariano	22		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visa	Mother	Saggi Nicolo Campofiorito	Can.	Toronto
65 5	Garofalo	Antonina	17		f	s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	do	do
66 6	Genova	Vito	34		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Girolamo Genova	do	do
67 7	Patti	Rosa	25		f	m	Wife	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	do	do
68 8	Genova	Girolamo	1		m	s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
69 9	Nicosia	Rosaria	24		f	s	Laborer	yes					S Cataldo	Father Nicosia Carmelo	Pa	Scranton
70 10	Giunta	Carmela	23		f	m	Wife	no					do	Father Giunta Arcangelo S Cataldo	do	do
71 11	Ferrara	Michele	3		m	s	None	no					do	do	do	do
72 12	Bando	Gaetano	42		m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Augalone Giuseppa S Cataldo	NJ	New York
73 13	Geniisi	Fco Paolo	33		m	m	Laborer	no	8-167447-14/4/39				Petralia	Father in law Vaccarella Antonio Petralia	Mass	Boston
74 14	Vaccarella	Concetta	19		f	m	Wife	yes					do	do	do	do
75 15	Geniisi	Domenica	16		f	s	None	yes	8-167447-14/4/39				do	Father Calogero Geniisi Petralia	do	do
76 16	Vaccarella	Giulio	23		m	s	Laborer	yes					do	Father Vaccarella Antonio Petralia	do	do
77 17	Bonzo	Antonino	25		m	s	Laborer	yes					Campofreale	Mother Milazzo Filippa Campofreale	W.J.	Rankins
78 18	Nicosia	Salvatore	27		m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Lunardo Caterina	Ills	Chicago
79 19	Milotta	Antonio	30		m	m	Laborer	yes					Monte	Wife Lasala Caterina Campofreale	Mic	Detroit
80 20	Navetta	Isidoro	16		m	s	Laborer	no					do	Mother Genova Angela Monte	do	do
81 21	Cusumano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes					Gagliano	Father Cusumano Matteo Monte	NJ	Brooklyn
82 22	Mesina	Antonio	17		m	s	Laborer	no					do	Father Mesina Giuseppe Gagliano	do	do
83 23	Scirotta	Angelo	23		m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Cocuzza Antonia Gagliano	do	do
84 24	Giaimis	Giacomo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes					do	Uncle Cusumano Tom Gagliano	do	Brooklyn
85 25	Scibetta 3/7/1194	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	yes					Cannatra	Mother Falzone Carmela Cannatra	NJ	New York
86 26	Scirotta	Giovanni	19		m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Speranza Vittoria Cannatra	do	do
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	Laborer	yes					S Cataldo	Wife Lombardo Maria	do	do
88	Gaitano	Saverio	20		m	s	Laborer	yes					do	Mother Luzzo Giuseppa S Cataldo	Pa	Pittsburg
89		Mariano	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				do	Mother Lardo Giuseppa S Cataldo	do	do
90		[illegible]	18		f	s	None	yes					do	do	do	do

29-30 17

30 day

*The [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. See [illegible] information on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 No. 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ward destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$			Brother Salvagio Michele 35 Ferrara St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on nec	Campofiorito	
2	no	Mother	$			Uncle as above														do
3	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister ~~as above~~ Husband Edvige Buffarandi Roseto Fortezze Ital														do
4	No	Self	$	Yes	1909	Cousin Pantaleo Ferrarino 781 Bathgate Ave Bronx NY							5	-	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek		do
5	Yes	Husband	$	no	1909	Cousin Pantaleo Ferrarino 78.80 Centre Av. Toronto Can.							5	-	Fair	Brown		—		Vita
6	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1909	Cousin as above														do
7	Yes	Husband	$	Yes		Brother Genova Antonino 1076 Quin St Toronto Can.							5	5½	Dark	Med Brown		Scar on chin		do
8	Yes	Father	$	no		Brother in law as above														do
9	Yes	Self	$	no		Uncle as above														do
10	Yes	Father	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Catalda 718 Lackawanna Scranton Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Catalda
11	Yes	Father	$	no		Husband Ferrara Luigi as above							5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow		do
12	Yes	Self	$	no		Father as above														do
13	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1906	Brother in law Armando Gaetano 2091 Second Av. New York							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Castanisetta
14	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes		Cousin Ferrara Gandolfo 7 Cedar St Boston Mass							6	-	Fair	Brown		—		Petralia
15	Yes	Self	$			Cousin as above														do
16	Yes	Self	$	no		Brother Jennaro Yes as above							6	-	Ruddy	Brown		Blackheck		do
17	No	Self	$50	no		Cousin Di Bella Rosario 146 Commercial St Boston Mass							6	-	Dark	Brown		—		do
18	Yes	Self	$			Cousin Colaterale Donzi Paolo Box 332 Rawlins W.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Camporeale
19	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1905	Cousin Giacomo Gangale 618 Erwin St Chicago Ills							5	5½	Dark	Brown		—		do
20	Yes	Self	$50	no	1909	Brother in law Narzeta Angelo 109 Benton St Detroit Mich							5	4	Fair	Black Brown		Scar on forehead		Monte
21	no	Self	$	no		Father as above							5	2	Dark	Brown		Mole on chin		do
22	no	Self	$50	no		Brother Lentini Giacomo 183 Niagara St Brooklyn NY							5	1½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Gagliano
23	no	Self	$	no		Brother Mesina Epifanio 43 14th Av New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—		Gagliano
24	no	Self	$	no		Uncle Mesina Orazio 43 Newark NJ							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		do
25	Yes	Self	$	no		Mother Lentini Domenica 246 Central Av. Brooklyn NY							4	8	Fair	Brown		Scar on face		do
26	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1908	Brother in law Angelo Cuadeo 661 Av New York							5	6	Dark	Brown		—		Camastra
27	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1911	Cousin Barbera Calogero as above							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
28	no	Self	$	no		Cousin Lanza Gaetano 176 Elis St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Catalda
29	no	Self	$	Yes	1907	Cousin Speranza Catalda 1508 Warner St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
30	no	Husband	$25	Yes	1911	Brother in law as above							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		do
						Brother in law as above														do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominion Steamships, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ~~to make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7 day of June, 19 ,

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~of twenty~~ nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 19

at New York

Josef Stranden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, COMMON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
11 1	Pinaza	Guiseppa	39		f	m	Wife	no				Alcata	Husband Pinaza Antonio		NJ	New York
12 2	Leapizzi	Teresa	18		f	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
13 3	Leapizzi	Guiseppe	15		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
14 4	Leapizzi	Francesco	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	do		do	do
15 5	Giannone	Angelo	25		m	m	Labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alcata	Wife Amato Guiseppa		do	Brooklyn
16 6	Santo	Raffaele	29		m	m	Carpenter	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alcata	Father Santo Luigi	Licata	Neb	Omaha
17 7	Casaccio	Marianna	24		f	m	Wife	Yes				do	Husband		do	do
18 8	Barbieri	Guiseppa	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Villarosa	Wife Siperna Michela	Villarosa	NJ	New York
19 9	Vitellaro	Guiseppa	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	3-4-41	(C.I. 3087 | 4-11-41)	Milocca	Father Vitellaro Paolo	Milocca	do	do
20 10	Piazza	Gaetano	4		m	s	None	no				do	Husband		do	do
21 11	Liliberto	Concetta	30		f	m	None	no				do	Father Liliberto Giovanni	Milocca	Pa	Pittston
22 12	Giampercaro	Anna	7		f	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
23 13	Russo	Santo	2		m	s	None	no	2-3-5-0638			do	do		do	do
24 14	Labruzzo	Francesca	19		f	s	Other	Yes	2-[illegible]-3-1-43			do	do		do	do
25 15	Gentile	Mariano	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sciacca	Mother Agara Felicia	Sciacca	NJ	New York
26 16	Calabro	Salvatore	33		m	m	Labourer	no				Castronovo	Father Gentile Calogero	Castronovo	NJ	Jersey City
27 17	Di Franza	Rosalia	wife 18		f	m	Wife	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother Calabro Vita	Castronovo	do	New York
28 18	Mercadante	Rosalia	18		f	m	None	no				do	do		do	do
29 19	Di Franza	Maria	F		f	s	None	no	2-6085941-11/9/37			do	Father Mercadante Domenico	Castronovo	NJ	Jersey City
30 20	Di Franza	Maddalena	B		f	s	None	no	2-6085942-11/9/38			do	do		do	do
31 21	D'Asta	Vincenzo	28		m	s	Labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alcata	Father D'Asta Vincenzo	Licata	do	do
32 22	Cosentino	Angelo	18		m	s	Labourer	no				Licata	Father Cosentino Antonino	Licata	do	Long Island
33 23	Ripellino	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Lagreca Carmela	do	Ills	Chicago
34 24	Consagra	Bartolo	17		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Wife La Rocca Caterina	do	Mo	Kansas City
35 25	Bonfiglio	Guiseppe	20		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Viji Guiseppa	do	NY	Buffalo
36 26	Schembari	Angelo	17		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Father Schembari Calogero	do	Mo	Kansas City
37 27	Borrelli	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Father Borrelli Antonio	do	Ohio	Cleveland
38	Riviera	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Cavaleri Filippa	do	NJ	Buffalo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wife Bellavia Maria	do	do	do
	Paolo		16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Mother Todaro Ma Antonia	Licata	Ohio	Cleveland

48

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 8*, 1912. 107

13 No. of Pas.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	19	no			Husband Capogi Antonino 76. 3rd Av. New York						5	1½	Dark	Brown		—		Bronte
2	Yes	Mother	45	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—		—		S. Fratello
3	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above						—	—	—	—		—		S. Agata
4	Yes	Self	28	no			Father						5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Raccuia
5	no	Self	25	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giovanni Santarosa 14 Union St Brooklyn NY						5	5½	Ruddy	Brown		—		Licata
6	[illegible]	Self	17	Yes	[illegible]	Omaha	Brother Santo Guiseppe 1313. Masony St Omaha Neb						5	2½	Fair	Brown		—		Jurla
7	[illegible]	Husband	38	[illegible]			Brother in law						—	—	—	—		—		Do
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	as above Brother in law Vitorio Girgenge 1315 1st Av. New York						5	7	Fair	Brown		—		V. Marsala
9	Yes	Self	2	no			Husband Pianga Paolo 229 Elizabeth St New York						5	1½	Fair	Brown		—		Sutera
10	Yes	Mother	42	no			Father						—	—	—	—		—		Do
11	no	Self	3	no			Husband Fuoco Calogero 26.98.100. South Main St Pittston						5	7	Dark	Brown		Spot on cheek		Mezzoco
12	no	Mother	60	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—		—		Do
13	no	Mother	7	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—		—		Do
14	Yes	Self	24	no			Brother Fabury Guiseppe 176 Elizabeth St New York						5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Palermo
15	no	Self	28	no			Brother Gentile Guiseppe 293. Newark Av. Jersey City NJ.						5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Castronovo
16	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother Calabrò Pietro 1149 First Av. New York						4	11½	Fair	Brown		—		Do
17	Yes	Husband	42	no			Brother in law						—	—	—	—		—		Do
18	no	Self	6	no			as above Husband D. Feanga Salvatore 282 First Av. Jersey City NJ						5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on the eye brow		Do
19	no	Mother	32	no			Father						—	—	—	—		—		Do
20	no	Mother	32	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—		—		Do
21	no	Self	21	Yes	1909	Jersey	Cusin Gentile Guiseppe 293 Newark Av. Jersey City NJ.						5	5	Dark	Brown		Spot on face		Do
22	no	Self	18	Yes	1910	Buffalo	Brother in law Cicatello Salvatore 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY						5	2½	Dark	Brown Grey		—		Licata
23	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1906	Ohio	Cusin Agnardo Frangesco 627 State St Zeneville Ohio						5	1½	Dark	Brown		—		Do
24	Yes	Self	63	no			Brother Compagna Salvatore 613-615-617. Independence Av. Kansas City Mo						5	½	Dark	Brown Grey		—		Do
25	no	Self	36	no			Brother in law Vizzi Guiseppe 1205 Erie St Seneca St Buffalo NY						5	2½	Dark	Brown		Scar on face		Do
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Cusin Migliarisi Francesco 613. 615. 617. Independence Av. Kansas City Mo						5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Do
27	Yes	Self	32	no			Cusin Borelli Epifanio 439 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						5	1½	Dark	Brown Grey		Scar on the lip		Do
28	no	Self	20	no			Brother in law Marotta Salvatore 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo NY						5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Do
29	no	Self	30	Yes	years	Buffalo	Brother Licata Salvatore as above						5	6	Dark	Brown		—		Do
30	Yes	Self	26	no			Cusin Todaro Tomaso 923 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						5	5	Fair	Black Brown		—		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Rento, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Number~~ - nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Rento
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 1, at Red Tank

Jos. U. Branch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eglitski Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing Steamer (State whether "sailing" (Steamship" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eglitski Guido

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 10

at New York

Jos. A. Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cusumano	Angelo	19		m	s	Labourer	no				Licata		Mother Cusumano Licata	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Marinello	Francesco	17		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Marinello Angelo Licata	do	do
3	Aquilino	Giacomo	19		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Mother Giuseppa Giuseppe Licata	do	do
4	Magliozzi	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Magliozzi Vincenzo Licata	Mo	Kansas City
5	Pillo	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Pillo Vincenzo Licata	Ohio	West Rebecca
6	Saverino	Casimiro	18		m	s	Labourer	no				Bolognetta		Father Saverino Angelo Bolognetta	N.J.	New York
7	Giammanco	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do		Father Giammanco Girolamo Bolognetta	do	do
8	Spadaro	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do		Father Spadaro Ferdinando Bolognetta	do	do
	Pennisato	Lucia	40		f	m	None	no			Pachino			Daughter Giovanna Salemi Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
	Giuffreda	Giuseppe	5		m	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
	Salemi	Maria	13		f	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
	Giuffreda	Salvatrice			f	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
18	Concialdi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	no			Caccamo			Father Concialdi Giuseppe Caccamo	Ills	Chicago
	Concialdi	Giuseppe	6		m	s	None	Yes			do			do	do	do
15	Cuccione	Benedetto	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes			Canicatti			Wife Rinaldo Giuseppa Canicatti	N.J.	New York
16	Capizzi	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes			do			Father Capizzi Vincenzo Canicatti	do	do
17	Curco	Stefano	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes			Sommatino			Father Curco Antonino Sommatino	Pa	Easton
	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m	None	Yes			[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do
	Mulè	Rosario	5		m	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
	Militano	Stefano	2		m	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
	[illegible]	Luigi	6		m	s	Labourer	Yes			do			do	do	Lawrence
22	Bennato	Concetto	26		m	m	Labourer	no			Pachino			Wife Pecorella Lucia Pachino	N.J.	New York
23	Faudone	Michele	24		m	s	Labourer	no			Barrafranca			Father Faudone Michele Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
24	Arola	Calogero	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes			do			Wife Piazza Vincenza Barrafranca	do	do
25	Sottile	Salvatore	28		m	s	Labourer	no			do			Mother Bonincontro Carmela Barrafranca	do	do
26	D'Alessandro	Calogero	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes			do			Wife Cottone Stella Barrafranca	N.Y.	New York
	Farrafranca	Salvatore	22		m	m	Labourer	no			do			Wife Fovero Maria Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
	Paterno	Caterina	24		f	m	None	no			do			Father Paterno Giuseppe Barrafranca	Pa	Scott Dale
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	no			do			do	do	do
	[illegible]	Liberio	26		m	s	Labourer	no			do			Mother Buraffino Arcangela Barrafranca	Mass	[illegible]

49

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ons will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912. 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	23	no		Uncle Cusumano Salvatore 1577 1/2 Broadway Buffalo NY	No	Erie R				5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Licata
2	no	Self	29	no		Brother in law Buonsignore Gaetano 11 Seneca St Buffalo NY						5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Do
3	no	Self	29	no		Brother Aguglia Andrea (Box 34 Ripples Pa Buffalo NY						5 2	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on the Eye Brow		Do
4	Yes	Self	30	no		[illegible] 613. 615. 617 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo						5 4	Fair	Brown Grey			Do
5						[illegible]											
6	Yes	Self	24	no		Brother Saverino Pasquale Box 717 North Robinson Ohio						5 7½	Fair	Brown			
7	Yes	Self	30	no	1902	Brother in law Saverino Guglielmo 267 Elizabeth St New York						5 3½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		Bologneta
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Brother in law Saverino Filippo 267 Elizabeth St New York						5 3½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Do
9	Yes	Self		Yes	1911 Lawrence	Uncle Lo Cascio Michelangelo as above						5 5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
10	Yes	Mother	3			Husband Zuppardo Pietro 40 Emerson St Lawrence Mass						5 2	Fair	Brown	—		Pachino
11	Yes	Mother	40			Father as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
12	Yes	Mother				Father as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
13	no	Self	20	no		Brother Cappucelli Gaetano 515 Oak St Chicago Ills						5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Pachino
14	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
15	Yes	Self	27	no		Brother Guccione Gaspare 561 1st Av. New York						5 1/2	Dark	Black Blue	—		Comiciati
16	Yes	Self	26	no		Brother Lapisi Vincenzo 187 Orchard St New York						4 11	Pale	Brown	—		Do
17	Yes	Self	22	no		Cusin Baldi Angelo 123 Easton Pa New York	123	S.	Wor	82		5 3½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sommatino
18	no	Self		no		Brother Conti Salvatore Siracuse NY						5 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		Linguaglossa
19	no	Mother	do	no		Uncle as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
20	no	Mother		no		Uncle as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
21	no	Self	25	no	1909	Brother Curriri Guiseppe Canastota NY						4 3	Dark	Brown	—		Do
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Cusin Gaetano Saloggia 648 Morris Av. New York						5 5	Fair	Brown	Blackneck		Pachino
23	Yes	Self	25	no	1908	Cusin Salvatore Benedetto 115 Salem St Boston Mass						5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Canapanica
24	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1907 Boston	Brother Costa Liberio 1 North Square Boston Mass						5 2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
25	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1906 —	Cusin Gambino Guiseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass						5 2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Relative Aliego Saverio 48 Mulberry St New York						5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
27	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1908 Boston	Cusin Costa Liberio 130 Salem St Boston Mass						5 2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
28	no	Self	30	no		Husband Brazzante Domenico 144 Broce Ave Scaltdale R.						5 1/2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
29	no	Mother		no		Father as above						— —	—	—	—		Do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Boston	Cusin Gambino Guiseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass						5 4½	Fair	Brown	—		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Romualdo Zunita, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Zanca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912, at New York

Josiah Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas. B. Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 15th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cusumano	Francesco	19		m	s	Labourer	no				Borgetto	Father Cusumano Giuseppe Borgetto	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Maggio	Ignazio	18		m	s	Labourer	no				Do.	Mother Marasa Concetta Borgetto	NJ	Newark
3	Balsarano	Giuseppe	41		m	m	None	no				Sciacca	Brother Balsarano Calogero Sciacca	Mass	Boston
4	Principiali	Francesca	12		f	s	None	1-2-26059 - 2/24/40				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Giusto	Giuseppe	10		m	s	None	1-[illegible]050 5/11/36				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Scimlla	Lorenzo	8		m	s	None	no				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Sciaccio	Leonardo	42		m	m	Labourer	no				Do.	Father Accomando Mannicalco Sciacca	Do.	Do.
8	Raffa	Giuseppa	16		f	s	None	2-958261-35-42				Do.	Wife Gallo Caterina Sciacca	Do.	Do.
9	Rizzo	Giusto	28		m	s	Labourer	yes				Borgetto	Father Raffa Pietro Sciacca	NJ	New York
10	Sciino	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	yes				Capaci	Mother Rizzo Maria Sciacca	Do.	Do.
11	Raffa	Salvatore	28		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Father Sciino Erasmo Capaci	Do.	Do.
12	Riccobono	Salvatore	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				Do.	Wife Terria Serafina Capaci	Do.	Do.
13	Vasallo	Natale	20		m	s	Labourer	yes				Do.	Mother Rizzo Maria Capaci	Do.	Do.
14	Riccobono	Antonino	48		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Mother Guastella Providenza Capaci	Mic	Detroit
15	Castellazzo	Angelo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes				Do.	Wife Rizzo Maria Capaci	NY	New York
16	Rosione	Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	yes				Racalmuto	Father Castellazzo Calogero Racalmuto	Do.	Do.
17	Meneghello	Lorenzo	[illegible]		m	s	Labourer	yes				Do.	Father Cirone Giuseppe Racalmuto	Do.	Do.
18	Lapalito	Salvatore	38		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Father Meneghello Lorenzo Racalmuto	NY	Utica
19	Rizzo	Santo	22		m	s	Labourer	yes				Terrasini	Wife Cusseri Maria Cusa	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tocco	Salvatore	28		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Father Rizzo Filippo Terrasini	Do.	Fan Hamilton
21	Ventimiglia	Lucrezia	24		f	m	None	8-260050-4-29-42				Do.	Mother Accomando Mannicalco Racalmuto	Mic	Detroit
22	Rocco	Nunzio	8		m	s	None	8/7/1118 5-26-39-505				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Scalotta	Caterina	47		f	m	None	no				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Castagna	Ignazio	17		m	s	Labourer	1936938 yes	1-3-35	Reb 9/1/37		S. Stefano	Do.	Pa	Easton
25	Castagna	Alfonza	21		f	m	None	yes				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Palmisano	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Lasfata	Lucia	18		f	s	None	yes	11-338705-505-4-29-42-No 4A			Cusa	Father Palmisano Cosimo Cusa	Do.	Do.
	[illegible]sano	Rosaria	17		f	s	None	yes				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Giuseppe	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Vincenzo	53		m	m	Labourer	yes				Do.	Father Lasfara Giuseppe Cusa	RI	Westerly
												Do.	Mother Meneghello Angela Cusa	Mass	Boston

50

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. See instructions printed on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 7, 1912.

111

13 No. in List.	14 Whether Setty, Child, or Servant	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money had in possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Self		25	no		Brother Vicari Salvatore 700 Christian St Phila Pa						5 5	Dark	Brn Grey	—	Borgetto
2	Self		60	no		Father Maggio Giuseppe 1149 1st Av. New York						5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
3	Self			no		Husband Bruzzivalli Domenico 1 North Square Boston Mass						5 –	Fair	Black Brown	Mark on the lip	Scurcola
4	Mother		375	no		Father Bruzzivalli Domenico as above						– –	–	–	—	Do
5	Self		25	no		Relative Balsofiore Giuseppe as above						– –	–	–	—	Do
6	Self		25	Yes 1 year	Boston Mass	Father Livella Accurso as above						– –	–	–	—	U.S. Boston Mass
7	Self		45	Yes 11 years		Brother Ciacco Domenico 1 Hurd St Boston Mass						– –	–	–	—	Do
8	Self		25	no		Brother Reppa Francesco 1149 1st Av. New York						5 6	Dark	Black Brown	—	Do
9	Self		28	Yes 3.5.910	N.Y.	Cusin Giamaggio Antonino 511 East 14 St New York						5 2½	Fair	Brown Black	—	Borgetto
10	Self		25	Yes 5 years	N.Y.	Cusin as above						5 7½	Fair	Brown Blue		Cefalu
11	Self		25	Yes 2 years	Do	Brother Reppa Giuseppe 515 East 14 St New York						5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on the Eye	Do
12	Self		25	no		Brother Roccahonus Francesco 512 East 14 St New York						5 8	Fair	Brown	—	Do
13	Self		60	no		Brother in law Roccella Fabiano 16 St Joseph Detroit Mich						4 9	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Do
14	Self		30	Yes 5 years	N.Y.	Cousin Roccahonus Fco Paolo 512 East 14 St New York						5 3½	Fair	Brown	—	Do
15	Self		25	no		Brother Castellano Salvatore 261 1st Av. New York						5 3½	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Do
16	Self		28	no		Uncle Schillaci Domenico 26 2nd Av. New York						5 –	Fair	Brown	—	Racalmuto
17	Self		25	no		Brother Mangogli Pio 2 Martin Av. Chita Plain NJ						5 4	Fair	Brn Grey	Scar on chin	Do
18	Self		25	no		Brother Ippolito Giuseppe 78 St. 12 Pittsburg Pa						5 1½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Do
19	Self		25	no		Brother Rizzo Giuseppe 142 James St Hamilton Ont						5 6	Dark	Black Brown	—	Resuttano
20	Self			Yes 2.3.911	Detroit	Cusin Randazzo Pasquale 115 Catarina St Detroit Mich						5 1½	Fair	Brown	—	Racalmuto
21	Husband		25			Cusin as above						5 4	Fair	Brown	—	Terrasini
22	Father					Cousin as above						– –	–	–	—	Do
23	Self			no		Husband Castagna Carmelo 342 Washington St Easton Pa						– –	–	–	—	Do
24	Mother		25	no		Father as above						5 5½	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead	S. Stefano
25	Self		125	no		Husband Giordano Antonino 342 Washington St Easton Pa						– –	–	–	—	Do
26	Self			Yes 3.6.911	Easton Pa	Brother Tabanichus Pietro 220 Pard St Easton Pa						5 1½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face	Do
27	Husband		60			Brother in law as above						5 1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Busa
28	Father		70			Uncle as above						– –	–	–	—	Do
29	Self		25	no		Uncle Lacagna Giovanni 106 Liberty St New York						– –	–	–	—	Do
30	Self		20	Yes 2.7.911	Lawrence	Uncle Silvestri Stefano 502 Bank St Boston Mass						5 2	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	Do
												5 5	Dark	Grey Brown	—	Do

P.G.D. (Ea.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Tonti, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~herewith~~ ~~- ---~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Tonti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912,
at New York

Joseph Bromley
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinthi Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12 Guido Paglinthi

at New York

Jos. Brownshon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

42.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1	Zaccarello	Francesco	17		m s	Labourer	Yes					Nicosia	Mother Giusto Maria	N.Y.	New York
182 2	Giuliano	Antonio	23		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Giuliano Michele Nicosia	Do	Montclair
183 3	Castrogiovanni	Giuseppe	19		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Castrogiovanni Michele Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
184 4	Emanuele	Francesco	22		m s	Labourer	no					Do	Mother Mandra Eloisa Nicosia	N.J.	New York
185 5	Lovotrico	Michele	28		m m	Labourer	no					Do	Wife S. Grazia Santa Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
186 6	Rizzone	Ignazia	16		f s	None	Yes					Do	Father Rizzone Antonio Nicosia	Do	Do
187 7	Giardina	Michele	24		m m	Labourer	Yes					Caltanisetta	Wife Cammarata Lucia Nicosia	N.Y.	Rochester
188 8	Marchese	Calogero	37		m m	Labourer	no					Do	Wife Alfonso Domenico Caltanisetta	Do	Do
189 9	Rizzo	Salvatore	56		m W	Labourer	no					Nicosia	Sister Rizzo Maria Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
190 10	Rizzo	Antonino	15		m s	None	Yes					Do	— Nicosia	Do	Do
191 11	Rizzo	Salvatore	14		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
192 12	Rizzo	Mariano	6		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
193 13	Rizzo	Vincenzo	12		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
194 14	Rizzo	Maria	11		f s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
195 15	Rizzo	Vincenza	8		f s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
196 16	Scavuzzo	Francesco	27		m m	Labourer	no					Do	Wife Pascucci Angela	Ills	Chicago
197 17	Livolsi	Grazia	60		f m	Worked	no					Do	Brother Livolsi Paolo Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
198 18	D'Angelo	Filippa	17		f s	None	Yes					Sperlinga	Father D'Angelo Paolo Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
199 19	D'Angelo	Giovanna	21		f m	None	Yes					Nicosia	Father D'Angelo Paolo Sperlinga	Do	Do
200 20	Spezzano	Carmela	11		f s	None	no					Do	— Nicosia	Do	Do
201 21	Calandra	Giuseppa	30		f m	Worked	no					Do	Father in law Mannino Valentino Nicosia	Do	Do
202 22	Mannino	Nicolò	6		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
203 23	Mannino	Antonino	8		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
204 24	Mannino	Leonardo	5		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
205 25	Mannino	Carmelo	3		m s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do
206 26	Mattina	Salvatore	17		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	—	Can	Hamilton
207 27	Mattina	Antonio	9		m s	None	Yes					Do	—	Do	Do
208 28	Mattina	Calogero	7		m s	None	Yes					Do	—	Do	Do
209 29	Lenisi	Antonina	29		f m	Worked	no					Do	Brother Lenisi Giuseppe Nicosia	Do	Do
210 30	Gallitta	Francesca	1		f s	None	no					Do	—	Do	Do

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 7, 1912.

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	Brother Vaccarella Emanuele 453 A. 2 Bed 19th Bayonne N.J.							5 3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Nicosia
2	no	Self	30	no	Uncle Briolo Antonino 75 Bay St Montclair N.J.							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
3	Yes	Self	24	no	Brother Castrogiovanni Francesco 209 W. 26 St Chicago Ills							5 3	Pale	Brown	—	Do
4	Yes	Self	23	no	Sister Emanuele Mrs Rosa 2091 Second Av. New York							5 2½	Dark	Brown	—	S. Pietro
5	Yes	Self	21	Yes 903.90	Chicago Brother in law & Grapia Giovanni 15th 27th St Chicago Ills							4 10	Ruddy	Blond Grey	—	Nicosia
6	No	Self	25	no	Sister Ruzzo Paola as above							5 3	Ruddy	Brown Blue	—	Brazil S. Paolo
7	no	Self	42	no	Brother in law Lomonaco Salvatore 79 Giannis St Rochester N.Y.							5 7½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Caltanissetta
8	no	Self	40	Yes 909.10 Rochester	father in law Lomonaco Calogero 3 Giannis St Rochester N.Y.							5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	—	Do
9	Yes	Self		no	Wife Leonardi Grazia 2091 Second Av. New York							5 7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Nicosia
10	Yes	Father		no	Mother Died at sea Cty Miss Dec 9 Italian Steamer Re Elba											
11	Yes	Father		no	Mother as above										—	Do
12	Yes	Father	180	no	Mother as above										—	Do
13	Yes	Father		no	Mother as above										—	Do
14	Yes	Father		no	Mother as above										—	Do
15	Yes	Father		no	Mother as above										—	Do
16	No	Self	30	Yes 901.909 Chicago	Brother Scavuzzo Bartolomeo 208 West 20th St Chicago Ills							5 2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the lip	Do
17	Yes	Self		no	Leon Sparano Bartolomeo 1342 Washington St Hoboken N.J.							5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Do
18	no	Self	20	no	Sister d'Angelo Mrs Rosa as above							5 —	Fair	Brown	—	Sfaelinga
19	no	Self	40	Yes 90.907 Chicago	Husband Sparano Bartolomeo as above							5 5	Fair	Brown	—	Do
20	no	Mother	140		Father as above										—	Do
21	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Mannino Santo 316 St 117th New York							5 7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Capaci Nicosia
22	Yes	Father		no	Father as above										—	Do
23	Yes	Father	240	no	Father as above										—	Do
24	Yes	Father		no	Father as above										—	Do
25	Yes	Father		no	Father as above										—	Do
26	Yes	Self	60	no	Brother Mattina Francesco 353 Hamilton Sub Car							5 3	Fair	Brown	—	Racalmuto
27	Yes	Brother	50	no	Brother as above										—	Do
28	Yes	Brother		no	Brother as above										—	Do
29	Yes	Self		no	Husband Fallotta Vincenzo Hamilton Sub Car							5 1½	Ruddy	Brown Grey	—	Do
30	Yes	Mother	30	no	Father as above										—	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Lanuto, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Lanuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912, at New York

Josef Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinchi Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Paglinchi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Jesse Brownell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211 1	Mattina	Mª Anna	43		f s	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto			
212 2	Morreale	Angelo	18		m s	Laborer	no				do	Grotte	Brother Gaetano Rosa	Pa	Can Hamilton
213 3	Lombardo	Rosa	47		f w	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto		Pa	Can Hamilton
214 4	Cerminisi	Calogero	13		m s	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			
215 5	Esposto	Angela	30		f m	Housewife	no				do	do	Sister Esposto Grazia	NJ	New York
216 6	Rizzo	Calogero	16		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	Grotte	Mother Adamo Rosa	Pa	Pittston
217 7	Castrogiovanni	Francesco	20		m m	Laborer	no		2-340936 5-14-34 Dec 8-11-36		do	Racalmuto	Wife Scipillo Maria	NJ	New York
218 8	Castiglione	Salvatore	28		m m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Castiglione Nicolo		Can Hamilton
219 9	Valenti	Maria wife	21		f m	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto	Father Valenti Costantino		
220 10	Castiglione	Rosalia dau	4		f s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			
221 11	Alesi	Domenico	40		m m	Laborer	no				do	Grotte	Father Alesi Isabella	Pa	Indiana
222 12	Alfano	Salvatore	21		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	Racalmuto	Wife Nocera Giuseppa	NJ	New York
223 13	Esposto	Anna Mª	12		f m	None	no				do	do			
224 14	Micceli	Gaspara dau	13		f s	None	Yes				do	do			
225 15	Bello	Calogero	43		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Mastrana Marianguela		
226 16	Mangione	Pietro	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Mangione Gaetano		
227 17	Mangione	Concetta sis	14		f s	None	Yes		2-5[illegible]765 4/2[illegible]/38		do	do			
228 18	Manthorne	Grazia	23		f m	None	Yes		2-806951 (C.C. 205-7-30-41) (C.O.-11-17-41)		do	do	Mother Ruggiero Giuseppa		
229 19	Castelluzzo	Angelo	4		m s	None	no		2-830193 (C.C. 4-29-41)		do	do			
230 20	Castelluzzo	Giuseppa	1		f s	None	no				do	do			
231 21	Paglialunga	Salvatore	44		m m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto	Wife Blanco Rosaria		
232 22	Scalisi	Rosaria	21		m m	Laborer	no				do	Marineo	Father Calderone Giuseppe	NJ	New York
233 23	Mangione	Caterina	18		f m	None	no				do	do			
234 24	Cuzzolino	Giuseppa	33		f m	None	no				do	do	Brother in law Di Marco Antonino		
235 25	Di Marco	Ciro	10		m s	None	no				do	do			
236 26	Di Marco	Giovanni	8		m s	None	no				do	do			
237 27	Di Marco	Antonino	4		m s	None	no				do	do			
238 28	Rinaldo	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	Yes		2-340913		do	Marineo	Father Rinaldo Michelangelo		
239 29	Iacono	Michele	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Di Iacono Francesco		
240 30	Recupero	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Recupero Salvatore		

52

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Vol. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Matina Francesco Hamilton Ont Can							5 2½	Fair	Brown	—	Racalmuto
2	no	Self	25	no	Father Marrale Guiseppe New Indiana Pa							5 –	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Gratteri
3	Yes	Self		no	Sister Lombardo Vincenza Hamilton Ont Can							5 1	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Racalmuto
4	Yes	Mother	50	no	Cousin											
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Caputo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York							5 3	Fair	Brown	—	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Rizzo Giovanni 96.98.100 South Main St Pittston Pa							5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Gratteri
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Lino Guiseppe 149 Cherry St New York							5 4	Fair	Brown	—	Racalmuto
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3yrs 1908 N.Y.	Brother in law Valenti Gaetano Gagnier St 142 Hamilton Ont Can							5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
9	Yes	Self	50	no	Husband Castiglione Salvatore as above							5 9	Ruddy	Brown	—	do
10	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above											
11		Self	25	Yes 3yrs Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Nicolo Nicolo Box 26 Reed Pa											do
12	no	Self	25 Cts		Cugno Salvatore Carlo 76 Brown Place New York							5 3½	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Gratteri
13	Yes	Self		no	Husband Miceli Calogero 165 Forsat St New York							5 8	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Racalmuto
14	Yes	Mother	40	no	Father as above							4 11	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Calamello Giuseppe 349 Hamilton Ont Can											do
16	Yes	Self		Yes 3yrs Hamilton	Brother Mangione Leonardo 38 St 1st Av. 661 New York							5 2	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	do
17	Yes	Self	50		Brother as above							5 3	Fair	Brown	—	do
18	Yes	Self		no	Husband Castellazzo Salvatore 661. 1st Av. New York											do
19	Yes	Mother	40	no	Father as above							4 11	Fair	Brown Grey	—	do
20	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above											do
21	Yes	Self	75	Yes 3 years Toronto	Brother Paglialunga Corrado 78 80 Centre Av. Toronto Ont											do
22	Yes	Self			Brother Cutri Leo 267 Elizabeth St New York							5 5	Dark	Black Brown	—	Pach.
23	Yes	Husband	40	no	Brother in law as above							5 11	Fair	Brown	—	Altomonte
24	Yes	Self		no	Husband Tomarco Giacomo 229 Elizabeth St New York											do
25	Yes	Mother	Yes 5	no	Father as above							5 1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	do
26	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above											do
27	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above											do
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Arcuri Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St New York							5 2½	Dark	Brown	—	do
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Riccio Vincenzo 210 13 St 424.26 New York							5 3½	Pale	Brown	—	Ghiotretta
30	no	Self	25		Brother Recupero Guiseppe Box 56 Monongah W.V.							5 –	Fair	Brown	—	Jurnari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenigni Ernesto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Grotta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 1?
at New York

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Jas. B. Strahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Seriano	G/Battista	36		m m	Labourer	no					Siracusa	Wife Ippolito Sebastiana	N.Y.	New York
242 2	Scavone	Guiseppe	29		m m	Labourers	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Siracusa	Wife Pitrelleno Maria Gattanisetta	Do	Do
243 3	Lucera	Rosa	16		f s	None	Yes				WS	Corleone	Father Lucera Antonino Corleone	N.Y.	Buffalo
244 4	Gagliano	Giovanni cous	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Antonio Corleone	Do	Do
245 5	Rizzuto	Rosaria	37		f m	None	Yes					Margara		N.Y.	New York
246 6	Anello	Sebastiano	11		m s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
247 7	Anello	Salvatore	7		m s	None	no		2-843921-	2/14/41-505		Do		Do	Do
248 8	Anello	Margherita	5		f s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
249 9	Anello	Guiseppe	3		m s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
250 10	Anello	Melchiorre	2		m s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
251 1	Sciarelli	Vincenzo	27		m m	Labourer	no		11-194243-	5-12-38		Do		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 252 2	Lorino	Guiseppa	54		f m	Wife	no					Marsala	Daughter Chirafalo Maria Marsala	N.Y.	Wheeland
ADMITTED 253 3	D'Antoni	Mª Antonia Agat	15		f s	Sister	Yes		2-795537	1/11/3/40		Do	Father ~~Antonio~~ Giovanni	Do	Do
254 4	Calamia	Rosalia	18		f s	Sister	Yes		11-362838	12/10/43		Do	Mother Stroeggio Giovanna Marsala	Ills	Rockford
255 5	Asaro	Guiseppa	18		f s	None	11-145376		3/23/34			Do	Father Asaro Stefano Marsala	Do	Do
256 6	Asaro Calamia	Caterina Sister	22		f m	None	Yes		11-186400	2/1/38		Do	Father Do Marsala	Do	Do
257 7	Cerilli	Antonio	31		m m	Labourer	no					Do	Wife Tintino Giacoma as above	Wis	Beloit
258 8	Scarpitta	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		11-144295	7/8/36		Do	Father Scarpitta Vito Marsala	Ills	Rockford
259 9	Lauricina	Pasqua	23		f s	Sister	no					Do	Father Lauricina Guiseppe Marsala	Do	Do
260 20	Giordano	Tomaso	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Giordano Antonino Marsala	Wis	Beloit
261 21	Lauricina	Rosa	17		f s	None	Yes		10-3??050	7/21/07		Do	Father Lauricina Guiseppe Marsala	Ills	Rockford
262 22	Costo	Antonino	22		m m	Labourer	Yes		10-111131	4/24/39		Campobello	Wife Costo Carmelia Campobello	Pa	Wheeling
263 23	di Mario	Maria	25		f m	None	no					Partinico	Mother Corbo Caterina Partinico	Mich	Detroit
264 24	Lobaido	Ignazio Uncle	42		m s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
265 25	Lobaido	Silvestro	21		m s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
266 26	Catania	Andrea	28		m s	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capitalista	Catania	Father Catania Emanuele Partanna	Ills	Chicago
267 27	Accardo	Guiseppa	51		f m	None	no					Do	Brother Accardo Vincenzo Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
268	Sciò	Vincenzo Uncle	21		m s	None	no		2-801488	1/1/13/40		Do		Do	Do
269	Santostefano	Giacchino	19		f s	Labourer	no					Do	Father Santostefano Vincenzo Partanna ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	N.Y.	Do
270	Oliveri	Luigi	24		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do	Father Oliveri Nicolo Partanna	Do	

William Loeb

53

*Intended future permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Fill in blank with the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Scotch, German, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Welsh, Irish, English, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Turkish, West Indian, Negro, Mixed, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Other (stating race or people), etc.). Entries in this column will not be confined to the grouping of countries on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8th, 1912

117

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	no			Nephew Schembri Battista							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Vittoria
2	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1911 1 year	NY	Brother Lacagnina Biagio New York							5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Caltanisetta
3	no	Self	28	no			21 Hamilton St New York							5	1	Ruddy	Brown		freckled	Corleone
4	no	Self	25	no			Brother Lucera Biagio 9 Trenton Av. Buffalo							5	4	Dark	Brown			Do
5	Yes	Self		no			Cusin as above							5	1/2	Fair	Brown			Marsara
6	Yes	Mother		no			Husband Anello Battista 41 Warwick St New York													Do
7	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above													Do
8	Yes	Mother	30	no			Father as above													Do
9	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above													Do
10	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above													Do
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Father as above													Do
12	no	Self		no			Father Siguorelli Antonino 161 W. Polk St Chicago Ills					Med Cert. Presented which affects eligibility		5	9½	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	Do
13	no	Mother	30	no			Husband D'Antonio Andrea 159 Trenton Av. Wineland NJ							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Salemi
14	Yes	Self	28	no			Father as above													Do
15	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Calamia Nicolo 132 Knowlton St Rockford Ills							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on face	Marsala
16	Yes	Self	40	no			Sister Rosa Maria as above							H	10	Ruddy	Brown			Do
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Husband Calamia Nicolo as above							5	3	Dark	Brown			Salemi
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 2 years	Rockford	Cusin Pipitone Calogero 310 South Race St Beloit Wis							5	11	Fair	Brown			Do
19	Yes	Self	28	no			Sister Scarpitta Rosa 1211 Roche St Rockford Ills							5	10	Ruddy	Brown			Marsala
20	Yes	Self	29	no			Sister Lauricina Francesca 422 South Court St Rockford Ills							5	1/2	Fair	Brown			Do
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Giordano Stefano 212 Mill St Beloit Wis							5	2½	Dark	Brown			Do
22	no	Self	25	Yes	1908 3 years	St Louis	Sister Lauricina Francesca 422 South Court St Rockford Ills							H	10	Fair	Brown			Do
23	Yes	Self		no			Brother Costo Domenico 75 East Northampton St Wilkesbarre							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Do
24	Yes	Mother	20	no			Husband Lobaido Pietro Box 220 Post Office Detroit Mich					Grand Rapids		H	11	Dark	Brown			Lampedusa
25	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above													Partinico
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	90 $ 9½	East Ohio	Cusin as above Giacomazzi Lorenzo 507 N. Halsted St Chicago Ills													Do
27	no	Self		no			Husband Seri Francesco							5	4	Fair	Brown			Do
28	no	Mother	40	no			246 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY Father as above							5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		Partanna
29	no	Self	20	no			Brother Santostefano Vito 511 Rodgerwood Ave Brooklyn NY													Do
30	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1909 2 years	Cleveland	Cusin Catania Vincenzo 1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio							5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown			Do
														5	3/2	Fair	Brown			Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Lenuta, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Lenuta
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912
at New York
Jas. F. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 14 Dr Paglietti

at New York

Jos Cranahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			45													
1	Bucchini	Benedetto	30		m	m	Labourer		no			Cartanna	Wife Oliveri Francesco		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Amoroso	Carmelo	26		m	m	Labourer		no			S. Agata	Wife Occhinto Anna	Cartanna	NJ	New York
3	Di Bartolo	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Di Bartolo Benedetto	S. Fratello	Can	Ottawa Ont.
4	Di Bartolo	Domenico	33		m	s	Labourer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father and Mother	S. Fratello	Do	Do
5	Balbanza	Filadelfio	20		m	s	Labourer		no			Do	Mother Graci Bered	S. Fratello	NJ	New York
6	Liosi	Carmelo	17		m	s	Labourer		Yes			Do	Father Liosi Biagio	S. Fratello	Do	Do
7	Miglizzi	Ma Grazia	23		f	s	None		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Puppa Rosalia	S. Fratello	NJ	Do
8	Salamone Gallitano	Carmela	33		f	m	Housewife		Yes 11/14/37	Surname changed to Salamone Circular letter of 7/26/37 No. 55875/710		Calatafimi Aragona	Mother Figlio Caterina	Calatafimi Aragona	Mass	Boston
9	Salamone Saccio	Giovannina	12		f	s	None		no	1-493004-2/24/10	5/24/37	Do			Do	Do
10	Saccio Salamone	Caterina	39		f	m	None		no	1-91640-5 Surname changed to Saccio Circular letter of 3/26/37 No. 55875/710		Do			Do	Do
11	Saccio Salamone	Francesco	39		m	s	None		no	2-392585-6/24/36		Do			Do	Do
12	Pinghiore	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer		no		Reen 3/28/39	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calatafimi	Mother Puppa Rosalia		NJ	New York
13	Di Lorenzo	Antonino (wife)	21		f	m	None		no			Do		Calatafimi	Do	Do
14	Di Lorenzo	Crocifisso (age 16)	16	11	f	s	None		Yes			Do	Father Di Lorenzo	Francesco	Do	Do
15	Mulone	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer		no			Aragona	Father Mulone	Calatafimi Biagio	Mass	Boston
16	Stabile	Maria	44		f	m	None		Yes			Alcamo	Husband Stabile	Aragona Pietro	NY	Brooklyn
17	Balsamo	Ma Giuseppa	44		f	m	None					Do		Alcamo	Do	Do
18	Balsamo	Pietro	1		m	s	None		no			Do			Do	Do
19	Balsamo	Ma Grazia	7		f	s	None		no			Do			Do	Do
20	Balsamo	Giuseppe	4		m	s	None		no			Do			Do	Do
21	Buscemi	Filippo	27		m	s	Labourer		Yes			Aragona	Father Buscemi Giovanni	Aragona	Mass	Chicago
22	Sprio	Giuseppe	35		m	s	Labourer		Yes			Do			Do	Do
23	Russo Aragona	Pasqua	27	1	f	m	None		no	11-338789-SOS-4-29-42-2064A		Do			Ills	Chicago
24	Spatazza	Carmelo	26		m	s	Labourer		no			Campobello	Mother Curca Felice	Campobello	NJ	Buffalo
25	Licchilone	Domenico	32		m	m	Labourer		no			Aragona	Wife Graziano Giovanna	Aragona	Mass	Boston
26	Gandolfo	Vincenzo	42		m	m	Labourer		no			Do	Wife Falzone Maria	Aragona	Ills	Chicago
	Di Bartolo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Labourer		Yes			Alcamo	Wife Alcamo Francesca	Aragona	La	New Orleans
	Fresco	Saverio	19		m	s	Labourer		Yes			Do	Father Fresco Antonino	Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
	Alcamo	Francesco	22		m	s	Labourer		no			Do	Uncle Alcamo Pietro	Alcamo	Do	Do
	Aragona	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer		no	2-371191 9/20/37		Do		Alcamo	Do	Do

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †Race or people terms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912

119

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by such alien or by another person for him, or with money furnished by such alien or by another person for him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or previously engaged in prostitution, or has been supported by money of such person, or by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a prostitute within the past three years.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Civelli Giovanni 1991 E. 126th St Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Fair	Brown			Partanna
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes 3 years	Uncle Leonardo Benedetto 237 East 107th St New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	—		S. Ngata Pal
3	Yes	Self	35	no	Uncle Massy Alfio 92 Bassen St Ottawa Ind Can							5	3	Dark	Brown	—		S. Pratello
4	Yes	Self	35	Yes 8 years	N.Y. Uncle as above							4	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose		Do
5	Yes	Self	18	no	Cusin Bontempo Antonino 308 E. 107 St New York	✓		✓				5	7½	Fair	Brown	—		Do
6	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Sala Salvatore 266 Carlton Av. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Do
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes 8 years	N.Y. Brother Migliore Antonio 207 Elizabeth St New York							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Calatafimi
8	Yes	Wife	30	no	Husband Sachelli Salomone 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Dark Chestnut Brown	Decorations		Calatafimi
9	Yes	Mother			Father										✓	✓		Do
10	Yes	Mother	60	no	Father as above										✓	—		Do
11	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above										✓	✓		Do
12	Yes	Self	70	Yes 25 yrs	N.Y. Brother as above							5	8	Fair	Brown	—		Calatafimi
13	Yes	Husband			Brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe 7 Bruce St New York													
14	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother as above							4	11	Fair	Brown	—		Do
15	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother as above													
16	no	Self		Yes 5 yrs	Cusin Nicastro Giuseppe 75 Water St Lowell Mass	✓		✓				5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	Mes et loss. left. thumb		Caragona
17	no	Mother			Brother as above 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose		Alcamo
18	no	Mother	40		Uncle as above													Do
19	no	Mother			Uncle as above													Do
20	no	Mother			Uncle as above													Do
21	no	Self	25	no	Cusin Lattuca Luigi 35 Water St Lowell Mass							4	9	Fair	Blonde Blue	Scar on forehead		Caragona
22	no	Self	18	Yes 2 yrs	Cusin as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
23	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Alagna Giovanni 108 W. 20th St Chicago Ills							5	1½	Fair	Black Grey	Scar on forehead		Do
24	no	Self	25	no	Cusin Garlippo Salvatore 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Spot on forehead		Campobello
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1 year	Boston Cusin Sachelli Vincenzo 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Black	—		Caragona
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1 year	Chicago Brother in law Falzone Francesco 516 W. Dark St Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on chin		Do
27	Yes	Self	50	no	Father in law Adamo Pietro Independence La							5	—	Fair	Brown	Mole on nic		Alcamo
28	no	Self	25	no	Cauele Mo Benigno 237 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		Do
29	no	Self	45	no	Brother in law Bartanella Vincenzo 237 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar under Eye Brow		Do
30	no	Self	25	no	Brother in law as above													Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Cuneo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Natale Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912,
at New York

Josh Brownlow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieth Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 mine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglieth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Joseph Branch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LABOR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE BAGGAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO, 25th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201	Salamone	Rosario	20		m s	Labourer	no				Bragona		Father	Salamone Filippo Bragona	Mass	Quincy
202	Graceffa	Rosalia	27		m w	Wife	1-395709-3-9-42-505-14-6/12				Do				Do	Boston
203	Latino	Giuseppe	14		m s	Child	no				Do				Do	Do
204	Latino	Filippo	5		m s	Child	no				Do				Do	Do
205	Latino	Carmelo	7		m s	Child	no				Do				Do	Do
206	Mirabella	Pasqua	19		f s	Slave	Yes				Alcamo		Father	Mirabella Luciano Alcamo	NJ	New York
207	Messanca	Vincenza	41		m w	Labourer	Yes				Do		Sister	Messanca Francesca Alcamo	Do	Do
208	Catalfamo	Rosario	23		m s	Labourer	no				Castroreale		Brother	Catalfamo Giuseppe Castroreale	Mass	Pittsfield
209	De Pasquale	Domenico	35		m m	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	De Pasquale Carmelo Castroreale	Penn	Pittsburg
210	De Pasquale	Antonino	16		m s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	De Pasquale Fortunato Castroreale	Do	Do
211	Rappazzo	Andrea	16		m s	Labourer	no				Do		Father	Rappazzo Carmelo Castroreale	NJ	Albany
212	Piccione	Giuseppe	23		m m	Labourer	no				Do		Father	Piccione Biagio Castroreale	Do	Do
213	Catalfamo	Salvatore	20		m s	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Catalfamo Filippo Castroreale	Penn	Pittsburg
214	Mandanici	Salvatore	19		m s	Labourer	no		2-3576328	1/3/39	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Bellina Venera Castroreale	Do	Do
215	Reso	Santo	19		m s	Labourer	no				Do		Mother	Rappazzo Francesca Castroreale	NJ	Albany
216	Butto	Salvatore	30		m s	Labourer	Yes				S. Piero		Father	Butto Carmelo S. Piero	NJ	Whitehall
217	Macula Maciula	Concetta	24		f m	Wife	no		2-10447-7-10/16/11		Do		Father	Macula Antonino S. Piero	Do	Do
218	Serio	Salvatore	58		m m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Mauro Giuseppa Cefalù	Ills	Chicago
219	Serio	Pasquale	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		11-170624	2/3/1937	Do				Do	Do
220	Serio	Salvatore	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		11-1303		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Anna Asatore	Do	Do
221	Vizzini	Salvatore	41		m s	Labourer					Do		Father	Vizzini Vincenzo	Do	Do
222	Acquia Lombard	Antonina	20		f m	Wife	Yes				Do		Father	Acquia Santo Cefalù	NJ	Hartford
223	Maggio	Nicolò	17		m s	Labourer	Yes				Do		Father	Maggio Angelo Cefalù	Ills	Chicago
224	Barravecchia	Cosimo	19		m s	Labourer	no				Do		Father	Barravecchia Salvatore Cefalù	La	New Orleans
225	Mesina	Rosario	35		m m	Labourer	Yes				Do		Wife	Maria Mesina Cefalù	Penn	New London
226	Matarasa	Rosalia	27		f s	Slave	no				Do		Father	Matarasa Carmelo Cefalù	La	New Orleans
227	Mesina	Salvatore	17		m s	Labourer	no				Do		Sister	Mesina Salvatore Cefalù	Ills	Chicago
228	Ringuegrani	Francesco	21		m s	Labourer	no				Do		Father	Ringuegrani Gioacchino Cefalù	Do	Do
229	Francesca		25		f m	Wife	no		4-22314	8/3/40	Vaso		Father	Calio Gaetano Vaso	La	Lafayette
230	Mesina	Rosario	19		m s	Labourer	no				Cefalù		Father	Mesina Francesco Cefalù	Ills	Chicago

55

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Additional names will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2911

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 8, 19,2 — 121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20 no			Cusin Tavara Pietro 78 Water St Lungi Mass						4	11	Dark Brown		Scar on face		Bragona
2	Yes	Self	no			Husband Latino Paolo 3 North Square Boston Mass						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Do
3	Yes	Mother	9 yes			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—		Do
4	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—		Do
5	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—	—		Do
6	Yes	Self	100 no			Brother Mirabella Bastolo 530 32 & 13 St New York						5	2	Pale	Brown	Mole on face		Alcamo
7	Yes	Self	50 no			Brother Mennanca Gustanno 271 10 Av. New York						5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on nose		Do
8	no	Self	30 no			Cusin Rasita Torres 19 West St Pittsfield Mass						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Castroreale
9	Yes	Self	30 Yes 3 years	Dundas		Cusin Coppolino Gabriele Dundas Can						5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Do
10	Yes	Self	30 no			Cusin Rao Silvestre Dundas Can						4	10	Fair	Brown	—		Do
11	no	Self	25 no			Cusin Rappazzo Domenico Albany N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Gray	—		Do
12	no	Self	25 no			Cousin Consalo Giuseppe 38 [illegible]						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Do
13	Yes	Self	36 no			Cusin Consalo Francesco as above						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
14	Yes	Self	45 no			Cusin Hamilton 2nd Can						5	3½	Fair	Blonde Grey	—		Do
15	no	Self	30 no			Uncle as above						5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Do
16	no	Self	70 Yes 6 yrs	White Hall		Brother Butto Paolo as above White Hall Pa						5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		S. Piero
17	no	Self	30 no			Husband Marino Filippo						5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Do
18	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1906	Chicago		Son Serio Giovanni as above 1028 Hawren Av. Chicago Ills						5	6	Fair	Grey Brown	—		Cefalu
19	Yes	Father	80 Yes	1907		Brother						—	—	—	—	—		Do
20	Yes	Self	25 Yes 5 years	Chicago		Brother as above						5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
21	Yes	Self	25			Cusin as above						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
22	no	Self	100 no			Husband Lombardo Vincenzo as above 113 Beach St Marlboro Mass						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
23	Yes	Self	26 no			Uncle Maggio Francesco 116 Oack St Chicago Ills						5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Do
24	Yes	Self	20 no			Brother Barraveccino Giuseppe PO Box 2 New Orleans La						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
25	no	Self	30 Yes 7 years	1908		Brother Mesina Giuseppe 832 Bank St New London Conn						5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Do
26	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Matarja Tanne Louisa R La						5	7	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Do
27	Yes	Self	26 no			Cusin Mesina Salvatore 1413 Marain St Chicago Ills						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Do
28	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Bruno Rosario 2630 Niven St Chicago Ills						5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Do
29	Yes	Self	30 no			Husband [illegible] 141 Main St Bit City Pa						5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Stade
30	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Mesina Rosario 1026 Herman St Chicago Ills						5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Genuito (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Genuito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911,
at New York

Josef Bronecker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raphaelle Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereunto (State whether by the "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to forty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Dott. Raphaelle Guido

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO, 25th day, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Valenza	Salvatore	17		m	s	11-134039 2-25-36 Labourer	no			Cefalu		Father Valenza Lorenzo	Mo	St Louis
2	Centinico	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes			do		Father Centinico Guiseppe Cefalu	La	New Orleans
3	Lungo	Angela	25		f	m	None	Yes			do		Father in law Serio Salvatore Cefalu	N.Y.	New York
4	Serio	Anna	4		f	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
5	Messina	Antonina	24		f	m	None	no			do		Father Messina Ignazio Cefalu	do	do
6	Cafaliere	Rosario	2		m	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
7	Cinquegrani	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Cinquegrani Diego Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
8	Lipsia	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Lipsia Salvatore Cefalu	Pa	Scranton
9	Cammburo	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Camburo Giuseppe Cefalu	do	do
10	Rinararo	Andrea	21		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Rinararo Innocenzo Cefalu	Ills	St Louis
11	Ramirio	Rosa	26		f	s	12-T-33042-1912 None	yes			do		Mother Sapienza Maria Cefalu	N.Y.	Cape Guardeau
12	Cannao	Rosa	20		f	m	None	Yes			do		Mother Cinquegrani Rosa Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
13	Pirrino	Pasquale	1		m	s	11-184025 None	no	1/3/38		do		do	do	do
14	Colotta	Vincenzo	12		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Colotta Pasquale Cefalu	Pa	Baltimore
15	Barranco	Teresa	32		f	m	None	Yes			do		Father Barranco Giuseppe Cefalu	Mo	St Louis
16	Difatta	Rosa	9		f	s	None	Yes			do		do	do	do
17	Difatta	Guiseppa	4		f	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
18	Difatta	Vincenzo	6		m	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
19	Giglio	Vincenzo	24		m	m	Labourer	no			do		Father Giglio Salvatore Cefalu	La	New Orleans
20	Sanzone	Mg Grazia	18		f	m	5-19-1921 None	no			do		do	do	do
21	Giunni	Guiseppa	22		f	m	None	no			Naso		do	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Nizza	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes			Siracusa		Father Nizza Giuseppe Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Di Stefano	Guiseppe	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes			S. Mnfa		Wife Decaro Lorenza S. Mnfa	N.Y.	do
24	Di Stefano	Calogero	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes			do		Father Di Stefano Paolo S. Mnfa	Pa	Orange
25	Pisciotta	Antonino	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes			Cartanna		Father Pisciotta Natale Cartanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Herlitta	Filomena	41		f	m	None	no	4-22725 505 6-13-10 no 4a		Cefalu		do	La	New Orleans
27	Glorioso	Rosa	14		f	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
	Glorioso	Guiseppa	16		f	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
	Glorioso	Filippo	11		m	s	None	no			do		do	do	do
	Imbraguglio	Rosario	24		m	s	Labourer	no			do		Father Imbraguglio Giuseppe Cefalu	do	do

W. G. Macintosh, Insp in Ch #23 Cable

56

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dft. 212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 1, 1912

123

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Self	20	no			Brother Valenze Gaetano 8 Lonis Mo							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
2	Yes		Self	25	no			Uncle Santacolomba Salvatore 925 Maurine St New Orleans La							5	2	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on face		do
3	Yes		Self	30	no			Husband Sciro Salvatore New York							5	2	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead		do
4	Yes		Mother	50	no			Father as above													do
5	Yes		Self	23	no			Husband Calafiore Antonino Box 406 Natrona Pa							5	2	Pale	Brown			do
6	Yes		Mother	25	no			Father as above													do
7	Yes		Self	25	no			Cousin Piraino Rosario Huron St 2630 Chicago Ills							5	4	Fair	Brown			do
8	Yes		Self	25	Yes	1907	Scranton	Uncle Lipisa Giuseppe 204 Main St Scranton Pa							5	4	Fair	Black			do
9	Yes		Self	18	Yes	1911	Baltimore	Brother Bamburo Salvatore 712 Main St Scranton Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown Grey			do
10	Yes		Self	30	no										5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
11	Yes		Self	25	no			Brother Rauzino Pasquale St Louis Mo							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheeck		do
12	Yes		Self	22	no			Husband Piraino Giuseppe 2630 Huron St Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
13	Yes		Mother	60	no			Father as above													do
14	no		Self	24	no			Brother in law Longhiaro Giovanni 30 Altemara Baltimore Md							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
15	Yes		Self		Yes	1907	St Louis	Husband Di Fatta Giovanni 818½ Walsh St St Louis Mo							5	6	Fair	Brown			do
16	Yes		Mother	65				Father as above													do
17	Yes		Mother	60				Father as above													do
18	Yes		Mother					Father as above													do
19	Yes		Self		Yes	1908	N O.	Brother Giglio Pasquale New Orleans La							5	7	Fair	Brown			do
20	Yes		Husband	50				Brother in law as above													do
21	no		Self	15	no			Sister Gianni Leonora Del Alty Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown			Naso
22	no		Self	20	no			Sister Nizza Teresa 177 Columbia St Brooklyn NY							5	4½	Dark	Brown			Siracusa
23	no		Self	25	no			Brother in law Accardi Francesco 1961 Brooklyn NY	4061	F	Washington	Ave			5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forhead		S. Ninfa
24	no		Self	30	no			Sister Lo Bianco Caterina 23 Warchester Orange NJ							5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		do
25	no		Self	25	no			Brother Riscotta Santo 746 Fluchinevan Brooklyn							5	3½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on cheeck		Partanna
26	Yes		Self		no			Husband Glorioso Giorgum New Orleans							5	2	Fair	Grey Brown	Scar on forhead		Lepatu
27	Yes		Mother		no			Father as above													do
28	Yes		Mother	60	no			Father as above													do
29	Yes		Mother		no			Father as above													do
30	Yes		Self	70	no			Cousin Imbrogiglio Salvatore Box 21 New Orleans							5	2	Fair	Brown			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Genuto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Genuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 10

at New York

Jas. A. Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Laghi Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~sheets~~ twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Laghi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 14

at New York

Jas. Brenden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7/13

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Brucato	Guiseppe	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Cefalu	Father Brucato Mario Cefalu	Pa	Packwood
62 2	Papa	Guiseppe	16		m s	Labourer	no					Do.	Mother Papa Giuseppa Cefalu	La	New Orleans
63 3	Martino	Salvatore	15	8	m s	Labourer	no					Do.	Father Martino Salvatore Cefalu	Mo	St Louis
64 4	Leonsohrio	Angelo	24		m s	Labourer	Yes					Augusta	Mother Balletta Vincenza Cefalu	Do	Do
65 5	Barbarino	Domenico	25		m m	Labourer	no					Do	Wife Tomaso Domenica Augusta	Do	Do
66 6	Giunta	Antonino	35		m m	Labourer	Yes					S. Lorenzo	Wife Strati Elisabetta Augusta	NY	New York
67 7	Dolso	Pietro	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Cordeto	Father Saverio Dolso S. Lorenzo	Do	Do
68 8	Dolso	Saverio	21		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do.	Father Dolso Pietro Cordeto	Do	Do
69 9	Nocera	Martino	36		m m	Labourer	no					Do.	Wife Maria Cordeto	Pa	Reading
70 10	Masuti	Antonino	37		m m	Labourer	Yes					S. Lorenzo	Wife Vadala Caterina Cordeto	NY	New York
71 11	Caraccivolo	Antonino	18		m s	Labourer	Yes					Condofuri	Father Caraccivolo Pietro S. Lorenzo	Do	Do
72 12	Stabile	Guiseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no					Mazzara	Mother Sorrentino Rosa Condofuri	Mi	Detroit
73 13	Giacalone	Susanna	18		f m	None	no					Do.	Mazzara	Do	Do
	Lauricella	Calogero	17		m s	Labourer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Racalmuto	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75 15	Macaluso	Salvatore	16		m s	Labourer	Yes					Do.	Father Macaluso Calogero Racalmuto	Ne	Buffalo
76 16	Saria	Guiseppe	19		m s	Labourer	no					Condofuri	Mother Scutieri Maria Racalmuto	Do	Do
77 17	Imbarguglio	Salvatore	58		m m	Labourer	Yes					Cefalu	Sister Imbarguglia Francesca Condofuri	La	New Orleans
78 18	Lotta	Rosa	21		f m	None	Yes					Do		Do	Do
79 19	Imbarguglio	Filippo	16		m s	None	Yes					Do	[illegible] Cefalu	Do	Do
80 20	Imbarguglio	Giuseppe	15		m s	None	Yes					Do		Do	Do
81 21	Italia	Luigi	38		m s	Labourer	Yes					Palazzolo	Sister Italia Marianna Palazzolo	Ny	New York
82 22	Schiavone	Lucia	23		f m	None	no					Siracusa	Mother Cristo Rosaria Siracusa	Do	Waterbury
83 23	Schiavone	Giuseppe	37		m m	Labourer	no					Do.	Wife Felice Antonina Siracusa	Do	Do
84 24	Bordieri 194562 7-1-26	Salvatore	26		m m	Labourer	Yes					Palazzolo	Father Bordieri Sebastiano Siracusa	Do	New York
85 25	Mabacco 194952 7-1-26	Maria	22		f m	None	Yes					Do	Father Mabacco Paolo Palazzolo	Do	Do
86 26	Bordieri	Mo Anna	30		f m	None	Yes					Siracusa	Father Bordieri Michelangelo Palazzolo	Do	Do
87 27	Giandinoto	Vincenza	7		f s	None	No					Do	Siracusa	Do	Do
88 28	Giandinoto	Grazia	4		f s	None	no					Do		Do	Do
89 29	Chiata	Giuseppe	34		m m	Labourer	Yes					Do	Wife Drago Concetta Siracusa	Do	Waterbury
90 30	Saccaro	Francesco	39		m m	Labourer	Yes					Calabiano	Wife Marchetta Anna Calabiano	Ill	Chicago

57

2-422170-3/2/43

2-958585-3-9-42-605 (Cp 205-4-7-42)

2-374066-1/27/38

2-914433-8/26/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~List~~ 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912. 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination, or has paid for same, or whether same is paid by another person or corporation, or by any society or association, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25 no		Brother Brucato Salvatore Box 198 Jackson							5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin	Jackson
2		Self	23 no		Brother Papa Filippo 800 Royal St New Orleans						Lack of phy & mental age	5	Fair	Brown	—	Belsito
3		Self	18 no		Uncle Guiseppe Brucato 1009 Hig St St Louis Mo							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
4		Self	30 Yes 906.911	St Louis	Brother Cusumano Lorenzo Ed St. Wilson ave St Louis Mo							5 6	Dark	Brown	Blackhead	Augusta
5		Self	40 Yes 908 911	Do	Relative Aiglolo Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo							5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Do
6		Self	32 no		Uncle Lunetta Francesco 73 Compson St New York							5 4	Fair	Brown	—	S. Lorenzo
7		Self	28 no		Cusin Soldo Santo 130 Compson St New York							5 2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Cordeto
8		Self	30 no		Cusin Demetrio Sutugno as above							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
9		Self	25 Yes 907.912	Watertown	Brother in law Battaglia Antonino 142 Penn St Reading Pa							5 7	Fair	Brown	—	Do
10		Self	30 no		Brother in law Vadala Antonio 75 77 Compson St New York							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
11		Self	30 no		Brother in law Micel Antonio as above							5 2	Fair	Black Brown	Blackhead	S. Lorenzo
12		Self	40 Yes 907.912	Detroit	Brother Stabile Andrea Detroit Mich							5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	Cordofari
13		Husband	25		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	Mazzara
14		Self	20 no		Uncle Lozardo Salvatore 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can							5 2/2	Fair	Black Grey	Lacerated Eye	Do
15		Self	20 no		Uncle Caiti Angelo 113 Georges St Buffalo NY							5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Trochetta
16		Self	28 no		Brother Sarsa Antonino 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
17		Self	71 Yes 1901 1910.	Su	Bro Imbasciuglia Salvatore P.O. Box 214 New Orleans La							5 2 1/2	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Cerda
18																Belsito
19		Father	80 no		Brother as above											Do
20		Father	no		Brother as above											Do
21		Self	25 no		Husband Gulino Salvatore 89.91 Park St New York							5 2	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Do
22		Self	19 no		Husband Montalto Carmelo Waterbury NY						Med cert Chronic inflamation of Gland & pain Between shoulder					Palazzolo
23		Self	18 Yes 907.910	Waterbury	Brother Schiavone Biagio as above							5 2	Fair	Grey Grey	—	Siracusa
24		Self	35 Yes 909.912	N.Y.	Cusin Galino Salvatore 89.91 St Park New York							5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
25		Self	30 no		Uncle Ruzza Guiseppe New York							5 3 1/2	Ruddy	Black Brown	—	Palazzolo
26		Self	no		Brother Barderi Enrico 5 Monroe St New York							5 2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
27		Mother	50 no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	Siracusa
28		Mother	no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	Do
29		Self	28 no		Relative Schiavone Carmelo Waterbury NJ							5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	Do
30		Self	30 Yes 1909 3 yrs	Lester	Cusin Vaccaro Biagio 222 Front St Lester NY							5 10	Fair	Brown	—	Palazzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Penuta, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~have~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ~~to make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~ ~~numbered~~ 4 ~~and~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Penuta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12,
at New York

Joseph Bermudez
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Enrico, Surgeon of the Immigrant Station of Richmond, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1912, at New York

Jas. L. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

Frederick Enrico
Italian

June 8 1912

46

126

actual
1081
5 Rest
1086 Tot

91 51
1 Tr
1 Rel

Revised
1080
5 Rest
1085 Tot

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 25th May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391 1	Sturziale	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	no		Calatabiano				Mother Carlotta Filomena Calatabiano	N.Y.	Pleasantville New York
392 2	Roccella	Concetto	24		m m	Laborer	no		do				Mother Bancorsh Giovanna Calatabiano	Pa	Butler
393 3	Santamaria	Maria	25		f m	H. Keeper	no		do					do	do
394 4	Roccella	Mariano	4		m s	None	3-2-5-5-3-2-4-21-41		do					do	do
395 5															
396 6															
397 7															
398 8															
399 9															
400 10															
401 11															
402 12															
403 13															
404 14															
405 15															
406 16															
407 17															
408 18															
409 19															
410 20															
411 21															
412 22															
413 23															
414 24															
415 25															
416 26															
417 27															
418 28															
419 29															
420 30															

58

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Additional races to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

914

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Farini Pasquale							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Calabria	
2	no	Self		Yes 5 years	Cutro	Box 422 New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Do	
3	no	Husband	30			Cousin Vaccaro Rosario														
4	no	Father				422 Front St Catasauqua Pa														
5						Cousin as above														
6						Cousin as above														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Primiano Venuti, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911,

at Ellis Island

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baglietto Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of * Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be.)

Dott. G. Baglietto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1912

at New York

Jas. W. Grosvenor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 23 5, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Molo[illegible]	Antonio [illegible]	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Como	Mother Conci Maria a Bono	S.U.	New York
	Attora Antonio	Raimondo 24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bono	Mother Mameli Maria Giuseppa	S.U.	New York
	Nangeli	Enrico 22	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Firenze	Mother Bono Vangeli Giacomo	Firenze	Pa Erie
	Gambonini	Angelina 21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Abo Italy	Italy	Carlofonte	Mother Lazzari Antonietta	Carlofonte	S.U. New York
	Borgheri	Luigia 14	f		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Carlofonte	Mother Lazzari Antonietta	Carlofonte	S.U. New York
	Borgheri	Pietro 9	m					Italian	So Italy	Italy	Carlofonte	Mother Lazzari Antonietta	Carlofonte	S.U. New York
	Borgheri	Giuseppino 7	m					Italian	So Italy	Italy	Carlofonte	Mother Lazzari Antonietta	Carlofonte	S.U. New York
	Borgheri	Battista 3	m					Italian	So Italy	Italy	Carlofonte	Mother Lazzari Antonietta	Carlofonte	S.U. New York
	De Stefani	Paolo [illegible]			Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	N Italy	Italy	Voghera	Mother [illegible]	Voghera	S.U. New York
	Agostini	Vincenzo 22	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Settefoli	DISCHARGED Mother Agostini Arpina	Petrebelli	S.U. Philadelphia
	Agostini	Giovanni 29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Petrebelli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Agostini Arpina	Petrebelli	S.U. Philadelphia
	Locatis	Nicolina 32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Nt. Italy	Italy	Cervicina	Nebuda		S.U. New York
	Franchini	Giovannina 13	f	s	Ch	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Cervicina	Nebuda		S.U. New York
	Franchini	Augusto 11	m			yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Cervicina	Nebuda		S.U. New York
	Franchini	Remigio 9	m					Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Cervicina	Nebuda		S.U. New York
	Franchini	Aurelio 7	m					Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Cervicina	Nebuda		S.U. New York
	Lubrani	Pietro [illegible]			farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Lubrani			S.U. New York
	Barbieri	Giuseppe 25	m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Isola Liguli	Brother Pio: Batta Isola Liguli		S.U. New York
	Di Mateo	Giuseppe 24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Cesaglia	Wife Bonechini Adelmina Cesa	Cal	Sonoma
	Marchetta	Margherita 20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Varzi	Father Varzi Lauro - Varzi	S.U.	New York
	[illegible]	Giuseppina 17	f	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Varzi	Father Botti Pietro a Varzi	S.U.	New York
	Mandirola Epifanio	Rafaela [illegible] da 35	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Voghera	Brother in law Epifanio Giuseppe	Voghera	S.U. New York
	Epifanio	Giovannina 13	f					Italian	Nt Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Voghera	Uncle Epifanio Giuseppe - Voghera	S.U.	New York
	De Vita	Lucia 47	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	S. Vito Cal	Father De Vita Luigi a Portuguese Corn	New Haven	
	Corsini	Esther 18	f	s	School	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	S. Vito Cal	Brother De Vita Luigi a Portuguese Corn	New Haven	
	Corsini	Eleonora 16	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	S. Vito Cal	Father De Vita Luigi a Portuguese Corn	New Haven	
	Corsini	Augusto 9	m			yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	S. Vito Cal	Father De Vita Luigi a Portuguese Corn	New Haven	
	Fantozzi	Pietro 31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pereira	Wife Giovanna Fantozzi a Pereira Cal	San Jose	
	Fantozzi	Giuseppe 17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pereira	Mother Giovanna Fantozzi a Pereira Cal	San Jose	
	Fantozzi	Arturo 15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pereira	Mother Giovanna Fantozzi a Pereira Cal	San Jose	

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person or company from whom he comes.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Answer this question in the case of each person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself	$26				Stafatura												
2		myself	$25				Fred Colocer Salvatore 44 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Bono
3	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906	Erie	Fred Petten Camille 44 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Bono
4		Husband	$25	yes	1906	Erie	Ugeli Nadgli Erasmeno Erie - Pa - 45 - 160.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Massa	Firizzano
5		Father					Husband Borghero Batta 206 Thornton St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
6		Father					Father Borghero Batta 206 Thornton St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
7		Father					Father Borghero Batta 206 Thornton St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
8		Father					Father Borghero Batta 206 Thornton St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
9		myself & Co					Father Borghero Batta 206 Thornton St. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Carloforte
10	yes	myself	$25				[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Bono
11	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Fred Marucci Mengo - Franklin Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Carrassai
12		myself	$25				Fred Marucci Mengo - Philadelphia Delphino - Frankl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Carrassai
13		=	=				Husband Graschini Pietro Rachel Cor. 7th St. Johns Place N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Corano
14		=	=				Father Graschini Bidno - St. Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Corano
15		=	=				Father Graschini Pietro - St. Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Corano
16		=	=				Father Graschini Pietro St. Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Corano
17		myself					Father Graschini Pietro St. Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Corano
18	no	myself	$25				[illegible] Fort Jervis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Grosseto	Isola Giglio
19	yes	myself	$25				Cousin Baffigi Massimiliano 2 Dey St. New York County St. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Grosseto	Isola Giglio
20	no	myself	$25	yes	1906	N. York	Brother De Marco Silvio - 2 Dey St. New York County St. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescaglia
21		myself	$25				Vernia Are - N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Varzi
22	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1907	New York	Cousin Rossi Rosina 141 Vernia Are - N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Varzi
23		Father		yes	1907	New York	Husband Father Luigi 228 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Voghera
24	no	Husband	$25				Father Guerra Luigi 228 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Voghera
25	"	Father	$60				Husband Cousin Laute 2 Nevada Ave Mayer Cemi 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	S. Vito Tagl
26	"	Father					Father Cousin Laute 2 Nevada Ave Mayer Cemi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	S. Vito Tagl
27	"	Father					Father Cousin Laute 2 Nevada Ave Mayer Cemi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	S. Vito Tagl
28	yes	Sons		yes	1907	Pa Carlisle	Father Cousin Laute 2 Nevada Ave Mayer Cemi	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	S. Vito Tagl
29	yes	Sister	65	yes	1906		Cousin Piro 2 Isola Giglio Campbell San Jose Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sergeleto [illegible]		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
30	yes	Sister					Sister Isola - San Jose Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
							Sister Isola a San Jose - Calistoga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Fenuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Fenuto
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907, at New York

Josa Brinkham
Immigration Officer.

Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, Lines Steamship, (State whether employed "exclusively" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912

at New York

Gustave Rosenheim

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 23/5, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Carlo	Maria	21	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Isola Vicentina	Mother Caterina Cucato	Penn.	Bradford
2	Zanchi	Angela	22	f.	m	housewife			Italian	Italy	Italy	Isola Vicentina	Mother Caterina		
3	Zappia	Antonino	8						Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
4	Zanchi	Beniamino	1						Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
5	Zandonà	Luigi	32	m.	m.	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
6	Zandonà	Maria	27	f.	m	housewife			Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
7	Zandonà	Giovanni	5						Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
8	Zandonà	Bortolo	4						Italian	Italy	Italy	Schiavo			
9	Battarelli	Pietro	16	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Father Battarelli Francesco	Penn.	Memphis
10	Annisano	Natale	18	m.	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Father Annisano Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
11	Bonicelli	Luigi	51	m.	m.	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Sister Bonicelli Rosa a Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
12	Bonicelli	Teresa	18	f.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Uncle Bonicelli Rosa a Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
13	Bonicelli	Giovanni	17	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Uncle Bonicelli Rosa a Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
14	Bonicelli	Maria	12	f.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Uncle Bonicelli Rosa a Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
15	Bonicelli	Carolina	10	f.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rivarone	Uncle Bonicelli Rosa a Rivarone	Penn.	Memphis
16	Rossi	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	M. Vivone	Wife Rossi Angelina a Moteri	N.H.	Philadelphia
17	Giorgio	Domenico	19	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Petrizzi	Mother Amici Costanza a Petrizzi	N.H.	Philadelphia
18	Cristaldi	Maria	24	f.	m	Waitress	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Cretaiano	Mother Busi Clementina a Cretaiano	N.H.	New York
19	Alberghini	Giorgina	20	f.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Recoyra	Father Alberghini Antonio a Recoyra	Mass	Springfield
20	Valdinoci	Loreto	26	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Zambelletta	Father Valdinoci Salvatore a Zambelletta	Mass	Boston
21	Rocchi	Urbano	18	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Zambelletta	Father Rocchi Gaetano a Zambelletta	Mass	Boston
22	Carinopla	Carbonicilio	23	m.	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Regnatasina	Father Domenico di Regnatasina	N.H.	Contoocook
23	Tentella	Giorgio Rosa	19	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Piombino	Brother Michele a Piombino	N.H.	New York
24	Malerba	Salvino	16	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Malerba Flaminio a Castelnuovo	N.H.	Brooklyn
25	Baldelli	Laurina	23	f.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Aunt Rocco Elisabetta Biante a Castelnuovo	N.H.	Brooklyn
26	Grignatti	Archimede Stefano	21	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	Father Grignatti Vittorio a Castelnuovo	N.H.	Brooklyn
27	Pontiverbio	Virginio	23	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Legnano	Uncle Sala Eugenio a Legnano	N.H.	New York
28	Sola	Adelaide	11	f.			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Legnano	Uncle Sala Eugenio a Legnano	N.H.	New York
29	Sola	Ines	8	f.			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Legnano	Uncle Sala Eugenio a Legnano	N.H.	New York
30	Sola	Anna	7	f.			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Legnano	Uncle Sala Eugenio a Legnano	N.H.	New York

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

131

13 — No. on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, by whom sent, etc.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth. (Country. / City or Town.)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

181

I, Domenico Trucco, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and find two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Domenico Trucco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,
at New York

Jasa Brenaker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglucchi Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglucchi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 23/5, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancini	Columbo	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Stabbia	Wife Argentina Cerreto a Stabbia	N.J.	New York
2	Sannitta	Pio Batta	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Mother Catia Marianna Berchidda	N.J.	New York
3	Casedda	Auto Maria	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father in Wife Casedda Quirico a	L.I.	New York
4	Sini	Andrea	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father Sini Salvatore - Berchidda	L.I.	New York
5	Sanna	Domenico	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father Sanna Salvatore - Berchidda	L.I.	New York
6	Farisoli	Giovanni	22		m		Steward	yes		Italian	Nt. Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father Legna Sebastiano a Ber	L.I.	New York
7	Mattaroppi	Bruno	24		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Cisbago	Brother Battista a Cisbago	L.I.	New York
8	Ezelli Pardone	Antonia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Ostiano	Father Giacobbe a Ostiano	L.I.	New York
9	Faraoni	Silvio	3		m					Italian	So Italy	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Father Pelli Francesco a Castel	L.I.	Waterbury
10	Zanetta	Costantino	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nt. Italy	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Gran Father Pelli Francesco a Ca	L.I.	Waterbury
11	Gioria	Eugenia	33		f	m	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Nt. Italy	Italy	Borgomanero	Father Zanetta Bartolomeo a Borgomanero	L.I.	New York
12	Zonca	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Borgomanero	Father in law Zanetta Bar	L.I.	New York
13	2/24/13 2/27/13 Nicario	Prosperina	32		f	m	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Borgomanero	Father Lonca Gioacchino a Borgomanero	L.I.	New York
14	Zonca	Guido	4		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Nt Italy	Italy	Borgomanero	Father in law Zonca Gaudenzio a Borgomanero	L.I.	New York
15	Chierochina	Giulietta	29		f		Waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Nt.	France	Nizza	Father Gioacchino - Bor	L.I.	New York
16	Orata	Giuseppe	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy So	Italy	Oriero	Uncle - Giovanni a Garigliano	Utha	Helper
17	Tanas	Salvatore Antonio	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy So	Italy	Oriero	Father Nicola a Croce di Oriero	L.I.	Stapleton
18	Nocivin	Salvatore Severo	24		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy So	Italy	Berchidda	Father Farina Giovanni a Berchidda	L.I.	New York
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Spalato	Father Petris Matteo a Spalato	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Faraoni	Domenico	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Vallecastellana	Father a Vallecastellana	Pa	Connellsville
21	Fabrini	Erasmo	24		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Vallecastellana	Father a Vallecastellana	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Neri	Antonio	45		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Vallecastellana	Mother Caterina De Silvestro a	Pa	Aliquippa
23	Di Antonio	Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Vallecastellana	Wife Labaturci Beata a Valle	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Lerezi	Domenico	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Calla	Father Lerezi Luigi - Calla	Iowa	Mason City
25	Cagnacci	Valerio	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Calla	Father Cagnacci Francesco a	Iowa	Mason City
26	Pastanti	Luigi	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Calla	Wife Pastanti Concetta a Calla	Iowa	Mason City
27	Cagnacci	Pietro	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Calla	Father Cagnacci Paolo a Calla	Iowa	Mason City
28	Alberti	Felice	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	S. Remo	Father Paolo a San Remo	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Mazzola	Salvatore	34		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Carbonara	Wife Anna a Rosolini a Carb	Utah	Bingham
30	Orsano	Domenico	31		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Cerro Ligure	Wife Angiolina Bianchi a Cerro Ligure	Pa	Frankford

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 8th*, 1907

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, by relative, friend, or employer, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself $30					Uncle Mancini Giuseppe - Cornelia St. 2nd Floor - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Italia
2		myself $25					Bro. Lini Giuseppe - 44 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
3		myself $26					Brother in law Demedra Antonio 44 - Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
4		myself $25					Brother Lini Gioachimo 64 Baxter St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
5		myself $30					Bro Lini Angelo Pietro 64 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
6		Brother $25					Brother Batista - 846 West 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
7		myself $25					Brother Fioramni Natterazzi 339 E. 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Milano	Cilego
8		myself $25					Husband Faraggi Emilio Sydney Australia Melbourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Cremona	Oltriano
9							Father Faraggi Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Castelfiorentino
10		myself $60					Father Fiorini Baptista Father Fiorini Alfonso Watervliet	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Castelfiorentino
11		myself $25					Cousin Vicario Carlo - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	scar at the right side of his forehead	Novara	Borgomanero
12		myself $60					Cousin Vicario Carlo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
13		myself $25					Brother in law Vicario Carlo 4 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
14		—	—				Brother Vicario Carlo New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
15	yes	myself $8					Miele - Vicario Carlo - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
16		myself $60	yes 1902				Father Giacomo - a Helper Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	France	Nizza
17		myself $25	1905				Cousin Giusto Giuseppe France Export St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Chiavari
18		myself $20					Bro Lini Giuseppe - 64 Baxter St. New York Med Cert	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
19	yes	myself $30					Nephew Casu Francesco 64 Baxter St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Berchidda
20	yes	myself $25					Bro Lini Sotzie R.F.D. 104 Manhattan Ave - Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Fedemes
21	yes	myself $25					Cousin Nardi Antonio - Pitt Asbury St - Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Ceramo	Montorio Romano
22	yes	myself $25	yes 902	Metuchen			Bro Michele Baroni 61 Ida Washington Avenue - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Ceramo	Valle Castellana
23	yes	myself $25	yes 907	Philadelphia			Brother & Sister Sabatino Maria Box 87 - Sliquippa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Ceramo	Valle Castellana
24	yes	myself $25	yes 908	Mason City			Bro Baroni Michele - 61 Washington Ave - 62 - Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Ceramo	Valle Castellana
25	yes	myself $25	yes 911				Cousin Fiorini Ernesto Box 271 Mason City - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Talla
26	yes	myself $25					Bro Fiorini Amerigo Box 271 Mason City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Talla
27	yes	myself $25	yes 1902	Vermont			Cousin Menkherini Guido Box 271 - Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Talla
28	yes	myself $50	yes 907	California			Brother in law Fiorini Felice Box 271 - Mason City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Talla
29		myself $30	911				Bro Rossi Edmondo - Ashland - 1 Brannan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	P. Maurizio	V. Reno
30	yes	myself $40					Bro Nevio Fiorini P.O. 271 - 27 - 4th Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Castiglione
							Bro Rinaldo Calvo Mason City 216 - 1 Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	P. Maurizio	Cairo Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Ernesto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912, at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieth Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, Italian Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "regularly Commissioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolly Paglieth

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 14

at New York

Jas A Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA, 23/5, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanzarecchia	Luigi	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Cogoleto	Father Giovanni a Cogoleto	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Zerbo	Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Varazze	Wife Perata Battistina - Varazze	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Boccone	Andrea	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Varazze	Wife Perata Maria a Varazze	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Battistini	Giovanni	35		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Tassonbrina	Wife Sanni Anna a Tassonbrina	S.U.	New York
5	Cubetto	Paolo	25		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Dorgali	Wife Patteri Rosa a Dorgali	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zaddei	Santo	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Croce Arno	Father Zaddei Fortunato - S. Croce sull' Arno	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bodesta	Luca	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Viola Giglio	Father Daniele Viola del Giglio	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Centurione	Massimiliano	25		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Viola Giglio	Father Giovanni Viola del Giglio	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Guantara	Antonio	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Cervo Diano	Wife Odone Luigia Pure Diano	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Pratesi	Dante	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Battifolle	Father Francesco a Battifolle	Wisconsin	Belvidere
11	Seccianis	Amedeo	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Martino	Father Pietro a S. Martino	Wisconsin	Beloit
12	Renzoni	Ottavio	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Vicomaggio	Father Pietro a Vicomaggio	Wisconsin	Beloit
13	Canevaro	Lorenzo	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Mignanego	Father Michele a Mignanego	Oregon	Portland
14	Sarale	Mario	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Mignanego	Brother Luigi a Mignanego	Oregon	Portland
15	Cann	Gio: Antonio	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father Cann Tomaso - Berchidda	S. A.	New York
16	Risso	Secondo	22		m	s	Carabiniere	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Genova	Comando R.R. Carabinieri Genova	S. U.	New York
17	Gamba	Giuseppe	27		m	s	Carabiniere	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Genova	Comando R.R. Carabinieri Genova	S. U.	New York
18	Bellini	Pia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Giora	Mother Maria Bellini a S. Giora	S. U.	Lambertville
19	Tomasi	Alaide	7		f					Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Giora	Gran Mother Maria Bellini S. Giora	S. U.	Lambertville
20	Giusti	Giovanni	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano Ponte	Wife Barberis Caterina - Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
21	Gerardi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano	Wife Emilia Teresa a Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
22	Giust	Antonio	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano	Wife Bertola Amalia a Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
23	Cherisol	Gennaro	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano	Wife Baul Veronica a Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
24	Girardi	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano	Wife Moreteo Rosa a Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
25	Gerardi	Massimiliano	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nh Italy	Italy	Fabiano	Wife Remigio a Fabiano	Pa	Wallingford
26	Seferis	Ercole	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Magliano	Father Seferis Giuseppe Magliano	S. U.	New York
27	Area	Raimondo	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Butteri	Father Area Savino a Butteri	S. U.	New York
28	Stravis	Giuseppe	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Mariguana	Father Saverio a Mariguana	N. J.	Brooklin
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or belonging to any organization entertaining the practice of polygamy, or teaching the unlawfulness of the murder of rulers of countries or governments by assassination, or of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all government, or of all forms of government, or of the assault or murder of any officer of any such government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Lazzarocchia Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro		Genoa	Cogoleto
2	Yes	myself	$30	yes	1911	S. Francisco	Bro Boarding - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genoa	Cogoleto
3	Yes	myself	$40	yes	1911	S. Francisco	Fried Serro Giovanni - S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	gry	bro	no	Genoa	Varazze
4	Yes	myself	$25	yes	1911	S. Francisco	Fried Serro Giovanni a S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	scar on his left eye	Genoa	Varazze
5	Yes	myself	$40	yes	1912	Chicago	Fried Marino Giuseppe 74 Keller st. - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	P. Maurizio	Zoagli
6	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Cuboli Dante Giacomo 374 Chicago - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	scar on the	Palermo	Cefalu
7	Yes	myself	$40	yes	911	New York	Fried Ghiemi Luigi a Chicago - Ill. 1329 Blanchard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Foreno	S. Croce Abruzzi
8	Yes	myself	$ —				Sister Rosa a Los Angeles California 1329	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Grotto	Isola del Giglio
9	Yes	myself	$40	no			Sister in law Rosa a Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Grotto	Isola del Giglio
10	Yes	myself	$40	no			Fried Cleto Brunaldo - Mason st. 2186 - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	P. Maurizio	Cerro Ligure
11	Yes	myself	$35	no			Brother Pratesi Torquato - Resident st. 912 - Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Barbifolle
12	Yes	myself	$30	no			Cousin Pratesi Torquato - Resident st. 912 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	S. Markino Poggio
13	Yes	myself	$20	no			Cousin Chiari Giuseppe P. Box - Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	Stammering	Arezzo	Vicomaggio
14	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Capelli Emilio - (Oregon) Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Mignanego
15		myself	$ —	no			Cousin Capelli Emilio - Oregon Land	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Mignanego
16		Comando RR Lombardi	120	no			Fried Bertolini Lazzino - 64 Box - R. Conte Verde - Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lavagna	Borzonasca
17		Comando RR Carabinieri	150	no			Re - Contolato R. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
18		myself	$25	no			Re - Contolato R. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Genova
19		myself					Husband Elvira Comaro - Lawrenceville N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Grotto	S. Fiora
20	Yes	myself	$20	no			Brother Elisa Comaro - Lawrenceville	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Grotto	S. Fiora
21	Yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Wallingford	Cousin Bertola a Wallingford Conn. Box # 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasian Pratema
22	Yes	myself	$30	yes	908	Wallingford	Brother Raffaele - Wallingford Co - Conn. Box # 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasiano
23	Yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Bertola Angelo - Wallingford Conn. Box # 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasiano
24	Yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Wallingford	Cousin Gerardi Raffaele - Wallingford Conn. Box # 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasiano
25	Yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Wallingford	Cousin Gerardi Raffaele - Conn. Box # 59 - Wallingford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasiano
26	Yes	myself	$ —	no			Cousin Gerardi Raffaele - Conn. Box 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Pasiano
27		myself	$20	no			Brother Ephrem Basilio a Fort Fort # 22 in Dangerfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Grotto	Grotto
28		myself	$25	no			Brother in law Becem Lebanon Box 174 Harper st. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lavagna	Buttea
29		myself		yes	911	Brooklyn	Fried Leo Lagomarsino 203 Kent st. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arcola Lerici	Montignoso
30		myself		yes	911	Brooklyn	Cousin Lagomarsino Leo 203 Kent st. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arcola Lerici	Montignoso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Trucco, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Botta Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,
at New York

Jno. U. Brenan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon sailing (himself) or employed by owners (Agents), as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raffaele Guido

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Joseph Brennahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171-23
10-1

4h

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Genova, 23/5, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marconi	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Mattignano	Father Giuseppe a Mattignano	U.S.	Brooklin
2	Darini	Virginio	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Patrimo	Wife Alcide - Patrimo	Pa	Wilmington
3	Draghi	Carolina	33		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Mencarini	Husband - Raffonino Rodolfo Mencarini	U.S.	New York
112 4	Accinelli	Giovanni	19		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Varazze	Father Accinelli Giovanni a Varazze	Cal	Ventura
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the U.S., and if so, how long and where last resided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether able to read and write the language or dialect of some country; and whether not able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		myself $ 25					Jew Levy Samuels 508 West Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Russia	Mariupol
2	yes	myself $ 25					Cousin Gregori Reffael - Cousin 80 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Russia	Poltava
3		myself $ 25					Sister Draglef Ernesta 428 E 121 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	long	bro	bro	no	Russia	Moscow
4	yes	myself $ 25					Friend Perez Zibramin - Venda 80 Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	long	bro	bro	no	Servia	Varazze
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907, at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ecuador

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, Egisto Guiso, Surgeon of the PO[illegible] EL CRISONTE sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egisto Guiso

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York.

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 23/5, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolla	Gaudenzio	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Borgomanero	Wife Borgo Angela a Borgomanero	Canada	Montreal
2	Gianetta	Maria	30		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Brosso	father Cesare a Bourlamaque	Canada	Coburn Alley
3	Mufatti	Antonio	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Berbenno	father Mufatti Giovanni a [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Carpini	Dante	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Capolona	father Luigi a Capolona	Canada	Ste Marie
5	Pinelli	Dante	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Castelfranco		Canada	Ste Marie
6	Serenis	Annibale	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Battifolle	father Pietro a Battifolle	Canada	Ste Marie
7	Lucciano	Ottavio	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	S. Martino		Canada	
8	Bonzanini	Ottavio	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Civitella		Canada	
9	Ezzratini	Giovanni	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelluccio	Wife Antonia a Castelluccio	Canada	Ste Marie
	Valori	Francesco	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Acquasanta	Mother Piccinnina Bleve a Acquasanta		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Acquasanta	Wife Anna Pia Bleve a Acquasanta	Canada	Montreal
13	Micheli	Carlo	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bientina	Wife Polinelli Carlo a Bientina	Canada	Ste Catherine
14	Gaggini	Luigi	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bironico	father Gaggini Luigi a Bironico	Canada	Kamloops
	[illegible]	Antonio	44		m	m	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Acquasanta	Wife Domenica a Acquasanta	Canada	Montreal
15	Trevisan	Basilio	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nat. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Feltre	Wife Rocco Maria a Feltre	Canada	Port Wilkie
16	Perinel	Guglielmo	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cordenons	Brother Leandro - Torre Works	Ont	Port William

Amici (2-3 [illegible])

Henry Bloch

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Volta Caterina a Calgary Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
2							Brunetto Michele Box 130 Colman Alta N.W.T. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Rondisson
3							Cousin Minotto Domenico a Mons Isola - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	his left hand is a fig for chart	Sondrio	Berbenno
4							Brother Francesco - Box 24 - Sault Ste Marie - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Capolona
5																					
6																					
7							Cousin Zappini Francesco - Sault Ste Marie - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Battifolle
8																					
9																					
10							Friend Zappini Francesco - Sault Ste Marie - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Arezzo	Castelluccio
11							Friend Mattei Giovanni a Mon Sault - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	scar on the forehead	Ascoli Piceno	Acquasanta
12																					
13							Cousin Richetta Ernesto a Kamloops - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Buglione
14							Friend Richetta Ernesto a Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Sondrio	Civiasco
15																					
16							Uncle Bottero Giuseppe - Fort William - Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Venezia	S. Stefano Lizzafusina
17							Uncle Bottero Giuseppe Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Venezia	Terre d'Monte
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romussi Ernesto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romussi Ernesto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912, at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieth Guido, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteenth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906 Paglieth Guido

at New York

Jas A Blenkhorn

Immigration Officer.

23-33
9-9

26-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], 24 March 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
201 1	Mauriello	Filippo	41		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	wife	Aurelia	[illegible] Connecticut
2 2	Mauriello	Ciriaco	17		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 3	Colantonio	Francesco	30		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Diamante	wife	Filomena	[illegible] Pennsylvania
4 4	Procella	Raffaele	32		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Diamante	wife	Maria	[illegible]
5 5	Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	wife	Francesca	Diamante Italy Pennsylvania
" 6	" wife	Maria	28		f					Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino			
6 7	Bellisi	Costanzo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino			
7 8	Bucci	Vincenzo	27		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	father	Silvio	Aquino Pa Monongahela
8 9	Lombardi	Luigi	18		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9 10	Scarpaci	Domenico	18		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe	Aquino Pa Monongahela
10 11	Scalzi	Michele	34		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cropani	father	Benedetto	Aquino Pa Monongahela
11 12	Maria	Francesco	2		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cropani			
12 13	Pallaccini	Giuseppe	44		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cropani			
13 14	Pace Pace	Maria Nichilo	23		f	m	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14 15	Scarpaci	Domenico	18		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister	Teresa	Aquino Pa Monongahela
15 16	Agnelli	Gaetano	2		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Paolo	Aquino Pa Monongahela
16 17	Napoleone	Aristide	17		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Laura	Aquino Pa Monongahela
17 18	Micheli	Vincenzo	22		m					Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Paolo	Aquino Pa Monongahela
18 19	Morelli	Maria	16		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cropani			
19 20	Bellati	Benedetto	40		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante			
20 21	Scarpaci	Giovanni	15		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante			
21 22	D'Elia	Giovanni	29		m	m	Farmer	no	9-2946-11/14	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante			
22 23	D'Elia	Arduino (ro)	17		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Amara	wife	Maria	Aquino Pa Monongahela
23 24	Bubolini	Luigi	24		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Amara	father	Raffaele	Aquino Pa Monongahela
24 25	Bruno	Gaetano	17		m	m	Farmer	yes	11-10960 3-3725	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante			
25 26	Barbuto	Angelo	43		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	wife	Concetta	Aquino Pa Monongahela
26 27	Leo	Angelo	54		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	wife	Rosaria	Aquino Pa Monongahela
27 28	Scarpaci	Francesco	44		m	m	Farmer	no	11-23931 2-2045	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	wife	Maria	Aquino Pa Monongahela
28 29	Mancino	Maria	28		f		Domestic	no	7-16440-8.741	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diamante	father	Giovanna	Aquino Pa Monongahela
29 30	Migliore	Alessandro	23		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleto	father	Domenico	Aquino Pa Monongahela

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket paid for you by any person, society, corporation, or the government of the country whence you came, or by any charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	yes	$25	no		Bro. Alf. Conforto Box 14 E. Smithfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	White	Black		Italy	Diamante
2	no	yes	$25	no		Box 34 Avoca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.	dk.		Italy	Diamante
3	no	yes	$25	no		Uncle Vito Conforto Telegraph Office Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk.	dk.	Dark moustache	Italy	Diamante
4	no	yes	$25	no		Bro. Geo Conforto Impedo Park Box 214 Hawo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.	blue	Dark moustache	Italy	Diamante
5							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Diamante
6																			Italy	
7	no	no	$25	no		Prof. Alfredo Westman Box 241 Wyoming Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk.			Italy	Agnone
9	yes	no	$25	yes	Dec.	Bro. Vincenzo Pallade	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
10	yes	yes	$40	no		Prof. Domenico Box 112 North Bay.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.			Italy	Pescopenataro
11							no	no	no	no	good	D	5	5	dark	dk.	blind right eye		Italy	Lanciano
12							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
13							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
14	yes	no	$40	no		Bro. Alfredo 15 Imperial St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
15	yes	no	$25	no		Prof. Domenico Box 112 North Bay.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.			Italy	Pescopenataro
16	yes	no	$25	no		Uncle Vito 15 Imperial St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dk.		Scar on left eye	Italy	Pescopenataro
17	yes	no	$25	no		Bro. Alfredo 15 Imperial St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.			Italy	Pescopenataro
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.			Italy	Pescopenataro
19							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
20							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
21							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
22	no	yes	$25	no		Bro. Alessandro 56 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.			Italy	
23	no	no	$20	no		Bro. Geo do do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dk.			Italy	Agnone
24							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Agnone
25	yes	no	$20	no		Bro. Pietro Alessandro 56 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
26	no	no	$25	no	yes.	Bro. Antonio 56 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk.			Italy	S. Pietro
27	no	Daughter	$25	no		Daughter Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dk.			Italy	Alessandria
28	yes	no	$25	no		Bro. Alessandro 515 Hamilton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk.			Italy	Agnone
29	yes	no	$25	no		Bro. Vincenzo 4831 Imperial Street 203. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk.			Italy	Trivento
30	yes	Brother	$25	no		Bro. Alessandro 16 [illegible] St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black			Italy	Agnone
31	no	Brother	$25	no		Bro. Pietro Alessandro 926 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk.			Italy	Alessandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Penuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Quinientti in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 1

at NEW YORK

Jos A Brenchan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Spanish, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190 7

at Port Townsend

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

Lodg Eng

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 Marzo 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
230 1	Cirone	Raff. Lorenzo	18		M	S	farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Celsi	Father Michele	New York	Jersey	
2	Candelmicia	Ludovico	26		M	S	farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Celsi	Father Michele	New York	Jersey	
3	Rosati	Salvadore	12		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Settomanno				
4	Rosati	Domenica Rosa	10		F	S		no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Settomanno	gr. mother	Louisville	Ky.	Chicago
5	Rosati	Salvatore	6		M	S		no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Settomanno	grandmother	do	Ky.	Chicago
6	Cubiciello	Salvadore	18		M	M	miner	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Settomanno	brother-in-law	Settomanno	Ky.	Chicago
7	Faraone	Leonardo	26		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Salvucca	wife	Rosa Vaccaro		New York
8	Polarico	Francesco	35		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	wife	Giuditta			F	M		no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
10	son	Giovanni	2		M	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
11	son	Ventura	1		M	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
12	daug.	Maria	12		F	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
13	son	Giuseppe	12		M	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
14	daug.	Laura	6		F	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
238 15	Bruno	Giuseppina	41		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
16	Talarico daug.	Ang. Giuseppa	19		F	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
17	daug.	Serafina	12		F	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
18	daug.	Angelina	6		F	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
19	son	Giuseppe	8		M	S		yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
239 20	Polarico	Filomena	32		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
21	Chiarelli daug.	Pasqualina	5		F	S				Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
22	son	Paolo	3		M	S				Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
23	son	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
240 24	Lacco	Luigi	18		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
1 25	Polarico	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala	father	Giuseppe		Chicago
2 26	Pirio (De) 17457 7-1-2	Domenico	36		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala	father	Nicolina		Chicago
3 27	Bianchi	Carmine	18		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala	father	Antonio		Mt. Carbon
4 28	Lelio	Ulisse	20		M					Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala	father	Luigi		Mt. Carbon
5 29	Balsamone	Angelo	37		M					Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
6 30	Pellecchia	Agostino	24		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bicala				
7																	

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Chiatto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (the twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Domenico Chiatto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 12

at NEW-YORK

Jas. L. Brockaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Enrico, Surgeon of the PIROSCAFO DI PRINCIPE Umberto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to one hundred and forty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Enrico

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island

Lisa B. Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 March 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Caruso	Pietro	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father		
2	" wife	Maria	38		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father		
3	Cacchio	Paolo	19		M	S	marbleyard	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
4	Carcaterra	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Wife		
5	" son	Antonio	14		M	S	-do-	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
6	Pistoia	Luigi	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Wife		
7	" son	Giovanni	13		M	S	-do-	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
8	Valentini	Sebastiano	62		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Wife	Ohio	Akron
9	Campagna	Pio	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scafati	Wife	Ohio	Akron
10	Same	Paolo	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati			
11	Rosato	Felice	19		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spinelli	Father	Ohio	Akron
12	Bellomoglacomo	Nicola	24		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spinelli	Wife	Ohio	Akron
13	Tarantino	Saverio	27		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalbano	Wife	Ohio	Akron
14	Dell'Aba	Riccardo	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
15	Graziese	Pasquale	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucerino	Father	Ohio	Akron
16	Tarantino	Biagio	31		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucerino	Wife	Ohio	Akron
17	Tarantino	G. Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Wife	New York	
18	Cervichino	Angelo	40		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lecce	Wife	New York	
19	D'Agnano	Michele	18		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
20	Della Vedova	Salvatore	20		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
21	Bizzo	Pietro	90		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lecce	Brother	Connecticut	Stamford
22										Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
23										Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
24										Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
25	Balsamo	Antonio	20		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce			
26	Zuccaro	Raffaele	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
27	De Bellis	Camillo	34		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Wife	Ohio	Akron
28	Barbati	Edoardo	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Father	Ohio	Akron
29	Di Liberti	Luigi	42		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmoli			
30	" wife	Maria	41		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmoli			
31	" daug.	Maria	21		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmoli			

ADMITTED 4/17/12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 190 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							American Citizen													
2							do													
3							Brother Carlo 184 B. Fremont. Akron													
4							Brother Michele Box 104 North Bay													
5							Brother Luigi Box 173 North Bay													
6							Brother Vincenzo 18 Maisonneuve Montreal				Med cert.	Healthy	Wharton							
7							Brother Carmelo Box 172 North Bay													
8																				
9							Brother Carmelo 1 Mulberry Newark													
10							Brother Vincenzo 181 Ogden Ave Bronx													
11							Brother Carlo Box 50 Bridgeport													
12							Brother Vincenzo 3940 - 8th Ave New York													
13							Brother Carmelo Box 182 Montreal													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21											Med cert.	Contracted	left knee							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							Brother Vincenzo 18 Mulberry Newark				Med cert.	Ankylosis	R. knee	after operation shortening						
26							Brother Carlo 41 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn													
27							Brother Michele 38 Pearl St. Boston													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani Ernesto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She has twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Padlinski Guido, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (9) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen (19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th roof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Josa Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
270	Barattucci (capo)	Rosina	42		f					Italy	Latin	Italia	Napoli			
" 2	nepote	Arcangelo	4		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Napoli			
" 3	nipote	Rosinda	3		f					Italy	Latin	Italia	Napoli			
1 4	D'Alee	Elisavianna	16		f	S	famiglia	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Colmoli San Angelo	Antonio	La	Viola
2 5	D'Alee	Annunziata	16		f	S	famiglia	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Colmoli San Angelo	Antonio	La	Viola
3 6	De Santis	Gelsomina	30		f	m	casalinga	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Colmoli per Lucca - Sig. Battista		Pa	Shamokin
4 7	Battista	Maria	6		f					Italy	Latin	Italia	Colmoli			
5 8	Lucci	Rocco	17		m	S	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Eugenio	Pa	Shamokin
6 9	Fabrizio	Teresina	19		f	S	casalinga	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza Sup.	Giuseppe	Pa	Portland
7 10	Corda with cousin 17	Grazia Cousin	20		f	S	casalinga	no	1-194032-6/3/14-Sig-mother	Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza Sup.	Giuseppe	Pa	Portland
8 11	Giannichelle	Giuseppe	43		m	m	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Shamokin Park
9 12	Bordo Bordo	Giovanni Aniceto	23		m	m	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Portland
10 13	Micciche	Giuseppe	18		m	S	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Portland
1 14	Gabriele	Francesco	32		m	m	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
2 15	Sbrumpone	Angelo	28		m	m	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Shamokin
3 16	Mancuso	Nicola	19		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca			
4 17	Berardi	Berardino	24		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca			
5 18	Pompeccio	Benjamino	38		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca			
6 19	Di Santo	Domenico	30		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca			
7 20	Pellicciotta	Benjamino	34		m					Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca			
8 21	Padovano Catesso	Teresa	17		f	S	fattorino	yes	11-2854-23-12/19/10	Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca		Pa	Virginia
9 22	Mancarico	Francesco	41		m	m	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca	Giuseppe	Pa	Chester
10 23	Mancarino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Lucca	Giuseppe	Pa	Chester
1 24	Garritano	Battista	22		m	m	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	Antonio	Pa	Chester
2 25	Russo	Angiolina	17		f	S	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Erie
3 26	Russo	Giuseppe Sr	46		m	S	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foglizza sup.	Antonio	Pa	Erie
4 27	Papagno	Giuseppe	20		m	S	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Riccardo	Pa	Shoop
5 28	Guadagno	Amedeo	18		m	S	fattorino	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Federico	Pa	Shamokin
6 29	Mandarina	Vito	23		m	S	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Filippo	Pa	Erie
7 30	Colamaria	Nicola	18		m	S	fattorino	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	Foglizza sup.	Saverio	Pa	Yeagertown

2 Cover Drop.

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8/12, 190

147

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Fill out with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Ferretto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
G. Domenico Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 1

at

Jacob Brandon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (Here state whether Surgeon is sailing therewith, or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this at New York day of June, 1912

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MAGG. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
298	De Girolamo	Filippo	41		M					Italy	South	Italy	Sicignano			
4 2	Bucci	Erasmo	27		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Spinelli	wife	Giuseppina	Utica N.Y.
300 3	Restuccia	Francesco	35		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Potosi	wife	Francesca	Utica N.Y.
1 4	Cervigliano	Francesco	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Tirreno	father	Giuseppe	Lucca
2 5	Amodio	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	husband		
4 6	Zicchitella	Anna	6		F	S				Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	grandfather	Angelo	Salerno
4 7	"	Amalia	4		F	S				Italy	South	Italy	Salerno			
4 8	"	Roberto	2		M	S				Italy	South	Italy	Salerno			
3 9	Turi	Roberto	35		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Monteforte	wife	Lucia	Utica
4 10	Braile	Francesco	20		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	wife	Rosa	Utica
5 11	Mauro	Giovanni	33		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Mestrina	wife	Federica	Utica
6 12	D'Andrea	Vincenza	21		F					Italy	South	Italy	Casabona			
11 13	"	Angela	16		F					Italy	South	Italy	Gabriele			
7 14	Lombardello	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father	Michele	S. Giorgio
8 15	D'Angelo	Antonio	19		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Benevento	mother	Bernardina	Utica N.Y.
9 16	Colucciello	Pasqualina	26		F	S	housework	no		Italy	South	Italy	Torre A.U.	father	Enrico	Utica N.Y.
10 17	Rotondi	Enrico	16		M					Italy	South	Italy	Torre A.U.			
1 18	Di Felice	Raffaele	18		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria	Utica
2 19	Vaccarino	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Paduciano	wife	Francesca	Utica
3 20	Bonaccio	Serafino	24		M					Italy	South	Italy	Lauro			
4 21	Landini	Arturo	18		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Lucca	father	Odisio	Lucca
5 22	Raducci	Michele	26		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	North	Italy	Toscanella	wife	Rosa	Lucca
6 23	Gallo	Eustachio	23		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Maria	Utica
24										Italy	North					
25	Guerrera	Anna	23		F	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Guerrera	cousin		Utica
26	"	Luisa	4		F	S				Italy	South	Italy	Guerrera		Giulio	Utica
27	Valentino	Michele	28		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno Lauro	mother	Maria	Utica
28	Simone	Annina	10		F	S		no		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno Lauro			
29	Cobb Concia	Filomena	23		F	M	housework	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lauro	husband	Vincenzo	Utica
30	Venturini	Francesco	33		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	North	Italy	Capriasca	wife	Angelina	Utica

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	do	self	15	no			Brot. Umberto 29 West 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dk.		Italy	
3	no	self	20	no			Cousin. Raffaele Vecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	blue		Italy	Trivento
4	no	self	20	no			Cousin Rocco Rizzo 114th Street E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	blue		Italy	Castiglione
5	no	self	29	65	1909	yes	Husb. 438 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	blue		Italy	Fiumara
6	no						Oscar Jurisch 98 Wadsworth Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	blue		Italy	
7	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	no	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	blue		Italy	Ogliano
10	no	self	50	no	1907	Wife	Bro. Umberto 6 E. 116th Catherine Ave. Africa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	blue			
11	no	Bro.	35	no			Fiancée 30 Henry St. N.Y. Granata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	blue		Italy	Albanella
12							Bro. Umberto 230 Degraw St. Africa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	blue		Italy	Jurenzo
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Potenza
14	do	self	30	no			Uncle. 2de Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	blue			
15	no	self	30	no			Uncle. 60 Fairfield Ave.	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rav				Benevento
16	no	self	20	no			Bro. Antonio 212 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med.	blue			Cerreto
17							Bro. Antonio 30 Bartlett Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med.	blue			Sant'Agata
18	8	self	20	no			Cousin. Felice Gallucci 47 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	no	Cousin	20	no			Cousin. Biagio Gallucci 28 Jackson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	blue			Vinchiaturo
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	blue			Cantalupo
21	no	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	no	self	40	no			Cousin. Antonio Pica 50 Lafayette Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	blue			Pesche
23	no	self	26	no			Cousin. Orazio Iacovone 1 Jersey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	blue			Civitanova
24							Cousin. Enrico Cerio 271 Summer St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	blue			Isernia
25	do	Uncle	18	no			Uncle. Samuele Di Lisa 766 to 776 E. 187th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	blue			
27	no	self	25	no			Bro. in law G. Bosti 116 Williams Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	blue			Civitanova
28	do	Bro.	15	no			Bro. Gioseppe 116 Williams Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		med.	blue			Schiavi
29	no	self	20	no			Uncle. Ant. Tonno 23 Rollinson St. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	blue			Schiavi
30	do	self	45	no			Cousin. Giuseppe Liguoro 1338 E. Broadway Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	blue			Vinchiaturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominioni Ernesto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907.

at New York

Jno. B. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglitti Guido, Surgeon of the PIRINCIPE DI [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rolf Engling

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas A Donahue

Immigration Officer.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
323 1	Alberti	Rosalia	23	F				Italy	South	Italy	Torre			
4 2	Alioni	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Bro.	Giulio	Scranton Hoboken
5 3	Abbattino	Carlo	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellammare	Father	Giulio	Scranton
6 4	Abbiagio	Joseph	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellammare	wife	Carmina Montecorvino	Hoboken
ADMITTED 7 5	Avelli	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellammare	Father		
ADMITTED 8 6	wife	Immacolata	18	F	M	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.		Domenico	
ADMITTED 9 7	child	Maria	1	F	S	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.			
8 8	Buttiglione	Antonio	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.	wife		
1 9	son	Domenico	10	M	S		No	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.		Vita	Castellammare
9 10	Cadeo	Vito	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.	Father	Giuseppe	
330 11	Callustro	Vito Giov.	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel.	Bro.	Francesco	Castellammare
1 12	De Marco	Antonio	17	M	S	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Campizi	Father	Salvatore	
2 13	Salvatore	Maria Giuseppa	54	F	M	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Campizi	Husb.	Antonio	
3 14	Marino	Antonio	46	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	wife	Vita	
4 15	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	wife	Angela	
5 16	Gatto	Salvatore	32	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	wife	Giovanna	
6 17	Saudibene	Giovanni	23	M				Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo			
17 18	Rose	Angelo	23	M				Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo			
8 19	Cusumano	Vittoria	32	F				Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo			
9 20	D'Erico	Anna	20	F	S	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	Father	Giovanni	Cp. Corrivano
340 21	Quodio	Rosa	18	F	S	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	Bro.	Gregorio Procuratore	Hoboken
1 22	Scavaglieri	Michele	24	M				Italy	South	Italy	Agerola		Gregorio Agerola	
2 23	Criscuolo	Stefano	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	Bro.	Francesco	Hoboken
3 24	Apuzzo	Luigi	21	M	S	Farmer	No	Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	Bro.	Antonio	Hoboken
4 25	Di Maria	Vito	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	Father	Addolorata	Agerola
5 26	Muscio	Donato	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lavello	wife	Addolorata	Agerola
6 27	Di Gilio	Chiara	26	F				Italy	South	Italy	Lavello	wife	Lucia	Hoboken
7 28	Lioy	Mario Luigio	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lavello			
8 29	Di Vito	Chiara	23	F				Italy	South	Italy	Lavello	Father	Antonio	Hoboken
9 30	Pardone	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lavello	mot.	Principio	Hoboken

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 8, 1912

151

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicus Jenuth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. A. Domenicus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190 12

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Branahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Gentile Guerra, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible] Italiano Umberto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190 14

at New York

Adolf Fogliani

James Grosnahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 24 MAGGIO 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Falcone	Pompeio	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casandi		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Palladino	Cataldo	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casandi	cousin Filomeno	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Diomaiuto	Pietro	27		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fat. Arcangelo	Penn.	Montreal
4	Cercone	Alfonso	22		m					Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Annunziata	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	223228-10-28-25 Clara	Natale	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casandi			
6	Di Gennaro	Dante	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barciano	father Ellarmino	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Modarno	Giustino	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barciano	wife Cristina	Pa	Terrace
8	Fabrizio	Nicola	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barciano	father Domenico Barciano	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Di Iorio	Nicola	31		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrabbondante	father Alberto	Pa	Aliquippa
10	Fanicelli	Lucido	31		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovina	Penn.	Carnegie
11	Di Gregorio	Vincenzo	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrabbondante	father Angelo	Penn.	Beaver Falls
12	Marino	Nicola	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	father Giovanni	Pa	Chicago
13	Fanicelli	Luigi	25		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	mother Giacinta	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Pilezzi	Luigi	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	wife Concetta	Pa	Bridgeville
15	Pilezzi	Domenico	29		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida	father Giuseppe	Penn.	Beaver
16	Pilezzi	Flavio	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida	wife Teresa	Penn.	Aliquippa
17	Leo	Pasquale Domenico	20		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida	father Carmela	Penn.	Rochester
18	Pamela	Edoardo	19		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida			
19	Leo	Domenico	20		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida			
20	Pamela	Edoardo	32		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Giuseppe	Penn.	Aliquippa
21	Scalabrio	Giuseppe brother	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Angela	Penn.	Aliquippa
	Di Nino	Gaetano	17		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari			
22	Ellarino	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Salvatore	Penn.	Aliquippa
	Geminiano	Vincenzo	28		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero			
	Di Flavio	Guido	27		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalanguida			
	De Fillo	Raimondo	46		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Penn.	Aliquippa
	dang.	Michela	17		f	s		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	father Giacinto	Penn.	Aliquippa
	Di Stefano	Mariangela	41		f	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	husband Giacinto	Penn.	Aliquippa
	Fanicelli	Gabriele	56		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria	Penn.	Aliquippa
	Marino	Maria Ros.	15		f	s		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	father Nicola	Penn.	Aliquippa

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 8, 1902

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane, or [illegible] deformed, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominion Trunk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is Twenty-Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattia Dominicis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 1

at NEW-YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteenth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 Luigi Paglietti 12

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 [illegible] 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
378 1	De Donato	Maria	30		M	s	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariano Prov.	Donato Salvatore	Mass.	Boston
9 2	De Vito	Michele	42		M	ma	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariano	wife	Conn.	Meriden
380 3	Lauriano	Giovanni	30		M	ma	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariano	wife	Conn.	Meriden
" 4	Vitoli	Donato	18		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariano	wife	Conn.	Meriden
2 5	Di Martino	Angelo	21		M	s	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariani			
2 6	Di Cesare	Nicola	26		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariani	Father	Arpino	Italy
4 7	Allegrino	Antonio	36		M	m	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariani			
5 8	Di Giacomo	Carmine	31		M	ma	laborer.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Ariani	wife	Acquaviva	Italy
" 9	Reali daug.	Angela	10		F	s	7-202368-12/3/12			Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	Father	Arpino	Italy
" 10	" daug.	Elisabetta	7		F	s	6-106157-10-14-40			Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	Gr. father	Arpino	Italy
" 11	" daug.	Almerinda	4		F	s	6-106158-10-14-40			Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	"	"	"
" 12	" son	Armando	2		M	s	6-118537-3-9-42			Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	"	"	"
6 13	Carissimi	Fabio	27		M	m	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo			
7 14	Carissimi	Lorindo	17		M	s	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	wife	Bonnania	Mass. Boston
8 15	Mazzi	Domenico	18		M	s	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	Father	Felice	Italy
9 16	Fabini	Giuseppe	40		M	m	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	mother	Maddaloni	Italy
380 17	Giampietro	Eugenio	32		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	wife	Fabrizio	Italy
1 18	Rubinelli	Raffaele	35		M	m	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo			
2 19	Salandrella	Antonio	17		M	s	garzon.	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	wife	Albina	Mass. Boston
3 20	Quintiliani	Francesco	33		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo	Father	Fabrizio	Italy
4 21	Verde	Salvatore	24		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Caporotondo			
9 22	Comunci	Carmine	41		M	m	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
6 23	Sabino	Giuseppe	39		M	m	garzon.	no		Italy	South Italian	Italia	Sabato	wife	Carmine	Mass. Worcester
7 24	Bordieri	Salvatore	26		M	m				Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine	Father	Palatella	Mass. Worcester
" 25	wife	Maria	22		F					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
8 26	Bordieri	Maria Anna	30		F					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
" 27	daug.	Vincenza	6		F					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
" 28	daug.	Grazia	2		F					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
9 29	Sparano	Salvatore	16		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			
10 30	Turchia	Luigi	18		M					Italy	South Italian	Italia	Pianodardine			

72 Pass. Total

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1							Prof. Salvatore [illegible] Boston													
2							Mrs. [illegible] Cannalato													
3							Prof. 193 Thirty St. New York													
4							Laborer 3 Months [illegible] Brooklyn													
5							Prof. Giovanni 129 8th St. L. Island													
6																				
7							Barista. Cousin Liberia Newark													
8							Laborer. 181 [illegible] Newark													
9							Prof. Real [illegible]													
10							"													
11							" 28 Lo. [illegible] New York													
12							"													
13							Uncle [illegible]													
14							Uncle [illegible] Brooklyn													
15							Uncle [illegible] New York													
16							Cousin [illegible] 28 [illegible]													
17																				
18							Cousin [illegible] Brooklyn													
19							Prof. [illegible] Mexico Laredo					Sexual abuse								
20							[illegible]													
21																				
22							Carmine Falduto Altoona													
23							Brother [illegible] Altoona													
24							36 Hamburg Str. Jers.													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~, ~~eighteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 1. Domenico Venuto Officer.

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Bronahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolitti Guido, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Frederick Bradshaw

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 24 MAGGIO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
401 1	Piccirilli	Sabatino	30		M	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin		Bisenti			
" 2	Scorcamarra	Maddalena	26		F	M	house.	No		Italy	Latin		Bisenti	Fat. Domenico Butenti	Pa	Verbanco
2 3	Scorcamarra	Elisabetta	35		F	M	house.	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 4	Ciantro dau.	Giuseppina	2		F	S		No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Giuseppe	Penn.	Wilkes
3 5	Colucci	Maria Angela	1		F	S	house.	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 6	Carmignano dau.	Carmela	2		F	S	2	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fat. Domenico	Penn.	Montreal
4 7	Di Carlo	Salvatore	40		M	M				Italy	Latin	Italy				
" 8	wife	Vittoria	40		F	M				Italy	Latin	Italy				
4 9	dau.	Carmela	4		F	S				Italy	Latin	Italy				
5 10	Schiavone	Angela	30		F	M	house.	No			Latin		Alessandria			
11	Fiorillo	Mauro	14		M	S		No			Latin		Alessandria	Aurora Moffett		West Pittston
6 12	Fiorillo	Aurora	31		F	M	house.	No		Italy	Latin		Scurtola			
4 13	dau.	Gloria	6		F	S		No			Latin		Scurtola			
4 14	dau.	Carmela	2		F	S	3-198170 - 7-3-40, (505)	No			Latin		Scurtola	Ellen Cianfrocca		Wilkes Barre
4 15	Di Pollone	Elisabetta	10		F	S	house.	No		Italy	Latin		Gallo			
4 16	dau.	Rosa	10		F	S		No		Italy	Latin		Gallo	Bro.		
" 17	son	Michele	6		M	S		No		Italy	Latin		Gallo	Cognate Gallo		Wilkes Barre
" 18	son	Antonio	2		M	S	1-379912-8/26/41	No		Italy	Latin		Gallo			
8 19	Tamarle	Angela	41		F	M					Latin		Gallo			
" 20	dau.	Domenica	10		F	S					Latin		Gallo			
" 21	dau.	Maria	6		F	S					Latin		Gallo			
6 22	son	Vincenzo	2		M	S					Latin		Gallo			
9 23	Rocchio	Eugenio	42		M	M	farmer	Yes					Gallo	wife	Cristina	Italy	Torino
10 24	Schiavone	Giuseppe	36		M	M					Latin		Siracusa			
1 25	Alicata	Giuseppa	33		F	M					Latin		Siracusa			
2 26	Schiavone	Lucia	20		F	S					Latin		Siracusa			
27	D'Amico	Filomena	8		F	M	house.	No			Latin		Sardinia			
28	Grande dau.	Margherita	16		F	S	2-921662-9-4-41	No			Latin		Sardinia	Fat.		
29	dau.	Gemma	8		F	S		No			Latin		Sardinia	Cristina Scurtola		
30	dau.	Caterina	4		F	S		No			Latin		Sardinia			

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	1							Friend Chas Defora															
	2							Friend Chas Defora															
	3							Husb. Via Cherbourg															
	4							" Box 293 Wilkin															
	5							Husb. Germania															
	6							P.O. Box 342															
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10							Mother Verona															
	11							Mother 32 Adam St															
	12							Husband															
	13							Husb. Old St															
	14							313 Elm St															
	15							Husb. Via Cherbourg															
	16							Father " "															
	17							" 94 Spruce St															
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23							Friend as above															
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27							Husb. Via Cherbourg															
	28							Father " "															
	29							" 1818 Irving Pl															
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domenico Penuto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She to, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Bastian Domenico Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolitti Guido, Surgeon of the Pinkus [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "enlisting therewith," or "employed by owners to read," as the case may be.) Listing Thursday, do years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912

at New York

Dolly Tagliamonte

Jus. C. Bonaker

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] 24 March 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
41 1	Grande	Elisa (Chas.)	2	4	f		2-958 x 10-7/11/12			Italy	South	Italy	Castellone			
42 2	Giannini	Carmela	27		f	m	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castel.	Pat.	Ill.	Chicago
43 3	Forte Chas.	Maria	2		f		33543 28-3-9-12	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castel.	Father	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 44 4	Cannopa	Vito	34		m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cannella	Pasquale	4		m					Italy	South	Italy	Calabrian			
45 6	Lisi	Maria	25		f					Italy	South	Italy	Castel.			
46 7	son	Mariano	4		m					Italy	South	Italy	Castel.			
7 8	Manca	Aug. Ambrosio	21		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Orata	Pat.	Luigi Isola	San Maurizio
8 9	Sautera	Pasquale	28		m					Italy	South	Italy	Liani			
9 10	D'Alessandro	Antonio	22		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sventimano	Wife	Venera Fu Antonio	Ill. Chicago
10 11	Isabella	Domenico	45		m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Maida	Wife	Nicolina	Ill. Canarsville
1 12	De Vito	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Maida	Wife	Venera Maria	Ill. Canarsville
2 13	Marino	Raffaele	33		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cenisano	Wife	Rosa Cristiano	Ill. Chicago
3 14	Cariati	Federico	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Rivisano	Father	Carmela Pietro	Napoli
4 15	Visceglia	Michele	18		m	s	Blacksm.	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Maschitano	Pat.	Carmine	Cal. Cook
5 16	Primeano	Ant. Rosa	40		f	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Liviano	Husband		Ill. Wilmington
17	Vasta son	Domenico	15		m	s				Italy	South	Italy	Liviano		Mariana Luigi	
18	son	Filippo	13		m	s				Italy	South	Italy	Liviano			
19	son	Giovanni	8		m	s	3-193297 Ca. 1/11/12			Italy	South	Italy	Liviano			
6 20	Loiacono	Antonio	28		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Genzano	Pat.	Commare Giovanni	Ill. Williamson
7 21	Pedio	Salvadore	26		m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Liviano	Wife	Mariangela	Ill. Wilmington
8 22	Rubeo	Mariano	16		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	Mot.	Nicola Giovanni	Del Monte
9 23	Maitrodati	Giovanni	17		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	Mother	Maria Guglielmo	Del Monte
30 24	Cantonico	Domenico	17		m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	Pat.	Nicola Guglielmo	Del Monte
25	Schiavonello	Francesco	32		m					Italy	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo			
2 26	D'Arco	Raffaele	36		m	m	Merchant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castellano	Wife	Orsola	Del Monte
3 27	Loreno	Francesco	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Mot.	Anna Castellamare	Del Monte
4 28	D'Angelo	Michele	22		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Pat.	Pietro Paolo Stabia	Conn. York
29	wife	Maddalena	20		f	m	Wife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Pat.	Pietro Stabia	Conn. York
30	Falco	Giovanni	12		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Pat.	Pasquale Stabia	Del Monte

1-207 4194-2/19/07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

74

Passed, (Except 15-Exp.) Henry H. Moe Insp. in Charge

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

No. on List.	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16. If Yes— Year or period of years.	16. If Yes— Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Castellamare
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	black			Italy	Castellamare
5																					
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	black			Italy	Sicily
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.			Italy	Francisco
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Calabria
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black			Italy	Cosenza
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Calabria
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown				Bergamo
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest.				Calabria
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	black			Italy	Potenza
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	black			Italy	Genoa
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	black			Italy	Cosenza
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	black			Italy	Avellino
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	black			Italy	Avellino
25																				Italy	Avellino
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	chest.			Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	Blond			Italy	Cast. Hbb.
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Cast. Hbb.
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	Minori
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	black	chest.	Mole	Italy	Minori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Jas. B. Frankum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bastlicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the Furness Co Line, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

160

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas. A. Firenda

Immigration Officer.

Dott. Paglietti

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARCH 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
436	Grauto	Andrea	46		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Maria Grauto	New York	New York
7 2	Viola	Maria	14		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Cirolo Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
8 3	Buacco	Pasquale	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Giuseppe Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
9 4	Ramoggia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Claudia	Father Bruno Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
440 5	Liyoi Liyoi	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Claudia	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
1 6	Calabretta	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Claudia	Wife Anna Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
2 7	Quercuola	Domenico	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Claudia	Wife Anna Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
3 8	Vannaro	Salvatore	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
4 9	Fioretto	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Father Domenico Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
5 10	Cautoro	Emilio	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Father Francesco Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
6 11	Screanuolo	Pietro	9		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Father Domenico Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
7 12	Cristiani	Francesco	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
8 13	Zelia	Leonardo	10		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Rosa Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
9 14	D'Angelo	Alessandro	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni	Father Rosa Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
460 15	Volino	Salvatore	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Gabino	Father Carmina Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
1 16	Volpe	Giacinto	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvenere	Wife Domenica Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
2 17	Giarrusso	Leonardo	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Breste	Father Vincenzo Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
3 18	Iacoppo	Francesco	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
4 19	Mandaudaro	Lucia	25		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce			
ADMITTED 6/9/10 5 20	Ceceri	Vincenzo	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
6 21	Cipriccatta	Pasquale	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerce	Wife Elisabetta Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
7 22	Grauio	Ferdinando	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Pa.	Butler
8 23	Badarelli	Salvatore	38		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Brother Francesco Grauto	Pa.	Pittsburg
9 24	Pepicantello	Saverio D.	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bruno Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
10 25	Cristofo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
1 26	Leone	Antonio	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
2 27	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
3 28	Manchese	Domenico	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
4 29	Cittadino	Giovanni	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven
5 30	Cuda	Pico Paolo	20		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce	Wife Maria Grauto	Conn.	New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			Cook	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
2	no	self	20	no			Brother-in-law Salesman	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
3	no	self	25	no			Aunt 207 Broome St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
4	no	self	28	no			Uncle 223 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
5	no	self	40	no			Cousin 252 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
6	no	self	40	no			Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	20	no			Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
8	yes	"	9	no			Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	20	no			Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	19	no			Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-			Italy	Palermo
11	no	self	20	no			Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	dark			Italy	Palermo
12	yes	self	20	no			Returning to husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Messina
13							Mercy	no	no	no	good	no								Messina
14	no	self	50	no			Cousin	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no	self	30	no			Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
16	no	self	28	no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
17	no	self	25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			Italy	Cassino
								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Bellosguardo
								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Vicari
								no	no	no	good	no								Cuba
20	yes	self	60	no			Son	Dr. Clerk	Domiciled	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			Italy	Avellino
21	yes	self	80	no			Brother-in-law	Baker	39 Montreal	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark			Italy	Avellino
22	no	self	30	no			Brother-in-law	Tailor	Montreal	no	good	no	5	5	-	-		Scarred, right cheek		
23	yes	self	30	no			Son	Tailor		no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Scarred, forehead	Italy	Andria
24	yes	self	30	no			Son	Waiter		no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark			Italy	Andria
25	yes	self	31	no			Cousin	Tailor		no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Andria
26	no	self	19	no			Brother-in-law	Mason		no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark			Italy	Andria
27	no	self	19	no			Brother-in-law	Laborer		no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Scarred, left wrist	Italy	Andria
28	no	self	19	no			Cousin	Cook		no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Italy	Bellosguardo
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin	Waiter	Montreal	no	good	no	5	3	-	-			Italy	Villa S. Giov.
30	yes	self	30	no			Brother-in-law	Laborer	Montreal	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Avezzano
31	yes	self	30	no	Mary		Brother-in-law	Laborer	240 Morris St.	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark			Italy	Villa S. Giov.
																				Cassino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Trinito (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 190 .

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)... Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationalty, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglinkh Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," or "clerk," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

Paglinkh Guido

Jas. L. Brennan

Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. PRINCIPE DI P[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 24 March 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
466 1	Bafaloni	Lino	2		m	s	Barber	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bagnaspandola	Sig. Settimio	Ill.	Chicago
7 2	Pifferi	Giovanni	35		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Ellena	Ill.	Chicago
8 3	Monaci	Ottavio	32		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Elena	Ill.	Chicago
9 4	Cabizi	Alessandro	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Elena	Ill.	Chicago
470 5	Cabizi	Umberto	23		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Giuseppina	Ill.	Chicago
1 6	Barbirini	Tommaso	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	mother Elisabetta	Ill.	Chicago
2 7	Pascali	Gennaro	22		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Aquapendente	Bro. Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
3 8	Errardo	Romeo	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Aquapendente	father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
4 9	Rosa	Michele	22		m					Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
5 10	Tarsamore	Francesco	13		m					Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca			
11	Di Bello	Annunziata	45		f	m	Domestic	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca			
12	Di Biase	Rosa	9		f	s		no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca			
7 13	Pascalli	Luigi	24		m	m	Barber	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
8 14	Pistenti	Leo — Antonio	39		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Guardiglia	Ill.	Chicago
9 15	Guglielmi	Leonardo	38		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Ellenarosa	Ill.	Chicago
480 16	Varsona	Francesco	39		m					Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	brother Sebastiano	Minn.	St. Paul
1 17	Silvestri	Vincenzo	2		m					Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca			
2 18	De Leonardis	Cosmo	40		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca			
3 19	Renzetti	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro	Ill.	Stockton
4 20	Pompa	Pietro	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
5 21	Pieraccini	Pasquale	22		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
6 22	Di Luca	Domenico	19		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Paolina	Ill.	Chicago
7 23	Del Rosa	Michele	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	brother Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
8 24	D'Alessio	Costantino	16		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Taviello	Domenico	19		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	brother Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
490 26	Fortini	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	wife Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Fera	Barbara	30		f	s	Laundress	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	mother Anna	Ill.	Chicago
28	Leleu	Giovannina	2		f	s	Laundress	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Guglielmo	Ill.	Chicago
8 29	Ellario	Leonardo	42		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	brother Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
4 30	Dalla Ellarica	Domenico	20		m	s	musician	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-1155756 WASH. D.C. June-10-1937

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , June 6 , 1902

163

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11												Dr. Cert	Chronic inflammation								
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Romualdo Venuto
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (the 1st) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo Venuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907.

at New York

Jas A Bronaker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guido, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 7

at New York

Dr. Guido

Josiah Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
495 1	Mennarella	Domenico	25		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cornuti	fat. Antonio	Ill.	Brooklyn
6 2	Grande	Salvatore	19		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cornuti	fat. Cipriano	Ill.	Brooklyn
7 3	Calumbo	Donato	32		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Annunciata	Pa.	Nanticoke
8 4	D'Andrea	Donato	30		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartol.	wife Concetta	Pa.	Duncan
9 5	Pepe	Antonio	38		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartol.	wife Rosa	Pa.	Duncan
Poc 6	Tonnicelli	Giovanni	20		m					Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartol.			
1 7	Del Buono	Donato	42		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartol.	fat. Domenico	Ill.	Millburn
2 8	La Vecchia	Salvatore	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartol.	fat. Giovanni	Ill.	Millburn
3 9	D'Giandomenico	Costantino	29		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sepeagatti	wife Maria	Pa.	Nanticoke
4 10	Zaccioli	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Annetta	Ill.	Cowden
5 11	Zaccioli Pasquale Pelotto	Filomena	27		f	m	housework	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sepeagatti	father Pasquale Cardiacco	Ill.	Cowden
6 12	Troiola	Eustachio	60		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Roccadimondragone	wife Pasqua	Ill.	Cowden
7 13	Forte	Gaetano	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roccadimondragone	mother Maria	Ill.	Mt. Olive
8 14	Troiola	Rocco	38		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Roccadimondragone	wife Teresa	Ill.	Mt. Olive
9 15	Troiola	Donato	26		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roccadimondragone	wife Maria Riccardone	Ill.	Mt. Olive
Poc 16	D'Fabio	Amedeo	45		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Maria	Ill.	Mt. Olive
1 17	Sanguini	Emilio	28		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Angela	Ill.	Alton
2 18	Fabio	Ettore	33		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Maria Pasquale	Ill.	Alton
3 19	Di Clemente	Nicola	13		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Scapatella	mother Filomena	Ill.	Wilsonia
4 20	Zara	Antonio	25		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Assunta	Iowa	Alden
5 21	Nicolino	Sebastiano	16		m					Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco			
6 22	Scandalco	Domenico	17		m					Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco			
7 23	Millidoni	Filippo	33		m					Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco			
8 24	D'Alessandro	Domenico	33		m					Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco			
9 25	Ventrice	Giacomo	26		m					Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco			
Poc 26	Mancuso	Pietro	15		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cicala	fat. Domenico	Ill.	Alabama
1 27	Scipero	Gius. Antonio	21		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cicala	wife Alessia	Mich.	Detroit
2 28	Cavino	Annunziato	22		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Alessia	Ill.	[illegible]
3 29	Lordo	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	wife Alessia Cardiacco	Ill.	[illegible]
4 30	D'Agostino	G. Battista	17		m	s	merch.	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cardiacco	Fratello Pasquale	Ill.	[illegible]

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner or an inmate, or a member of the classes excluded by law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domenico Gnecco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Gnecco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paghetti Guido, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE sailing therewith as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

166

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Jas. A. Brennahan

Immigration Officer.

Dott. Paghetti

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14x

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered by

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 [illegible] 1914, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
225 1	Lanciovanni	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracosse	wife Maria	Penn.	Wyoming
6 2	Perignatti	Giovanni	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracosse	grandfather Ant. Perignatti	Penn.	Luzerne
7 3	Alvaro	Girolamo	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Wife	Penn.	Wyoming
4 4	son	Pietro	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Father Ant.	Penn.	Luzerne
8 5	Ferraro	Saverio Biase	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Father	Penn.	Luzerne
6	Scandiuzzo	Vincenzo	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Father	Penn.	Luzerne
530 7	Varillo	Angelo	46		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Vittoria	Penn.	Luzerne
1 8	Zeppieri	Stefano	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Vittoria	Penn.	Luzerne
1 9	Mazzarano	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Penn.	Luzerne
3 10	Di Luca	Filomena	55		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Husband Domenico	Penn.	Luzerne
4 11	son	Giuseppe	6		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father	Penn.	Luzerne
2 12	Scalzi	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Penn.	Luzerne
5 13	Scarcalenda	Domenico	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Penn.	Luzerne
6 14	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	8		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Penn.	Luzerne
7 15	Greco	Michelangelo	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angela	Penn.	Luzerne
8 16	Cicinesi	Domenico	46		M								Calabro			
9 17	Abruzzo	Eustachio	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	wife Rosa	Penn.	Luzerne
540 18	Venafro	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	wife Angela	Penn.	Luzerne
1 19	Bruni	Eustachio	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Father	Penn.	Luzerne
2 20	Trentalea	Girolamo	23		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Father Domenico	Penn.	Luzerne
3 21	Lanza	Domenico	60		F								Calabro			
4 22	Mute	Ferdinando	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	wife Angela	Penn.	Luzerne
5 23	Ferraro	Vincenzo	25		M								Calabro			
6 24	Pisanelli	Eustachio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Calabro	Father	Penn.	Luzerne
7 25	De Masi NAT. 2340-C-2770560	Girolamo	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Calabro	wife Angela	Penn.	Luzerne
8 26	Mariglianti	Rocco	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Italy	Calabro	Father Giovanni	Penn.	Luzerne
9 27	Ephraide	Joachim	39		M								Greece			
10 28	dau	Angela	21		F								Greece			
11 29	son	Saverio	12		M								Greece			
550 30	Annunziata	Annunziata	18		F								Greece			

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y..... June 8, 1907

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Wife.							6	?	med.	Black			Italy	Bagnoli
2	no	self	2	no			Jas.							5	4	med.	Blk.			Italy	Bagnoli
3	no	self	25	no			Cousin.							5	4	med.	Black			Italy	Bagnoli
4	no	"	"	"			Cousin.							5	3	med.	Black			Italy	Bagnoli
5	no	self	1	no			Jas.							5	1					Italy	Bagnoli
6	no	self	25	no			Jas.							5	5	med.	Black			Italy	Galatro
7	no	self	40	no	04	no	Jas.							5	2	med.	Blk.			Italy	Lorizzano
8	no	self	25	no	06	Cousin.	Cousin.							5	5	med.	Blk.			Italy	S. Leonardo
9	no	self	50	no			Cousin.							5	7	med.	Blk.			Italy	S. Leonardo
10	no	self	200	no			Cousin.							5	9	med.	Blk.			Italy	Bianchetta
11	no	"	"	"			Cousin.							5	9	med.	Black			Italy	Bianchetta
12	no	self	200	no	98	Cousin.	Uncle													Italy	Bianchetta
13	no	self	30	no			Uncle							5	2	med.	Black			Italy	Filadelfia
14	no	self	30	no			Uncle							5	6	med.	Black			Italy	Filadelfia
15	no	self	28	00		Cousin.	Uncle							5	5		Black			Italy	Filadelfia
16																					
17	no	self	25	no	07	no	Cousin.							5	10	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
18	no	self	16	no	07	no	Cousin.							5	10	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
19	no	self	15	no			Cousin.							5	10	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
20	no	self	15	no			Cousin.							5	6	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
21																					
22	no	self	25	no			Cousin.							5	5	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
23																					
24	no	self	25	no			Uncle							5	7	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
25	no	self	25	00		no	Cousin.							5	9	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
26	no	self	20	no			Cousin.							5	9	med.	Blk.			Italy	Briatico
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Canuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
D Canuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eglinton Enrico, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italian Army Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

(Strike out either "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

168

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egl. Enrico

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jos. A. Branka

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] 24 MARCH 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
681 1	Ciriaffe	Andrea	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	father	New York	
2 2	Di Donato	Maddalena	61		f	W	house w.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Felice Castellaman brother	Conn.	Branford
3 3	Luisa	Maria	12		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
4 4	Luisa	Gaetano	26		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
5 5	Cannavaro	Gaetano	10		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
6 6	Gillo	Salvatore	25		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia			
7 7	Di Siena	Emanuele	33		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Teresa Maddalena	Ohio	Youngstown
8 8	Della Pietra	Salvatore	28		m	s	farmer	no	P-B 74420 (505) 12-5-39	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Andrea Maddalena	NJ.	Plainfield
9 9	Di Lisa	Domenico	20		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Michele Maddalena	Ohio	Lorain
560 10	Cauro	Domenico	43		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati			
1 11	De Lucia	Raffaele	20		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Maria C. Rem.	Pasquale S. Maria	Conn.	New Haven
2 12	Lanzara	Lorenzo	53		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate			
4 10	Lanzara	Antonio	17		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate			
3 14	Mercaviolo	Antonio	30		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 15	Lenzo	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	no	1-3896226-1/20/12	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Pasquale	New York	Bronx
5 16	Vera	Michele	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Virginia	New York	Bronx
6 17	Guarino	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Fabrizia	New York	Bronx
4 18	Vecchi	Michele	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Raffaele Nicholas	New York	Bronx
8 19	Cannavaro	Maria	28		f					Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Giuseppe Nicholas	New York	Bronx
9 20	Guinta	Francesco	4		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate			
DEPORTED 10 21	De Marco	Gioacchino	17		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Maria Maria	NJ.	Irvington
1 22	Raffino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Francesco Luciano	Del.	Wilmington
2 23	Cembo	Cristino	20		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Pasquale Luciano	NJ.	Montclair
3 24	Vecchio	Gaspino	32		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 25	Barbone	Rosario	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Maria Gallo	Conn.	Hartford
5 26	Vasso	Flavio	32		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Lorenzo S. Lucido	NY.	Yonkers
6 27	Vasso	Salvatore	2		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza			
4 28	Vasso	Salvatore	2		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza			
7 29	De Fabrizio	Antonio	23		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Nicholas Rosa	New York	Bronx
DEPORTED 30	Grande	Vincenzo	44		m	s	farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Pasquale Rosa	New York	Bronx

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRAT

to the United States Immigrati

Arriving at Port of

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether entered United States when a	Yes or No.	Years or portion of years.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1340

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4169	✓							Doc 170 + 171
								overlapping.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 27 1944

Camera Operator
R. Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18.00				Brot. Guido 341 W 32nd St New York							5	8	med.					Agenda
2	no	self	30.00				Cous. Ugano Modesto Bro Hunter 312							5	1	med.					Tarsandrino
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	self	22.00				Cous. Ant. Cavallo Box 142 Lorain							5	4	med.					Alberobello
8	no	self	00				Prof. Modesto 300 E. 40th Mansfield							5	3	med.					Alberobello
9	Yes	Cousin	25.00				Cousin Ant. Cavallo							5	3	med.					Alberobello
10																					
11	no	self	15.00				Prof. Nicasio 121 Hamilton St New Haven							5	7	med.					S. M. Vec
12																					
13																					
14	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	Mar.	Uncle	Alberobello							5	3	med.					Alberobello
15	Yes	self	24.00				Friend 216 Big Rapids							5	-	med.					Alberobello
16	Yes	self	15.00				Cousin 16 Hamilton Ave.							5	-	med.					Alberobello
17	Yes	self	25.00				Cous. Alberobello 960 North 4th St							5	3	med.					Alberobello
18	Yes	self	25.00				Cous. Pasquale Mangini 4 North Square							5	3	med.					Alberobello
19																					
20																					
21	no	self	30.00				Cous. Ant. Cavallo 31 12th Longfield							5	-	med.					Alberobello
22	no	Bro.	25.00				Bro. Domenico 369 4th Ave. Wilmington							5	10	med.					Locorotondo
23	no	self	30.00				Bro. Giacinto 1 Mansfield Ave. Mansfield							5	3	med.					Locorotondo
24	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	Uncle		Bro. Alberobello 2237 Vaccaro St. Bethlehem							5	3	med.	chest.				Cisternino
25	Yes	self	15.00				Uncle 2237 Vaccaro St. Bethlehem							5	2	med.	blue				F. Nicola
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	Mar.		Bro. Nicasio 3 North Square Boston							5	5	med.	chest.				Bovino
30	Yes	self	25.00				Cous. do do Boston							5	2	med.	blue				Bovino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Domenico Penutto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raphael Grotte, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at New York

Raphael Grotte

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 24 [illegible] 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Ramundo	Michelangelo	0		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Torriglia	wife Beatrice Pescaglia	[illegible]	Utica
2	Lenzetti	Ernesto	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Acquapendente	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Beatrice Bonaccorsa Acquapendente	[illegible]	Boston
3	Ronca	Umberto	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Agnese Acquapendente	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pilori	Ottavio	43		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	Ronca	Rinaldo	32		m	m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Acquapendente	wife Maria Acquapendente	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Corvo	Edmondo	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lepino	wife Grazia Acquapendente	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Corvo 323969	Libero	28		m	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro. Michelangelo Stirno	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Augusta	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lepino	wife Cristina Stirno	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Pazzo	Pietro Lorenzo	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. G. Vesuviano	wife Nicola S. G. Vesuviano	[illegible]	Brooklyn
10	Orso	Alberto	41		m	m	carter	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. G. Ves.	wife Rosina S. G. Vesuviano	[illegible]	Brooklyn
11	Bellazzo	Giuseppe	24		m	m	mason	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Andria	wife Isabella	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Vellano	Domenico	45		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Andria	bro. Saverio Andria	[illegible]	Hoboken
13	Gatti	Giovanni	42		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trinitapoli	fat. Vicita Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Hoboken
14	Lombardini	Antonio	24		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	Abbondanza	Rocco	24		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Nicolina	[illegible]	Hoboken
16	Gerardi	Arcangelo	16		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	fat. Carlo Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
17	Ciccarelli	Maria	24		f	m	housework	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mot. Michelina Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Hoboken
18	Giampietro	Giovanni	45		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	De Bellis	Michele	26		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Nunziata Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Hoboken
20	Giampietro	Antonio	27		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	Bonacchini	Agostino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	fat. Domenico Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
22	Giampietro	Achille	18		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucera	mot. Augusta	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
23	Landoni	Achille	20		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Carmina	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
24	Lapietra	Davide	18		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Rosalia Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
25	Falcone	Giovanni	17		m					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	Bevilacqua	Enrico	27		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	fat. Barbara Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Oil City Pa
27	Sanni	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Perolla	wife Giuseppina Trinitapoli	Ohio	Cleveland
28	De Vito	Raffaele	45		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Giorgio	wife Maria Paolisi	[illegible]	Milburn
29	Paglia	Angelo	21		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Lucrezia S. Giorgio	[illegible]	Hoboken
30	Garza	Laudo	23		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avigano	fat. Nicola Trinitapoli	[illegible]	Utica

(Arrived Excepted 2-7-13-16-17)

Henry [illegible] Insp.

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Domenico Penuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saglietti Guido, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th respect as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Saglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 12

at New York

Jos. A. Corsaden

Immigration Officer.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Mamone	Francesco	2.		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Acquaro	wife	Maria Mamone	Mass	Virginia
2	[illegible]	Francesco	29		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Acquaro	wife	Angela [illegible]	Penn.	Glenwood
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Acquaformosa	mother	Francesca [illegible]	Mass	Barre
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Miner	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Cosenza	father	Francesco [illegible]	Mass	Barre
3	Ridolfi	Pietro	40		M	M	miller	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Rome	wife	Assunta	N.Y.	New York
4	Della Leone	Achille	44		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Rome	wife	Ellaria [illegible]	Mass	Barre
9	7 [illegible]	Ant. Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Modugno	father	Vito [illegible]	Pa	Johnstown
6	8 [illegible]	Rocco	31		M	S	Miner	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	S. Angelo	mother	Emilia [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	9 [illegible]	Egidio	20		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Roccanova	wife	Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	10 [illegible]	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Arcangelo	father	Francesco [illegible]	Penn.	Lower Salford
9	11 [illegible]	Felice	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	father	Pasquale [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	12 [illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	wife	Rosa [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
1	13 [illegible]	Elisabetta	27		F	M	Domestic	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Castelmezzano	father	Antonio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	14 [illegible]	Antonio	2		M	S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Potenza	father	Antonio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	15 [illegible]	Antonio	24		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bisignano	wife	Caterina [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	16 [illegible]	Alfonso	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bisignano	father	Biagio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	17 [illegible]	Luigi	19		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Bisignano	father	Biagio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	18 [illegible]	Giovanni	26		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Guardia Lom.	wife	Antonia [illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
6	19 [illegible]	Anna	40		F					Italy	Latin	Italy	Guardia Lom.				
7	20 [illegible]	Antonio	16		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Trecchina	father	Giuseppe [illegible]	Mass	Arlington
8	21 [illegible]	Luigi	27		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Trecchina	wife	Teresa [illegible]	Mass	Boston
9	22 [illegible]	Egidio	24		M	M	Blacksm.	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Tursi	wife	Concetta [illegible]	N.Y.	Jamestown
10	23 [illegible]	Teodora	20		F	S	Domes.	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Tursi	father	Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	24 De Genaro	(Luigi) Maria	9		M	S	[illegible]	No		2-37864		Italy	Tursi	father	Michele [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	25 De Palma	Carlo	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Tursi	wife	Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	26 [illegible]	Egidio	14		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	S. M. Vico	father	Pasquale [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	[illegible]	Ettorino	2		M	S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Valva	father	Carmine [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Valva	father	Pasquale [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
17	[illegible]	Antonio	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Valva	wife	Rosa [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg

William Bock
Inspector

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1340

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4169	✓							Doc 170 + 171
								overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 27 1944
Date

Thomas Fearing
Camera Operator
R. J. Feller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 27 1944

Joe Baccaro Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

PLEASE BE MANIFESTED.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 [illegible], 190

11	12
Residence	Final Destination.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
City or Town	State City or town

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 8th, 1912

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romeniori Ernesto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She (s)twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Batta Romeniori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtute of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolinthi Guida, Surgeon of the Pinkerton Line, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith, or "employed by owners" of vessel, as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paolinthi Guida

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
637	Viola	Alfonso	18		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Cava	father	Penn.	Reading
2	Griffo Turriello	Anna	17		F	M	housew.	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Cava	father	Penn.	Reading
9	Castaldo	Concettina	4		F	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Avigno	mother	Penn.	Reading
10	Graziano	Luigia	30		F	M	housew.	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Avigno	mother	Penn.	Reading
4	Bosco	Luciano	19		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Longobardi	wife	Penn.	Reading
5	Villarosa	Elisio	2		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Longobardi	wife	Penn.	Reading
6	Esposito	Pasquale	46	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Longobardi	father	Penn.	Reading
	dau	Antonia	19	F	S											
7	Esposito	Vincenzo	10	M	S											
8	Graziano	Esposito	17	F	S	Laborer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	wife	Penn.	Reading
9	Gonzalo	Domenico	16	M	S	—do—	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
6	Ilaro	Emilio	24													
11	Grasso	Luigi	28	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
12	Fiorillo	Vincenzo	32	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	wife	Penn.	Reading
13	Esposito	Domenico	17	M	S	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	wife	Penn.	Reading
14	Liuzzo	Guiseppe	27	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Andria	father	Penn.	Reading
15	dau.	Anna	16	F	S		yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Castelluccio	mother	Penn.	Reading
16	Giuliano	Luciano	19	M	S	laborer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Longobardi	wife	Penn.	Reading
17	Ilaro	Emilio	36	M	M	farmer	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Castelluccio	wife	Penn.	Reading
18	Bruno	Maria	32	F	M	housew.	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading
19	Mangiotti	Filomena	5	F	S		no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
20	"	Antonetta	4	F	S		no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
21	Lanciello	Francesco	22	M	M	laborer	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
22	Graziano	Antonia	22	F	M	housew.	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading
23	Esposito	Pasquale	36	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading
24	Ilaro	Emilio	36	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading
25	Ilaro	Vincenza	4	F	S		no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading
26	Lanciello	Francesco	26	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
27	De Rubeis	Paolo	40	M	M	farmer	yes			Italy	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
28	Viola	Alfonso	18	M	S	farmer	no			Italy	Latin	Italy	Cava	father	Penn.	Reading
29	Esposito	Pasquale	21	M	M	farmer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latin	Italy	Bovino	father	Penn.	Reading
30	Velardi	Filippo	28	M	M	farmer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latin	Italy	Melfi	father	Penn.	Reading

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Uncle Ant. Naples												
2							Bro. Augusto Buonsillo 33 Ninth Grove	Jersey City											
3							Uncle Felix Ciarlillo	Orange											
4							Cous. Laurie & Gaetano Colagrosso	Newark											
5							Sister in law Rosina Francesca 46 Carroll Road Yr.	New York											
6							Cous. Nicolas Greco 46 E. Church St.	Washington											
7							Cous. Augusto Augustini 238 E. 58th St.	Washington											
8								Rome											
9							Bro. Vincenzo Bruno Ohio.												
10							Uncle Raffaell Bianco Box 244 Croton on Hud. dist. Son N.Y.												
11																			
12							Bro. in law Archangelo Inzicillo Nat Station, Bank Clearing House Bldg. Bro. Insurance Pittsburg Pa. 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.												
13																			
14																			
15							Uncle Vincenzo Pellegrino 601 Webster Ave	Pittsburg											
16							Cous. Louis.												
17							Cous. Emilio 46 Madison St.	New York											
18							Prof. Gaetano 49 Bowery St.												
19							Cous. Salvatore Box 98	Long Island											
20							Cous. Stefano Jacobo 112 E. 108th St.	New York											
21																			
22							Cous. Stefano Jacobo 112 E. 108th St.	New York											
23							Cous. do do												
24							Cousin Francesco Greco 321 Cortelyou Brooklyn												
25							Uncle Giovanni Francesco Scalzo 484 N.Y.												
26							Cous. Angelo Greco Box 82	Greenville	Virginia										
27							Cous. Angelo Greco												
28							Cousin Paolo Maria Zagarella 210 Thompson St.												
29							Cousin Nicolas Greco 210 Thompson St.												
30							Cousin Angelo Greco Box 90.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Bruno, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~herewith~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Jas. A. Brownlee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Guido Paglieghi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Luiginthe Lieutenant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dott. Guido Paglieghi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—11B

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
3	Di Iorio	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Padre Mad.	Pa	Carbondale
4	La Salamida	Paolo	39		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	wife	Pa	Carbondale
5	De Luca	Gaetano	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
6	Mancebrigiano	Michele	18		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
7	Salamida	Francesco	16		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
8	Salamida	Giovanni	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
9	[illegible]	Michele Nicola	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
10	Lenoce	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
1	Lenoce	Domenico	23		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
2	Petrarello	Michelangelo	20		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
3	Di Paola	Ludovico	25		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
4	Graziano	Giovanni	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
5	Figueroa	Donato	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
6	Paolucci	Ludovico	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
7	Ciarelli	Sergente	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
8	Brescianc	Adolfo	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Pa	Carbondale
9	Zabba	Alfonso	39												
10	[illegible]	Ludovico	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Pa	Carbondale
1	Di Giorgio	Ignazio	54		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Avigliano	Wife	Pa	Carbondale
2	De Luca	Giovanni	21		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
3	Vito	Vito	1		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
4	Volpe	Michele	43		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
5	Volpe	Francesco	48		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
6	Giovaniello	Giuseppe Geo	27		M M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
7	Giovaniello	Giuseppe	31		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
8	Giglio	Francesco	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cicciano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
9	Pannella	Michele	28												
10	Mariano	Michele	20												
11	Guidetti	Alessio	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Pa	Carbondale
12	Guidetti	Aniello	23		M M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Latin	Italy	Avigliano	Father	Pa	Carbondale

Chas Waldo Dasp

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prince or dominion, or subject to the control of the leaders of oppressed by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglieri Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Steam-ship) Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine (9) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen (19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon is sailing therewith "for" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

178

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jas. A. Braham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1135

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Greco	Vincenzo	26		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imp.	wife	Utah	Ogden
2	Montagna	Pietro	26		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imp.	wife	Utah	Ogden
3	Pecoraro	Domenico	29		M	M	Farmer	Do		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imp.	wife	Utah	Ogden
4	Soriano	Matteo														
5	Gennella	Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy			Ill.	Chicago
"	Son	Pasquale	2		M	S		No		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gennella	Marco	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesano	wife	Utah	Ogden
8	Esposito	Ferdinando	36		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesano	wife	Utah	Ogden
"	wife	Rosa	28		F	M		Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agenola	Husband	Penn.	Olean
10	Romano	Maria	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agenola	father	Penn.	Olean
11	Saviano	Rosaria	9		F	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Agenola	father	Penn.	Olean
12	Young	Adelaide	4		F	S		No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano		Utah	Ogden
13	Young	Carmen Guadalupe	1		F	S		No		Italy	Italian	Italy			Utah	Ogden
14	Son	Vincenzo	2		M	S		No		Italy	Italian	Italy			Utah	Ogden
15	Ricardi	Anna	62		F	W	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	cous.	Chicago	Ill.
16	Saviano	Maria	32		F	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	Husband	Utah	Ogden
17	Saviano	Modesto	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	wife	Utah	Ogden
18	Saviano	Francesco														
19	Santagiuliano	Domenico	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Pennino	Gaetano	19		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imp.	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Adamo	Saverio	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imp.	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Giovinazzo	Michelangelo	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Lavinga	Domenico	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Tancredi	Pasquale	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Rossi	Domenico	34		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Ricciardi	Girolamo	20		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	brother	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Russo	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	brother	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Domenico	Salvatore	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	brother	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	Scarpone	Matteo	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife	Penn.	Pittsburg

SEE S.S. CITTA DI NAPOLI 4-4-12

F B Macaulay Jr

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Camera # 1 Reel 1340

Vol. 4168	
37	Overlapped
Volume # 4169	
19 to 45	Column one partly
61 to 69	photo'd.
180	
	NC

Prepared by: Juanita Dean Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Returned or[illegible] by: [illegible] Date 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Remarks" above are true and complete microphotographic reproductions of the Immigration and Naturalization Service records indicated and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

[signature]
Chief, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made the several entries in the foregoing list, and the answers thereto, subscribed by me, and that I have caused the said list to be examined by the surgeon appointed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned therein, before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens are severally correctly described therein, and that none of the said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the provisions of the Immigration Laws or Regulations in every case of said aliens named therein is fully complied with, and that the said list is in every respect true and correct.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Name in full. — The surname or family name should be expressed first, [illegible] Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be added.

Column 4. Whether married or single. — Write Yes or No. Do not use M. or S.

Column 5. Age. — Write the age of each person as stated in years. If under one year, state the number of months.

Column 6. Sex. — Write M. for male, F. for female.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States. — Write Yes or No. Do not use Y. or N. Citizens need not write, or Yes or No may be used, but not words.

Column 8. Nativity. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific races should be stated, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. Nationalities should not be entered. For instance, "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Irish," "Swedish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Ethiopian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "South American," "Central American," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese-American," "Canadian," "Scotch-Canadian," "English-Canadian," "French-Canadian," "Acadian," "Newfoundland," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Samoan," "Tasmanian," "African (black)," "African (white)," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Indian (East)," "Indian (native)," "Pacific Islander," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Carpathian Mountain," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finn," "Bulgarian," "Dane," "Norwegian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Andorran," "Maltese," "Icelander," "Azores Islander," "Madeiran," "Canarian," "Cape Verdean," "Liberian," "Abyssinian," "Barbadian," "Jamaican," "Trinidadian," "Haytian," "Bermudian," "Bahamian," "Guianese," "Brazilian," "Honduranian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Guatemalan," "Panamanian," "Salvadorian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Chilean," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," or "Argentinian" should be written. Under the new law, all United Kingdom or English countries, as "immigrants" [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

PORTO RICAN.

[illegible] "Porto Rican" refers to the people of Porto Rico not Negroes.

HAWAIIAN.

[illegible] "Hawaiian" refers to the people of the Hawaiian Islands not Negroes.

FILIPINO.

[illegible] "Filipino" refers to the people of the Philippine Islands not Negroes.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is unpardonable to state "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," or "England" as

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gentle—

, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years'

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

experience as a Physician

Government—

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

to number are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(30)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
ADMITTED 2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
ADMITTED 7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-170258-12/2/40-5-05

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible], and that it contains the name of every alien who embarked for passage to the United States on the vessel named therein at the port of [illegible] or at any other port or place where he or she went on board such vessel, and that I have caused the master, purser, surgeon, or other proper officer of said vessel carefully to examine each of said aliens before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port, and to report to me the facts concerning each alien required to be stated in said list or manifest; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each of said aliens by a competent surgeon before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port, and that I have reported to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the facts disclosed by such examination concerning each alien required to be stated in said list or manifest; that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the sanitary condition of said vessel and of the compartments occupied by the said aliens before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port, and that I have reported to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the facts disclosed by such inspection concerning said vessel and said compartments; that I have caused a careful search to be made of the said aliens before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port, and that I have reported to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the result of such search; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the sanitary condition of said vessel and of the compartments occupied by said aliens during the voyage, and the number of deaths and the cause of each death that occurred on board during the voyage; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the number of births that occurred on board during the voyage, and the sex of each child born, and the cause of each death of a child that occurred during the voyage; that I have caused the compartments occupied by said aliens to be properly fumigated, cleansed, and disinfected before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port; that I have caused the bedding and clothing of said aliens to be properly fumigated, cleansed, and disinfected before the departure of said vessel from said last-named port; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with boats sufficient to accommodate all persons on board; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient crew; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of pure water and of wholesome food for the said aliens during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with all necessary appliances for the proper care of the sick during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient medical supply for the said aliens

Blow

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1340**

Defects Found — Identification of Document	Not legible	Document missing	Document out of place	Document incomplete	Target error	Other defect to be re-photo	Retakes required — Remarks
Vol. 4168							
37							Overlapped
Volume # 4169							
19 to 45							Column one partly
61 to 69							photo'd.
180							
							NC

Inspected by: Walter Klein Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I ... that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic ... the Immigration and Naturalization ... I ... that these ...

JUL ... Juanita L. Wilson

... certify that the retake(s) ... specified ... Description of Records" above are true ... complete microphotographic ... Immigration and Naturalization Service ... correctly indicated and incorporated under my supervision in the microphotographic reproduction.

... Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

States.

181

approved June 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Jas. H. Fossnake

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtute of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (state whether Surgeon attending thereunto, or employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dott Guido Paglietti

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1902

at New York

Jas. L. Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1125

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 24 MARZO 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Gianuchia	Antonio	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giovanni Caianello	New York	New York
2	D'Ambrosio	Carmine	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giovanni Caianello	New York	New York
3	Tirone 681139 1/5/31	Maria	22		F	S		Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Same	New York	New York
4	Gianuchia	Aristide	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Same	New York	New York
5	Rocco	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Rocco Brooklyn	New York	New York
6	Pinzi	Adelino	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Pinzi Brooklyn	New York	New York
7	Gentile	Filippo	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Gentile Lattarulo	New York	New York
8	D'Andrea	Alfonso	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	3/2/39	Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Domenico D'Andrea Sherman	New York	New York
9	Di Leo	Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Di Leo Shatton	New York	New York
10	Cusumano	Giovannino	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Cusumano Sharon	New York	New York
11	Gianquinto	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Pasquale Gianquinto Marcus	New York	New York
12	Poliseno	Giovanni	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Pasquale Poliseno Demitrio	New York	New York
13	Pagliarini	Emanuele	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Pagliarini Amantea	New York	New York
14	Massaro	Raffaele	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Amantea Amantea	New York	New York
15	De Leo	Francesco	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio De Leo Amelia	New York	New York
16	Bevacqua	Fedele	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Bevacqua Myrtle Ave	New York	New York
17	Bevacqua	Francesco	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Bevacqua Myrtle Ave	New York	New York
18	Colavino	Raffaele	20		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giuseppe Colavino Myrtle Ave	New York	New York
19	Barbuto	Emanuele	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Barbuto Lattarulo	New York	New York
20	Vecchiotti	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Vecchiotti Sherman	New York	New York
21	Boe	Luigi	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Boe Shatton	New York	New York
22	Vernaio	Emanuele	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Vernaio Shatton	New York	New York
23	Pagano	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Antonio Pagano Lattarulo	New York	New York
24	Pinelli	Teodorico	23		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Giacomo Pinelli Sherman	New York	New York
25		Damiano	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
26	Calabrese	Leopoldo	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes								
27		Antonio	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Augusto Napoli	New York	New York
28		Vincenzo	42		M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Francesco Napoli	New York	New York
29		Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Alfonso Napoli	New York	New York
30		Helena	16		F	S	Servant	No		Italy	Latin	Italy	Caianello	Joseph	New York	New York

86

Insp. &c. 25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 8*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for were passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1						Brot. Antonio 1062 Madison ave														Italy	Oriandello
2						Jos. Giuseppe 65th Valley st															Bronx & Nocera
3						Field															
4						Amor Meagnillo Bronx															Mirabella
5						26 E Charles st Bronx															Bifflanone
6						cous. Salvatore 47 Central ave.															Giovanni
7						Bro. Vincenzo 313 East 112 st															Calpisano
8						Bro. Vincenzo 326 South 6th st															Calpisano
9						Cousin do 326 South 6th st															Calpisano
10						Bro. Felice 326 North 6th st															Calpisano
11						Cous. Antonio 106 Green st															Bonadio
12						Bro. Nicola 518 3rd ave															Accurso
13						Cous. Vincenzo Box 29 Arnold, Pa															Accurso
14						Cousin Pasquale Box 29 Arnold, Pa															Accurso
15						Bro. Salvatore 324 Wallabout ave															Aurelio
16						Cousin Biagio Bank 44 Hamilton															Allocchiano
17						Father Nicolo 13															Wolfpiano
18						Bro. Nicolo 9 Lynotin Box 290															Allotta
19						Cousin Lucia Bono															Allotta
20						Cousin do 786 9th Avenue															Allotta
21						Cousin do 786 9th Avenue															Allotta
22						Cousin Antonio Presutti															Perrone
23						Cousin Rocco 50 Sullivan st															Zerrio
24						Bro. Vincenzo 14 Jefferson st															Perrone
25						Bro. Giuseppe 14 Market st															Perrone
26						Cousin Vincenzo 62 Union st															Flocchini
27						Cousin Vincenzo 62 Union st															Allavino
28						In Depositor Central Police Court															Rocca Pom.
29						Cousin Vincenzo 118 Sammon st															Allocco
30						Uncle Pasquale 2627 West 15 st															Bruccoli
31						Uncle Salvatore 522 Elm st															Bruccoli
32						Cousin Vincenzo 522 Elm st															Bruccoli
33						Cousin Salvatore 522 Elm st															Bruccoli
34						Cousin Vincenzo															Bruccoli
35						Cousin Antonio															Bruccoli
36						Bro. Vincenzo 26 Bowery st															Bruccoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

Domenico Gentile, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, numbering to-day in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Gentile
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Branaker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaglielli Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCESS ALEXANDRE Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (that I am a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or that I am employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaglielli Guido

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at New York

Jos. A. Broderick

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. PRINCIPE DI P[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 24 MARZO 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Lilli	Carmine	22	M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cristofano		
3	La Rosa	Domenico	53	M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bonaventura Augusta		
4	De Lilli	Baldassare	32	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Biagio Augusta		
5	Angelucci	Maria	21	F	S	24-172004 Peasant	Yes	Yes	3/23/12 - 59 - MCA Italy	Latin	Sulmona	Italy	Antonio Sulmona		
6	D'Jenno	Salvatore	43	M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Sulmona	Italy	Antonio Sulmona		
7	D'Orazio	Angelo	21	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Calascibetta	Italy	Vincenzo Calascibetta		
8	Bianco	Luigi	20	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Caltanissetta	Italy	Giuseppe Caltanissetta		
ADMITTED 2/8/12	Cappello	Guiseppe	18	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Catania	Italy	Antonio Catania		
ADMITTED 2/8/12	Lang.	Giovanni Jean	15	M	S	Farmer	No	7-30-47	Italy	Latin	Lipio	Italy	Lipio & wife		
10	Albinante	G. Battista	32	M	M	24980 - Farmer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Lipio	Italy	Lipio & Bro.		
11	Mercadante Sicilian	Teresa	29	F	M	Housework	No		Italy	Latin	Aquino	Italy	Maria Aquino	Ct.	Atlanta City
	Andreis	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	Latin	UNION IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stefano Sig.	Ct.	Parish
	wife	Maria	24	F	M	Keeper	Yes		Italy	Latin	Lanfranco	Italy	Nicola Aquino	Italy	Lanfranco
ADMITTED 2/8/12	Petrarcino Ruggiero	Angela	63	F	M	Housework	No		Italy	Latin	Marigliano	Italy	Rosario Nocerada		
	Lanni	Guiseppe	19	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Marigliano	Italy	Rosario Nocerada		
4	Guccione	Maria	44	F	M	Housework	No		Italy	Latin	Lanciano	Italy	Domenico Lanciano	Ct.	Stamford
5	Cocca	Viola	36	F	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Villa Rosa	Italy	Antonio Villa Rosa	Ct.	Stamford
6	Lucianelli	Pasquale	18	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Castel di Sangro	Italy	Carlo Castel di Sangro	Ct.	Stamford
7	Pagnucchio	Francesco	22	M	S	Barber	Yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antonio Castel di Sangro	Ct.	Stamford
8	Cianfrone	Francesco	16	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	Amantea	Italy	Giuseppe Amantea	Ct.	Stamford
9	Mastrocinque	Saverio	16	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Latin	S. Mango	Italy	Vincenzo S. Mango	Ct.	Stamford
10	Maggione	Michele									Viesti				
	Ped.	Gabriele									Viesti				
1	Recorelli	Carlo	37	M	M	Sailor	No				Viesti				
1	Lang.	Michelina Ele	43	F	M		No				Viesti	wife			
2	Lena	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Farmer	No				Viesti	Italy	Rosa	Ohio	Canton
3	Lenzi	Michelangelo	16	M	S	Student	No				Viesti	wife	Maria	Ohio	Akron
4	Colacicchio	Emanuele	22	M	M	Farmer	No				Viesti	Italy	Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
5	Colacino	Michele	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Viesti	wife	Maria	Ohio	Warren
6	Colucci	Francesco	30	M	M	Farmer	No				Viesti	wife	Mariangela	Ohio	Warren
			87										Maria	Ohio	Akron

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190 . Officer.

at Red Link

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit.," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists.," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name (or address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paglieth- Gurde, Surgeon of the PIRIOUE DI [illegible] Liberty Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pagliuchi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1912

at New York

Special Inquiry Officer

Immigration Officer.

183-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 March 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
197 1	Varatella	Arsenio	32	✓	m	m	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	S. Arsenio	wife Francesca Arsenio	New York	Boston
2	Vitti	Pietro with 1/2	4	✓	m	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Gesteria	mother Grottaria	Mass	Boston
4 3	Picciardi	Clemente	18	✓	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Maddaloni	mother Maddaloni	Conn	Wallingford
100 4	Pellebello	Raffaele	36	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Arienzo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Arienzo	Conn	Newark
1 5	Rosati	Lorenzo	30	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Arienzo	wife Adalgisa Arienzo	Ohio	Akron
2 6	Pizzo	Carmine	24	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Marcianise	father Felice Marcianise	Penn	Scranton
3 7	Malandrino	Nicola	22	m	m	farmer	no			Italy	Italian	Italia	Maddaloni		Penn	Scranton
" 8	wife	Filomena	22	f	m	home	no			Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Father Maddaloni	Penn	Scranton
" 9	son	Guiseppe	1	m	s	—	no			Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta		Penn	Scranton
4 10	Vezzella	Filotea	34	✓	f	home	no			Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
" 11	Matrisano	Giuseppe	10	✓	m	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
5 12	Protomanni	Antonio	16	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Father Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
6 13	Primiano	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Brother Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
7 14	Stefanacci	Gerardo	31	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Brother Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
8 15	Grisolia	Martino	27	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	wife Concetta Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
9 16	Maselli	Vittorio	20	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Concetta Giuliano	Penn	Scranton
197 17	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Cascagnano sister Teresa Grotta	Penn	Wallingford
1 18	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Cascagnano bro Angelo Grotta	Penn	Wallingford
2 19	Maggione	Michele	28	✓	m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Napoli father Francesco Napoli	Penn	New York
3 20	Cerruli	Michele	22	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Viola wife Nicholina Napoli	Penn	New York
4 21	Palmisano	Martino	24	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Martina father Raffaele Martina	Penn	Rochester
5 22	Soluzzi	Stefano	24	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Leonardo father Vito Leonardo	Penn	Oneida
6 23	Morato	Vincenzo	18	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Martina father Angelo Martina	Penn	Rochester
7 24	Cauza	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Leonardo father Antonio Leonardo	Penn	Oneida
8 25	Conto	Giorgio	24	✓	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	wife Teresa Barbarano	Penn	Oneida
9 26	Greco	Michelangelo	19	m	s	farmer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	father Domenico Caserta	Penn	Utica
10 27	Giannimichele	Antonio	35	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	wife Filomena Caserta	Penn	Utica
1 28	Petrecchia	Luigi	27	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Caserta	Penn	New York
2 29	Giannichele	Raffaele	22	✓	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Brother Felice Caserta	Penn	Hammondsville
3 30	Di Biase	Angelo	19	✓	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italia	Caserta	Palumbi father Valentino Palumbi	Penn	Rochester

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	wife	$20 no				Bro.-in-law - Luis Fernandez 63 1/2 Oregon St.							5	2	med.	chest.			Italy	S. Antonio
2	no	wife	$0 no				Rita Fernandez Sister													Italy	San Louis
3	no	self	$0 no				Brot. Fazio 1 Hunn Pl Arlington							5	3	med	ch.			Italy	Castellabate
4	no	self	$20 no	1910	Italy		Bro.-in-law - Rocco Fazio 111 Wood St. Newark N.J.							5	5	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallo
5	no	self	$25 no				Bro.-in-law - Ralph Fazio 25 Liberty St Newark N.J.							5	5	med.	ch. blue			Italy	Vallo
6	no	self	$20 no				Bro.-in-law - Alexander Fazio 111 Wood St Newark N.J.							5	10	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallo
7	no	self	$0 no	1906	Italy		Bro.-in-law - Alexander Mateo 331 Warren St. Hoboken							5	2	med.	ch.			Italy	Montemiletto
8	no													4	10	med.	ch.				
9	no													5	1		chest.				
10	no														2		chest.			Italy	Principato Ultra
11	no													5	1	med.	chest.				
12	no	self	$40 no				Cousin Angelo Fazio 16 Eighth St. Hoboken								11		chest.			Italy	Guiliano
13	no	self	$40 no				Cousin Bro. Fazio 111 Wood St. Newark N.J.							5	2	med.	ch.			Italy	Pannuli
14	no	self	$0 no				Bro. Vincenzo Fazio Box 183 North Bay.							5	5	med.	ch.			Italy	Cervinara
15	no	self	$40 no	1908	Italy		Cousin Gabriele Fazio 8 St. Mathias Montreal							5	1	med.	ch. blue			Italy	Guiliano
16	no	self	$0 no				Bro. Luigi Fazio							5	2	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
17	no	Owner	$10 no				Cousin Giuseppe Fazio 2 ch							5	6	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
18	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Gaetano Fazio 40 Ninth St. Pittsburg							4	11	med.	ch.			Italy	Barrea
19	no	self	$40 no	1909	4		Uncle Gaetano Fazio 341 Locust St. Des Moines							5	2	med.	ch.			Italy	Barrea
20	no	self	$0 no				Bro.-in-law - Orazio Fabrizio 1908 Front St New York							5	8	med.	ch.	scar over right eye		Italy	Vallecorsa
21	no	self	$10 no				Bro. Orazio Fazio 499 N. 4th St Rochester							5	11	med.	ch.			Italy	Barrea
22	no	self	$25 no				Bro. Martino Fabrizio 208 N. 16th St. Omaha							5	8	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
23	no	self	$25 no				Bro. Pietro Fazio 262 N. 4th St. Rochester							5	5	med.	ch.			Italy	Barrea
24	no	self	$20 no	1906	4	Cousin	Uncle Salvatore Fabrizio 2618 - 19th St. Omaha							5	1	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
25	no	self	$200 no	1908	4	Bro.	Cousin Sebastiano Fazio Flag 14 Ohio St Chicago							5	2	med.	ch. blue			Italy	Barrea
26	no	self	$0 no				Bro. Antonio Fazio 120 Warren St Rochester							5	3	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
27	no	self	$25 no	1909	4		Cousin Alessio Fazio 14 Ellison St.							5	2		chest.			Italy	Barrea
28	no	self	$30 no	1908	4		Bro. Michele Fazio 818 Genesee St Utica							5	1	med.	ch.			Italy	Barrea
29	no	self	$30 no	1907	Italy		Cousin Orazio Fazio 1124 St. New York							5	3	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa
30	no	self	$25 no				Bro. Guglielmo Fazio 853 Hamilton Ave Niagara Falls							5	4	med.	blue gray			Italy	Barrea
31	no	self	$25 no				Bro. Michele Fazio 18 Ann St Rochester Box 182 Rogersford Pa.							5	11	med.	ch.			Italy	Vallecorsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Jos. A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paglietti Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCESS DI [illegible] Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine (Insert "regular" or "acting" Surgeon "appointed therewith," or "employed by the owners to sail in," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Guido Paglietti

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 24 MAGG. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 28	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Salvatore	Antonio	16		m	m	farm.	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Palmoli	fat. Salvatore	Penn.	New Britain
2	Pellegrino	Antonio	26		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Palmoli	fat. Luigi Palmoli	Ct.	Reading
3	Rossi	Nicola	26		m	m	merch.	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Trefillo	wife Alessandra Trefiller	Pa.	Allentown
4	Gallardangelo	Domenico	14		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	Pisci	mother Pisci	N.Y.	N.York
5	Donato	Evangelista	44		m	m	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia	Ct.	Hyde
6	Gardellini	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	S. Leo	mother Filomena S. Leo	N.Y.	N.York
7	Di Lucio	Domenico	40		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	Italia	S. Leo	mother Celeste S. Leo	Ct.	Hyde
8	Pendrelli	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale	Pa.	Bethlehem
9	Delzotti	Vito	19		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale	Pa.	Bethlehem
10	Remita	Pietro	19		m	s	farmer.	no		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Luigi	Pa.	Bethlehem
11	Pattarino	Raffaele	20		m	s	farmer.	yes		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
12	Tarantino	Stefano	20		m	s	farmer.	no		Italy	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vito	Pa.	Bethlehem
13	Ammirati	Francesco	16		m	s	mason	no		Italy	Latin	Italia	S. Germano	father Carlo	Pa.	Bethlehem
14	Giacomelli	Giovanni	40		m								S. Germano			
15	Evangelista	Michele	44		m	m	farmer.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Adelaide		
16	Carbone	Alessandro	18		m	s	farmer.	yes				Italia	S. Germano	father Andrea	Pa.	Bethlehem
17	Generelli	Federico	20		m	s	farmer.	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adelina	Pa.	Bethlehem
18	Melchionne	Silvio	17		m	s	mason	yes				Italia	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.York
19	Crisano	Irino	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Italia	Barrancia	father Luigi	N.Y.	N.York
20	Capriano	Angelo	38		m	m	farmer.	yes				Italia	Cervinara	wife Evangelina	Pa.	Jermyn
21	Ottaviani	Luigi	49		m	m	farmer.	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
22	Non	Domenico	16		m	s	farmer.	yes				Italia	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.York
23	Venturini	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmer.	no				Italia	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.York
24	Pasquariello	Francesco	24		m	m	shoem.	yes				Italia	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
25	Ottaviani	Luigi	60		m	m	farmer.	yes				Italia	Palmoli	father Celestino	Pa.	Pottstown
26	De Liberatis	Maria	61		f	m	house.	yes				Italia	Palmoli	Brother Pasquale	Pa.	Bethlehem
27	Di Nardo	Maria	31		f	s	house.	no				Italia	Palmoli	Brother Pasquale	Pa.	Bethlehem
28	Baratucci	Antonio	9			s		no				Italia				
29	4 sisth.	Angelo	4			s		no				Italia				
30	1 sister	Teresa	3			s		no				Italia				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and if less, how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no			Uncle Nicola Valentino 13 Lear St					Lear St		5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
2	no	self	$25	no			Cousin. F. Adamo Pontano Boston Mass							5	6	med.	bl.		Italy	Potenza
3	not	self	$20	yes	6 yrs.	Pa.	Brother Pasquale Chenault Reading Pa					Day St		5	8	med.	bl.		Italy	Forgillo
4	no	father	$15	no			Friend. Angelo Chenault 170 Worth St New York							5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	Furci
5	yes	self	$16	yes	9 yrs	5 Mack	Brother-in-law Louis Nicola 1012 So Sheridan St Phila							5	1	med.	bl.		Italy	S. Soloo
6	no	self	$20	no			Cousin. Vincenzo Nicholapoulos Mulberry St N.Y.					23 Oct. Hoffman St		5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	S. Soloo
7	yes	father	$15				Father 1012 Christian St Phila.							5	—	med.	bl.		Italy	S. Soloo
8	no	father	$5	no		W. Va	Cousin Vincenzo Candelli 243 South 21st Street Newark							5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	S. Soloo
9	yes	father	$8	no			Cousin. Antonio Agnesto 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	3	med.	bl.		Italy	Monteforte
10	yes	father	$20	yes	2 years	Uncle	Uncle Nicola Nicola 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	Montefusco
11	no	self	$20	no			Cousin. Salvatore Angelo 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	5	med.	bl.		Italy	Montefusco
12	yes	self	$16	no			Cousin. Vincenzo Angelo 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	1	med.	bl.		Italy	Montefusco
13	no	self	$16				Uncle Ambrosio Salvatore 26 Gold St Brooklyn					26 Oct. Elton St		5	—	med.	bl.		Italy	S. G. Ucero
14																				
15	no	self	$16	no		Ky.	Brother-in-law Ulrich Quaranta Middletown Ohio					Lincoln St	7/5	5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	S. G. Ucero
16	no	self	$25	no			Brother. Pasquale Fasano 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	4	med.	bl.		Italy	S. G. Ucero
17	yes	self	$15	no			Friend. Alexandro Salvatore 918 Jackson St Hoboken							5	2	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
18	no	self	$20	no			Brother. Angelo Fasano 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	6	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
19	no	self	$16	no			Friend Angelo Ulrich 341 E. 117th St New York							5	3	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
20	no	self	$25	no	1 yr.	Ky.	Brother Vincenzo Ulrich 341 E. 117th St New York							5	5	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
21	no	self	$20	no	5 yrs	Ky.	Cousin. Salvatore Fasano 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	5	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
22	no	self	$16	no			Cousin. Salvatore Candelli 89 Parkhurst St Newark							5	5	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
23	no	self	$15	no			Brother. Vincenzo Candelli 89 Parkhurst St Newark							5	4	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
24	no	self	$16	no			Cousin. Salvatore Angelo 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	5	med.	bl.		Italy	Ucero
25	yes	father	$25	no	2 yrs	Ky.	Brother-in-law Nicola Ulrich 1012 So Sheridan St Phila							5	3	med.	bl.	scar left cheek	Italy	Potenza
26							Brother. Salvatore Fasano 78-80 Baxter Ave Newark							5	1				Italy	Potenza
27							Sister. Angelo Bonaduce 818 So. 8th St Philadelphia							5					Italy	Potenza
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gennaro Ferrante
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ~~owners~~ thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~of Immigrants~~ ~~now~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190 . Officer.

at New York
NEW-YORK

Jas A Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Guido, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by them" as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

Paolo Guido

Jas. A. Branchaud

Immigration Officer.

Lot 898
57 1/2

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

198

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1178 S. S. PRINCIPE DI P... sailing from NAPOLI

24 Aprile 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
	Palasso	Francesca	50		f m	ser. t	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sessa	father in law Pasquale Tasso in Sessa Aurunco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	[illegible]	7						Italy	South	Italy	Sessa	[illegible] Pasquale Tasso	N.	Brooklyn
784344 - 1912															
2	Orobono	Domenico	47		m	shoe maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	Sister Rosina Orobono	N.J.	Providence
3	Le Carrige	Maria	44		m	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
4	[illegible]	Faolina	14		f	Dress	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
5	[illegible]	Rosa	12		f	Non	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
6	[illegible]	Giovanni	9		m	Non	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
7	[illegible]	Erico	8		m	Non	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
8	[illegible]	Nicola	4		m	Non	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
9	[illegible]	Ma Addolorata	7		f	Non	no		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
10	Chiarravano	Romolo	36		m	servant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aversa	do	N.J.	Providence
11	Gallo	Sebastiano	26		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Celesito	Wife Quartullo Antonia Celesito	N.	York
12	Gallo	Ma Cristina	23		f	Dressmaker	no		Italy	South	Italy	Fagnano C.	mother Gennara Abbritta Fagnano C.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Gallo	Ma Elisabetta	16		f	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Fagnano C.	mother Gennaro Abbritta Fagnano C.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Ambrosio	Annunziata	19		f	Laboring	no		Italy	South	Italy	Fagnano C.	mother Gennaro Abbritta Fagnano C.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Fagnano C.	mother Antonietta Ambrosio Fagnano C.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Crapicchia	Domenica	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Montanaro	wife Fabiani Rosalia Montanaro	N.J.	Whitney
17	Medaglia	Pietro	21		m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Melzito	wife Occhiuzzi Angelina Melzito	N.	York
18	Amabile	Domenico	22		m	Bread maker	no		Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	father Giovanni Agerola	Conn.	New Haven
19	Graziata	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roccapiemonte	father Domenico Roccapiemonte	N.	York
20	Di Martino	Paolo	19		m	Workman	yes		Italy	South	Italy	1. Ma	wife Anna Maria Rosa Pietro	R.I.	Providence
21	Di Martino	Vincenzo	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	father Vincenzo Ogliaro	N.J.	Newark
22	Di Pisano	Giuseppe	20		m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	father Vincenzo Ogliaro	N.J.	Newark
23	Di Pisano	Carmine	17		m	Laborer	yes	3-303-3	Italy	South	Italy	Rocella	wife Rosa Ma Rocella Tonica	N.	York
24	Di Pisco	Angelo	41		m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio Avellino	Pa	Washington
25	[illegible]	Luigia	17		f	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ottaiano	wife Mercurio Ma Ottaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Della	Raffaele	17		m	Shoemaker	yes	2-102-4105	Italy	South	Italy	Ottaiano	wife Amoroso Ma Ottaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Di Iarullo	Angela Maria	69		f	Laborer	no	18-2	Italy	South	Italy	Abrignano	mother Gaetana Mattara Abrignano	Ohio	Cleveland
28	[illegible]	Salvatore	23		m	Servant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Valva	nephew Spotta Ma Grazia Valva	N.J.	Newark
												Sessano	Ist. Ingiacomo		

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at time of arrival? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	my husband	$18	No			husband Enrico Sappo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest	chest		Italy	Aversa Caserta
2	Yes	father	$18	No			Brooklyn Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J. father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa Caserta
3	No	Self	$23	No			Brooklyn Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
4	No	husband		No			Cousin of Francesco 68 Arthur ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
5	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
6	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
7	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
8	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
9	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
10	No	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
11	No	Self	$28	Yes	906 907	New York	Cousin Monaco Domenico 1 Mercer St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mat	chest			Italy	Aversa
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 911	Phila; Pa	Uncle Giuseppe Gallo 926 So 10th St. Phila; Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Celesto
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Giuseppe Gallo 926 So. 10th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Fagnano C.
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Giuseppe Gallo 926 So. 10th St. Phila; Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Fagnano C.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Step father Vincenzo Cleto 251 Pine St. Phila; Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	mat	chest			Italy	Fagnano C.
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	904 908	Phila Pa	Father in law Domenico Perchia 101 E. Main St Mt Kisco N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Fagnano C.
17	No	Self	$20	Yes	906 908	Phila Pa	Brother in law Luigi Sacco 264 Manarovek Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Montauro
18	No	self	$25	No			friend Domenico Vaccaro 11 Pike St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Malvito
19	Yes	Self	$28	No			cousin Goliano Salvato 71 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Agerola
20	No	self	$20	Yes	906 908	Providence R.I.	Sister in law 73 Knight St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Ricciardi
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe 281 Eurfordam St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Pattano
22	Yes	brother	$18	No			Brother Giuseppe 281 Eurfordam St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Salerno
23	No	self	$20	No			Father Giuseppe Salvatore 440 — 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Salerno
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Stefano Santaniello Auburn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Rocello N.
25	No	self	$20	Yes	906 907	New York	cousin Pellegrino Vincenzo Park Ave 300 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mat	chest			Italy	Avellino
26	No	father	$30	No										5	6					Italy	Ottaiano
27	Yes	self	$30	No			father Pasquale 1 Pershing Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	mat	chest			Italy	Ottaiano
28	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Angelo Michele Tazziello 1 Vesta St 411 Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	mat	chest			Italy	Civignano
29	No	self	$20	No			cousin W. Zaandam Dijkstraat 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat	chest			Holland	Valva
30																					Sicano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominico Ciuntt, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. 1 to [illegible] inclusive) of which this is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1900, at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

G Bottaro
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among individual members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | | |

| | | |

	Manifest No.	Line No.	Cabin or Steerage	Name of Passenger	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry. Final Action	Landing	Appeal	Appeal Decision	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Date	Rec.	
	17	30	1	lpc,phd - cert.	2;00 Schwartz										6/9 Lark 2
	213,23	23-2		lpc,phd- cert.	2;10 O'Neill										6/9 143 gr 3.35
	3/8	1		lpc,phd-cert.	Flannery	6/10	127								6/12 180 K 140
	23/16	1		lpc,phd-cert.	2;00 "										6/9 148 Aug. 1045
	28 8/2	2		lpc. phd - cert.	2;50 "										6/9 149 Aug. 1110
	111 28/30	3		lpc,phd- cert.	2;5[illegible] Mann										6/9 178 gr 2.30
	15 30	1		lpc. -cert.	3;00 Fitzgerald	6/8	112	119					2.52	6/20/12	Oceanic
	207 9/15-7			lpc - - certs	3;00 Connor	6/9	111	Lark	6/10	199	Aug.	Tuesday	1.30	6/14/12	Saxonia K 7676
															" " "
															" " "
															" " "
															" " "
															" " "
															Landed 6/18 — 3 30
	Cab 13	1		lpc II Cabin cert	11;00 Mitchell										6/9 72 Lark 3.20
	A 5/8	4		lpc II Cabin	11;00 "										6/8 153 e 3.30
	20 15	1		lpc. -cert.	3;10 Macatee										6/9 150 gr 3.50
	26 28	1		lpc,phd- cert.	4;00 Bauer										6/9 64 Jas 10.55
	202 10	11-2		lpc,phd- cert.	3;36 Macintosh										6/9 164 K 4.36

arrived ... 1918. ... Ellis ... M., ... from ... 19

			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Order.	DISCHARGED. Date.	Manner.	Remarks.
	18 11612-3		Imp. phl-cort.	3:29 Macintosh			6/9 1411 gr 3rd					2 2 2
	18 7&8	2	lpc - cert.	4:50 Hankes		6/10 1137 M				2 40	6/12/12	Rdi Piemonte 288
	116 10	1	lpc	4:50 Moller			6/9 1319 gr. 3rd			" "	"	"
Giuseppa	202	9 3/12	LPC SI 6/11/12 1015				6/10 720 PS 1045					1 1 1
Nicola												
Antonio												
Carmelo												
Calogero	213 14		LPC SI 6/11/12 1130	Abbey		6/10 192 3rd				2 Yr	6/12/12	Rdi Piemonte 2 3 2
Tommaso	B 26		DCH, Dr Hay Feeble Cert	Flaherty		6/12 81 2d				5 30	6/12/12	" " " — — 1
Giuseppe Angelo	3 18		Insane Married Family 6/12/12 cert. 106	Macintosh		6/10 18 gold				1 30	6/19/12	Jasmina 4 5 4
Lucia	205 9		Sus 11 LPC SI 6/11/12 130	Abbey		6/5 13 gold 6/8 25 gr	Landed June 25, 1912 1 20 PM.					120 120 120
Giuseppa	205 11											
Concetta	205 12											
Giuseppe	205 10		Detroit Family Hosp 6/11/12 1 Macauley			6/5 13 gold				2 10	6/14/12	Principe di Piemonte 26 27 26

17 19 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] arrived June 5, 1918, 19—; —— M., —— from 19[illegible]

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER Group	MANNER No.	WOMEN OR ALIENS One year old or under	WOMEN OR ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	Tomo.	209	11		1	To tel #	16,65 Chicago R.R. father Visto 761 Ch. Pgh R	R	11	4	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatore & 2 sis	3	5/6		3	" father	Father Erastino Cliffwood	D	9	10	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosimo	25	4		1	" father	Jack Nicola, 170 Ewen Av. Nyc	D.	8	12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	7	30		1	" father	Bro Lorenzo, 289 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	B.	8	4	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	111	1		1	" ind. add	Italian Colony	D	13	10	5	5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	5	16		1	" bro	Bro Carmine, 44 Bacon Av. Bklyn Nyc	D.	8	12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Angela & 4ch	111	4/5		5	" husb	Husb Battista Borghese, 212 Sullivan St.	D.	8	12	—	✓	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicolina & 4ch	111	12.5		5	" husb	Husb Pietro Maschino, 240 Clinton St Elizabeth NJ	D	8	12	—	✓	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Michele	207	7		1	" tel #	R.R. B-P-R. Salvatore Lagonegro 60 Terry St Rochester	R	11	11	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Calogero	207	8		1	" tel #	R.R. Father-in-law Calogero Lagonegro 60 Terry St Rochester	R	11	11	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vito	12	28		1	" nephew	Mrs. Annunziata Rotolo.	R	9	9	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbara	12	27		1	" sister	Sister Annunziata	R	9	9	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna & 3ch	5	5/8		4	" husb	Husb Nicola Greco, 8/06 E. 170 St, Nyc	B.	8	3	—	4	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Raffaela & ch	111	22/3		2	" husb	Husb Luigi Cicio, 25 Hancock St. Nyc	D.	8	12	—	2	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Andrea	15	1		1	" bro	Bro Emilio, 350 E. 116 St, Nyc	D.	8	4	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucia & 3ch	111	24/7		4	"b husb	Husb Santo Crocesia, 165 Congress St, New Haven Ct.	D.	8	✓	—	4	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oppa.	21	20		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Italian Society 10 Bartlett Ave Richmond S.I.	R	11	2	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Angela & ch	212	3/4		2	" husb	Luigi Salvatore Servi 5. St. Ave Elizabeth	R	9	12	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oppa.	212	21		1	" tel #	R.R. Bro. Vago 114 Main St	R	11	11	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosa	6	21		1	" bro	Bro Raffaele, 75 Monticello Av, Jersey City NJ	D.	8	12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oppo/	206	8		1	" bro	Bro Alessio Lappa, 344 E. 67 St, Nyc	D.	8	12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fasco.	26	1		1	" husb	Husb Enrico Sasso, 319 - 1 St, Jersey City NJ	D.	8	12	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Laurina	112	25		1	" bro	Bro Lappa, 76 Montgomery St, Bayonne NJ	D.	8	11	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosaria & 5ch	209	5/10		6	" husb	Husb Camillo Giambattista, 49 Lovaraz Av Jersey City NJ	D	8	11	—	6	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Angela	208	5		1	" bro	Bro Lappa. 230 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	R	9	9	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna & ch	208	12/4		2	" husb	Husb Calogero Micelli 65 Farrington St Elizabeth NJ	D	8	11	—	2	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Angela & 2ch	9	12/4		3	" husb	R.R. Husb. Antonio Fronello 315 Cherry St Elizabeth NJ	R	9	10	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	Statina	112	24		1	" bro	Bro Annunziata, 703 Wellington St, Elizabeth NJ	A.	8	11	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovanna	209	29		1	" bro	Bro Vito, 511 Redgrave Av Elizabeth NJ	D	8	11	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	209	27/8		2		Husb Rocco Scris, 776 Wellington St, Elizabeth NJ	D.	8	12	3	3	3

[illegible] JUNE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 197-

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Class, Child or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Pietrobino	12	24		1	to bro	Richmond Hill L.I.						
Teresa + ch	17	25/4		2	" husb	Ellis Island	D	8	1[10]	—	+	—
Maria + 2ch	18	19/21		3	husb	16 St & 5th Ave	D	10	11	H	H	H
Luigi	14	6		1	" father	Ellis Island	D	9	9[10]	3	3	3
Maria	20	10		1	" bro	19 Jones St, NYC	D	8	1[20]	—	—	—
Filomena + 2ch	9	27/30		3	" husb	436 E. 118 St, NYC	J	8	4	—	1	—
Vincenzo	211	7		1	" bro	Hart Island	A	8	10	—	—	—
Angela	211	6		1	" bro	304 E. 117 St, NYC	A	8	10	—	—	—
Luigia	204	9/10		2	" husb	Ellis Island	D	8	4[30]	—	1	—
Angela + bro	9	10/1		2	" mother	784-10 Ave. NYC	D	8	4[30]	—	1	—
Virginia + 3ch	118	27/30		4	" husb	530 E. 13 St, NYC	D	8	5[30]	—	—	—
Grazia + 2ch	208	18/20		3	" husb	Hart Island	D	8	3[35]	—	2	—
Anna	118	25		1	" bro	3rd Ave & Adams St, Hoboken N.J.	D	8	3[50]	—	2	—
Rosalia + 2ch	204	18/20		3	" husb	Hart Island	D	8	1[30]	—	—	—
Filippo + 3ch	207	18/20		5	" husb	457 W. 16 St, NYC	D	8	1[30]	—	—	—
Pietro	204	14		1	" bro	319 E. 39 St, NYC	D	8	1[35]	—	—	—
Grazia + 3ch	208	24/7		4	" husb	Bro Calleyo, Box 187, Norwalk Ct.	D	8	1[30]	—	—	—
Andrea	21	1		1	" bro	Hart Isld, Dr Grauja, 392-1 St. Jersey City N.J.	D	8	1[35]	—	—	—
Rosaria	202	17		1	" bro	Dr. L. da Bartolomeo Spagna, 133-14 St Hoboken N.J.	D	8	2	—	—	—
Pietro	10	30		1	" bro	Bro. Lobbe. 176 Christie St NYC	D	9	12	1	1	1
Filippo + 3ch	207	21/3		4	" chin Hosp	Hart Island, Dr Marra, 174 Elizabeth St, NYC	D	8	1[50]	—	—	—
Teresa	203	30		1	" husb in Hosp	Bro. Fasco. 310 E 115 St NYC	D	10	11	2	2	2
Lucia + 2ch	205	12/4-1		2	" ch in Hosp	Bro Pietro, 237 Christie St, NYC	D	8	1[50]	—	—	—
Santo	206	19		1	" Canadian Agent	Step brother Angelo Rollo, 137 Jefferson Place Belleville N.J.	D	8	3[40]	—	—	—
Paolino	220	4		1	" " "	made S. R.	J	10	10[45]	8	8	8
Salogero	213	14		1	" " "	RR mutilated #57	A	10	4	2	2	2
Grazia	203	9		1	" mf.	made S.	R	5	1	30	14	14
Rosario [illegible]	216			1	" husb in camp	Stamford, Ont	R	10	11[10]	2	1	2
Antonio [illegible]	20	21/3		1	" from Hosp	12 R. Bro Skipper 41 St James St	R	10	11[10]	2	1	2
						RR. B.P.L. Gabriele Quango Montreal	R	10	11[10]	2	1	2
						made S.	R	10	11[30]	2	1	2
						508 Prince St Stephenville						
						RR. B.P.L. Speranza Cataldo	R	10	4	—	—	—
						made S. L.	Flang	12	11[05]	—	—	—
						Hart Island 3, 6 & 12	R	6	30	1	2	1
						11:30				40	39	40

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Najib Abdon, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Abdon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at NY

Jalma West.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 1st 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Williams	Emma	37		F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
2	Gordon	Margaret														
3	Austin	Edward M.	25		M	M	Engr	Y	Y							
4	Austin	Adelaide	30		F	M	None									
5	Bishop	J. Buckland	64		M	M	Director	Y	Y							
6	Bishop	Harriet St.	24		F	S	None	Y	Y							
7	Bishop	Pauline	26		F	S	Librarian	Y	Y							
8	Bray	Julia	76		F	Wd	None									
9	Berry	Caroline	32		F	M	Religious	Y	Y							
10	Barty	Julius	25		M	S	None									
11	Bullard	Chester W.	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y							
12	Bullard	Kathryn	27		F	S	None	Y	Y							
13	Bullard	Esther	6		F	S	None									
14	Backemeyer	John H.	31		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Y							
15	Broughton	S.W.	35		M	M	Engr	Y	Y							
16	Cody	Mrs M.J.	38		F	M	None	Y	Y							
17	Cook	Carrie F.	23		F	S		Y	Y							
18	Crabb	Grace E	30		F	S	Teacher	Y	Y							
19	Garrett	Rebecca	41		F	M		Y	Y							
20	Grimsdale	George H	44		M	M	Foreman	Y	Y							
21	Giglio	Charles	22		M	S	U.S.A.	Y	Y							
22	Harding	Flora K.	39		F	M	None	Y	Y							
23	Harding	Katharine	11		F	S	Student	Y	Y							
24	Haynes	John W.	37		M	M	Collector	Y	Y							
25	Haynes	Hester	34		F	M	None	Y	Y							
26	Hagelstein	Henry	27		M	S	Machinist	Y	Y							
27	Jay	William C	28		M	M	Engr	Y	Y							
28	Asbury	Major Jas P.	42		M	M	U.S.A.	Y	Y							
29	Jordy	Joseph	42		M	M	None	Y	Y							
30	Jerby	Cecil E.	26		M	S		Y	Y							

31

Cristobal, C.Z.
Ancon, C.Z.
Balboa, C.Z.
Panama
Colon
Panama
Colon
Panama
Colon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 27 Marks of Identification. 28 Place of Birth. Country. 29 City or Town.
1	No	self	15	Yes	Aunt Mary Winter	No	No	No	God	No	5 6	Canada Richmond Co.
2	S	self	3	Yes 1910	Cousin Albert Sach- mr. 131 Dartmouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Canada Br. W. I. Spanish Town.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E Sukeforth, of the S.S. Ancon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nagib Abdou, Surgeon of the S. S. Aneon, _____, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Y. Abdou M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 12

at NY

Jalmar Meeds.

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

195

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Incon sailing from Cristobal C. Z., June 1st 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lutz	Mrs C.A.	29		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.				Agnes Lutz	Mass	Gloucester
2	Lutz	Cordelia	6		F		No	No	U.S.				Father	Mass	Gloucester (Gone Canal)
3	Lockie	Charles P.	35		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.				Wife		Buffalo
4	Lockie	Mrs C.P.	29		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Waldmeyer Pa
5	Lockie	Cecilia	5		F				U.S.						Joliet Ills.
6	Mears	L.F.	36		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Omaha Neb.
7	Mears	Jennie	29		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Ft Walla Walla ~~Wash.~~ Wash.
8	Mears	Lucile	10		F		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
9	Mears	Estelle	2		F				U.S.						
10	McCourt	John	49		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Paterson N.J.
11	McCourt	Mrs J.	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						" "
12	McCourt	Leo	19		M	Clerk			U.S.						" "
13	McCourt	Esther	13		F	Student			U.S.						" "
14	Partridge	Jessica G.	36		F	Typewriter	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Buffalo N.Y.
15	Piper	Mrs W.P.	33		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Geneva N.Y.
16	Powell	Evan A.	27		M	Engr	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Murfreesboro Tenn
17	Rose	Mrs Jas A.	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Narragansett Pier R.I.
18	Rose	Dorothy	20		F				U.S.						" "
19	Reed	Linus M.	45		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Corning N.Y.
20	Sibert	Col W.H.	51		M	U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Gardner Mass.
21	Stokes	Dr A.L.	50		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Jersey Shore Pa
22	Stokes	Mary	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						" "
23	Stayton	Elizabeth	22		F		Yes	Yes	U.S.						Salesburg Pa.
24	Sheridan	Mrs F.L.	45		F		Yes	Yes	U.S.						Rush. U.S. Heading at
25	Stebbs	Norman E.	44		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Stroudsburg Pa
26	Stebbs	Jennie	38		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						" "
27	Stover	David F.	46		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Williamsport Pa
28	Stover	Mrs D.F.	46		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						" "
29	Schuster	William	25		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Jersey City N.J.
30	Merrick	Mrs H.C.	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						Holyoke Mass.

Jalma West (Insp)

92

*The word "permanent" before residence, in this column, is intended to exclude temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

201

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other individuals, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent visit to the United States, or rejected by them, or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24					2605 Boown St Phila Pa												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E. Sukeforth, of the S. S. "Incon", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make Affidavit Master, First or Second Officer)

G. E. Sukeforth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 17

at Ft. Galvez Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...HERE IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nagib Abdow, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Y. Abdow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Jalmo Olson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

66					
57					

					al.
64	2	68	—	1	
57	45	50	—	9	1

3
202

June 8-1912

actual tag

		Total
2	66	68
45	5	57
Total		

2	66	68
44	5	49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pharis	Arthur E	36	M	S	Mfrs	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Brooklyn NY		
2	Pharis	Dorothy M	2	6	F				U.S.A.				Do		
3	Walley	Mrs J H	42	M	F		yes	yes	U.S.A.				Weston Mass		
4	Watkins	Mrs W	34	M	F		yes	yes	U.S.A.				Big Run Pa		
5	Watkins	Blessing	7	M	S		yes	yes	U.S.A.				" "		
6	Watkins	Orlando	5	M	S		yes	yes	U.S.A.				" "		
7	Watkins	Robert L	2	6	M		no	no	U.S.A.				Colon		
8	Faust	Mrs F W	21	M	F		yes	yes	U.S.A.				Sterling Pa		
9	Broker	Claus	28	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Prussia		San Francisco		Ing transit from		
10	Dabbs	Philip A	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Cuba		Ohio		
11	Sanborn	Edw E	35	M	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Colombia		Ill.		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jamaica Inst

8

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. IV

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

203

No. on List.	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 Calling or occupation	17 Able to read?	17 Able to write?	17 Nationality	17 Last permanent residence	17 Final destination	17 Whether ticketed to final destination	17 Whether in possession of money, and how much?	17 If Yes—How much?	17 If Yes—Whether in own possession?	17 If Yes—Whether in possession of another?	17 If Yes—Amount?	17 If Yes—Whether in possession of another?	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9	San Francisco																												
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, of the S.S. Ancon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912,
at Key West

James Greer
Immigration Officer.

21—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Najib Abdaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Abdaw M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at Montreal

Jas. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, June 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silvester	James	20		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Claims to be [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amitaia Carter 949 H. Jackson St.	San Francisco	
2	Griffiths	Annie E	22		S	Domestic	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colon		Friend - Sarah J. Williams Colon	NY	New York
3	Deacon	John	30		M	Sailor	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend - W. Barrett Colon	NJ	E Orange
4	Giscombe	J C.	28		-	Sailor	✓	✓	1-30-42	[illegible]	✓	Panama	Brother - Daniel Giscombe Panama	Canada	Toronto
5	Hutton	Daniel	20		S	Laborer	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	C Z.	Empire	Brother - Jos. Hutton Empire C.Z.	NY	Brooklyn
6	Piper	John	24		S	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Cousin - Henry Piper Gatun C.Z.	NJ	Hoboken
7	Piper	James	21		S	Janitor	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
8	Barbark	Samuel	22		S	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gorgona	Friend - Jos. Jenkins Gorgona C.Z.	NY	NY City
9	Allayne	Charles	23		S	Cook	✓	✓	4	Barbadian	✓	Gatun	Sister - Gertrude Gatun C.Z.		
10	Bennett	Joseph	22		S	Mason	✓	✓	1	"	✓	✓	Brother - Leonard Colon, R.P.	✓	✓
11	Edwards	Fitz-H.	24		S	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Miraflores	Friend - Jos. Cox Miraflores C.Z.	✓	✓
12	Gittens	John	26		-	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Culebra	Friend - Albert Coddington Culebra C.Z.	✓	Brooklyn
13	Jordan	Cardinal	24		S	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Brother Charles Gatun C.Z.	✓	NY City
14	Knight	Thomas	23		M	✓ - 815 190	1 ✓	1 3	1 ✓	1 ✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law D. Hamlet Gatun C.Z.	✓	✓
15	Benjamin	Thomas	24		S	Waiter	✓	✓	West Indies	Barbadian	✓	Empire	Wife - Empire C.Z.	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Cornelius	David	24		S	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Friend - Frances Cornelius Gatun C.Z.	NY	NY City
17	Mannais	James	20		S	2150386	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Cristobal	Friend, Samuel Doxally Cristobal C.Z.	✓	✓
18	Morton	George	21		S	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Friend Geo. Liburd Gatun C.Z.	✓	✓
19	Wilkins	John	26		S	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Cristobal	Brother Edw. Wilkins Gatun C.Z.	✓	✓
20	Wade	George	23		S	Waiter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Friend - Fred Kurman Gatun C.Z.	✓	✓
21	Wash	Joseph G	25		M	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Wife - Colon, R.P. Bratica	✓	✓
22	Douglas	Moses	24		S	Machinist	✓	✓	West Indies	Afr. Black	✓	Gorgona	Cousin Geo Wells Gorgona C.Z.	✓	✓
23	Osborne	Norman	21		S	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Gatun	Uncle Felix Moore Gatun C.Z.	-	Corona
24	Cabo	Juan	26			Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spaniard	✓	Culebra	Friend Gargana Lopez Culebra C.Z.	DC	Washington
25	Fernandez	Domingo	22			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	South	England
26	Ojea	Germain	24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Norman Cowle	✓	✓
27	Rodriguez	Andres	26			Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Empire	Friend Empire C.Z. Isidro Marins	Mass	Westfield
28	Robills	Francisco	24			Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paraiso	Friend Paraiso C.Z. Francisco Rodriguez	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
29	Serra	Severino	32			Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Culebra	Friend Culebra C.Z. Martin Flores	NY	NY City
30	Gallitis	Juan	23			Laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	✓	Las Cascadas	Las Cascadas C.Z. John Canada Gatun C.Z.	✓	✓

94 D

Gatun West

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Further races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912 205

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	San Francisco	Pedro Salvadore NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bro	Blk	Blk	None	P.I.	Manila
2	No	"	None	No	—	—	Mrs. F. Ward Page 519 Hillside Ave E. Orange, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester
3	No	"	$5	"	"	—	Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Port Antonio
4	No	"	54	"	"	—	Augustus Brown 159 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	50	"	"	—	Brother-Ernest Hutton 410 New York St. Hoboken NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	B.W. Indies	Nevis
6	No	"	$5	"	"	—	John Blake 75 W 138 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat
7	No	"	$75	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$25	"	"	—	Cousin-Otto J. Francis 261 W. 134 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	50	"	"	—	Norman Yarward 225 W. 61 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Lucy
10	No	"	50	"	"	—	Cous. Ernest Hadley 139 W 47 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels
11	No	"	$5	"	"	—	Amanda Griffith 244 W 64 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Peters
12	No	"	$5	"	"	—	Richard Cooke 177 Amity St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns
13	No	"	40	"	"	—	Ft Norman Yarbard 225 W 61 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucy
14	No	"	$5	"	"	—	Wife Helen Thomas Cous. 134 W 134 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Josephs
15	No	"	50	"	"	—	Cous. Ernest Hadley 410 New York St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	St Kitts
16	No	"	50	"	"	—	Cous. Jas Cornelius 236 W 61 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis
17	No	"	60	"	"	—	E. Claxton Capt 18 NR NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts
18	No	"	50	"	"	—	Ft John Whiteley 662 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis
19	No	"	50	"	"	—	Cous. O. Davis 212 W 62 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	50	"	"	—	Ft Nellie Baddeley 51 W 131 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat
21	No	"	50	"	"	—	(Sister) Nellie Baddeley 51 W 131 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dominica
22	No	"	100	"	"	—	Johannys Milks (Cous) 154 Smith St Corona L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad
23	No	"	150	"	"	—	Yale College 1905-14 St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	$5	"	"	—	Evans Perry & Perry St Josephine, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	"	"	Spain	Lawrence Town
25	No	"	60	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prov
26	No	"	100	"	"	—	Theresa Rodriguez 324 Elm St Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glacia
27	No	"	60	"	"	—	Juana Maria Ottawa Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zamora
28	"	"	125	"	"	—	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Town
29	"	"	55	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	—	Gio Maria Deloine 34 Mulberry St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sassari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E Sulkeforth, of the S.S. "Incon", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sulkeforth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ([illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

206

I, Najib Abdou, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Abdou M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at NY Jalus Uhlen

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, June 1st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malduca	Guiseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	C Z	Gatun	Pietro Paulo Gatun C.Z.	My	My City
2	Michaelli	Sabo	25											Giovanni Trasta Gatun C.Z.		
3	Morteo	Lorenzo	25				Farmer			Spain	Spaniard			Alice Garcia Gatun C.Z.		
4	Multini	John	26				Laborer			Italy	Italian		Gatun	John Carvallos Gatun C.Z.	Can Ottawa	Ont.
5	Sulas	Gunsippe	20					2-4-39 5-24-36		Italy	Italian			John Biagio Gatun C.Z.	My	My City
6	Salvatorella	Maca	20							No C/A	See Manifest	H.R.	Mallory S/S/20	Tony Dargin Gatun C.Z.		
7	Tsibouvos	Nicholas	23							Greece	Greek			W. Dargit Gatun C.Z.		
8	Cacaias	Dimitrios	38		M							Porto Rico		W Daniel Porto Rico C.Z.	Utah	Bingham Canyon
9	Canavulos	Dimitrios	38		M									John Farrell Porto Rico C.Z.		
10	Cavilagos	John	38		M							Costa Rica		W. Daniel Porto Rico C.Z.	My	My City
11	Marchaus	George	30		M		Fireman	H-194686	11/8/39			Porto Rico		John Farrell Porto Rico C.Z.	Utah	Bingham Canyon
12	Marchaus	Angelo	35		M		Mess					Galun		Porto Rico Or. Attorney	My	My City
13	Caudagis	Bill	20		M	S	Laborer							George Billus Colon R.P.	Ill	Alton
14	Carikles	Dyuritrios	20		M	S	Laborer					Panama	Colon	John Dyron Colon R.P.	My	Buffalo
15	Kionsis	George	21		M	S	Laborer							John Dromis Colon R.P.		
16	Dorman	Frank	22		M	S	Fireman									
17	Jones	Daniel	32		M	S	Fireman									
18	Markham	Daniel	30		M	S	Fireman									
19	Sills	Ephriam	40		M	S	Fireman									
20	Dean	William	31		M	S	Fireman									
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Passed

H.R. Mallory S/S/20 (6424-228-16)

RE20-29RE27-NY 6/13/37

Pa Philadelphia

95

* Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† See rule found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

207

13. No. on list	14. Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	45	No	No	H	Pietro Maldunca 34 Mulbury St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bld	Brn	None	Italy	Sassari
2	Yes	"	65	"	"	"	Guiseppe Castaccin 34 Mulbury St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	71	"	"	"	John Maria Ottava Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tauara
4	Yes	"	50	Yes	5 yrs	Italy	Pietro Tyrns 34 Mulbury St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sassari
5	No	"	35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	50	"			Luigi Saverita 174 Prince St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	600	"			Vasilios Nicolacas Bingham Canyon, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Crete
8	Yes	"	55	Yes	6 mo		Jeorges Corifilacy Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dascalio
9	No	"	120	No			Constantin N Demetrius 38 Washington St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tolea
10	Yes	"	60	"			Jeorges Corifilacy Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
11	Yes	"	"	"			L Lampatakis 17 Washington St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
12	No	Husband	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	40	No	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Alex Aragoas Alton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Andras	
14	Yes	"	50	No	No		Thom Kalacas 453 Main St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Athens	
15	Yes	"	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	No	Self	70	Yes			68 Pine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scars	Turkey	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E. Sukeforth of the S.S. Ancon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917,
at Nly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A. Perez, Surgeon of the S.S. Magara, employed by business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph A. Perez M.D

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904

at N.Y. Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

209

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., June 1st, 1902

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Webb	Richard	35		M	S	Mariner	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Scandella	Felipe	49		M	S	Merchant	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Terry	Theodore	34		M	S	Confectionary	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Terry	Bessie Mrs	34		F	M	Lady	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Pearlson	John	29		M	S	Yacht Builder	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Dove	Clarence	16		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Dove	Frank	39		M	M	Yard Worker	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Driscoral	Anthony	22		M	S	Yachtsmith	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Dove	Charles	25		M	M	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Dove	William Mr.	43		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Peirce	Glenn	20		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Martin	James	27		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Peirce	Archie	22		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Caneviar	Ulrich	27		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Nelson	Charles	27		M	S	"	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Ryan	William	22		M	S	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Rodgers	John	32		M	M	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Thomas	Peter	37		M	M	— " —	yes		U.S.A.	American					
Edgehill	Joseph	20		M	S	Clerk	yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. D. Harris 18 Victoria Sq.	N.Y.	New York
Baker	Edwin	44		M	M	Insurance Manager	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Ida Mrs	39		F	M	Lady	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Ida	16		F	S	Lady	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Gertrude	10		F	S	Child	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Edwin Jr.	8		M	S	Child	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Gordon	4	6	M	S	Child	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Baker	Noelle	1		F	S	Child	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		Canada
Brown	Fitz	29		M	S	Conductor	yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. R. Brown 11 Carlos St. Trad	N.Y.	New York
D'Abreu	John	32		M	S	Hatter	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. J. Gracacio 19 Park St. Trad	Mass	Cambridge
Dalgleish	John	31		M	S	Merchant	yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. D. McBride Port of Spain Trad		England
Wright	Thomas	34		M	M	Electrician	yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs F.A. Wright 11 Lancaster Park	West	Canada

96

*Residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People indicates by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1902

210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	W	Self	$50	No	—	Mrs. W. Brown	Decision	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Light Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
20	No	Self	$60	Yes	1912	N.Y.	71 Murray St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Brown	None	England	Bedfordshire
21	No	Husband	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
22	No	Father	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg
23	No	Father	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
24	No	Father	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 —	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
25	No	Father	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
26	No	Father	No	Yes	1912	N.Y.	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 —	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
27	W	Self	$50	No	—	Mrs. W. Brown	Bro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Barbados	St. Philips
28	No	Self	$50	No	—	Mr. A. Barrett	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Madeira	Funchal
29	No	Self	$50	No	1909	N.Y.	Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Trinidad	San Fdo
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Going to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
							Going to Canada												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(112)

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the Board of, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Trinity
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1902,
at N.Y.
Geo. M. Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Joseph A. Perez, Surgeon of the S.S. Imataca, employed by owners, (State whether employed "by the owners" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph A. Perez
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at N.Y. Geo. W. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

115 S.S. "Guiana" sailing from Trinidad B. W. I., June 1st, 1902

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 Carlson	Charles	32		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes		[illegible]						
2 Roscoe	Victor	27		M	S	Bank clerk	Yes		[illegible]				Mr. A. S. Lerston Royal Bank of Canada Mr. S. Collier	Canada	
3 Hassler	Gustav	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes		German	German	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Maraval Rd.	N.Y.	New York
4 Henggins	George	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]		C. L. Henggins & Co. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Cpld. Mexico + Jam.

1/3

17

97

...permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

212

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	N.J.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
3	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Empress Society 142 W. 44th St N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Trustboard
4	No	Self	$50	No	1908	1912 N.J.	Mrs. K. F. Glen & Son 360 E. 19th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	St. Vincent	Kingstown
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Trinidad B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914,
at N Y

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm Galeton, Surgeon of the Medical Examination, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Examining Board England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Wm Galeton

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1912

at Quebec

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

June 8 1912

3

213

	U. S. AND INSULA	EXCEPTIONS	TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPT FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	
	21		21	20	41	— 13

actual + Revised
20 21 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mayaro sailing from St Grenada BWI, 2nd June, 1962

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ogilvie	Gertrude	21	3/5	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	African	Grenada	St. George	Thomas A. Ogilvie, father Mt. Gay, St. George, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
2	Bertrand	Amy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	Spouse Bertrand, Father Dpt. office, Victoria, Grenada	"	"
3	Cen Mercer	Cyril Augustus	26	"	M	"	Trumpeter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	S.K. Cen Mercer, father of Cen Mercer Wife Brantford Ont Canada	Canada	Brantford Ont
4	Caspien	James Wells	34	"	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St Andrews	S.C. Caspien, Father St Andrews Grenada	"	"
5	Lessey	Arthur Wellesley	27	"	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Carenville	Mrs Louisa Lessey, mother Heath Vale, St Andrews	"	Toronto
6	Lawrence	Grace Ethel	28	"	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	African	Grenada	St George	Mr J Lawrence, Father Langholme, Grenada	Michigan	Detroit
7	Lawrence	Edna Arthur	5/8	"	F	S	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2/5

3 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

314

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M	Father	40	No	—	—	Wife Mrs. Margaret Louise [illegible] 249 East Sixteenth St. N. York	No	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Yes	Discharged Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England London
2	M	Self	60	No	—	—	Employer — Steamship Co. New York City	No	"	"	"	Discharged Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Co. Tyrone
3	M	Self	40	No	—	—	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	Discharged Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	"	Scotland Aberdeen
4	"	"	130	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged Sound	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Black	"	" St. Andrews
5	"	"	150	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	" St. George
6	No	Father	yes	Yes	1909	New York	Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Brown	"	Brown	"	" St. Andrews
7								"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	England London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi...

I, Wilhelm Master, of the S.S. Nagara, from Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Tinsley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914,
at N.Y.
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST...

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any o... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy so... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, U... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resi... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resid... ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence... residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show th... permanent residence. It is important for statistical purp... accurately show country of last permanent residence indepe... residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United St... visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United St... nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative... came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addre... relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permane... destination. An intended residence of one year shall constit... entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or t... nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outsi...

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinati... should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in col... by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, broth... steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how ... 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the ex... Money brought by the head of a family should not be divid... of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and ... entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No... and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97...

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ... in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relat... relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are s... spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italy (i. e., com-
endants, whether
hould be classed
alian language.

n of the River Po
he Abruzzi and
heir descendants

r shall constitute
ation of remain-
ength of actual
y or town of last
hip companies
y of temporary

urning from a
of last perma-

try whence alien
e. If no such

ll be the final
idence. The
future perma-
tes.

in column 14

how definitely
ative; friend;

ry in column
oney shown-
ral members

where).—The
tates before;

—The en...
if so, wh...

by any in-

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4169
June 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

